RADIO — ELECTRONICS

K

LATEST IN
TELEVISION
SERVICING
AUDIO

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Editor*



WORLD'S SMALLEST ELECTRIC BRAIN — SEE ELECTRONICS SECTION

OCT
1950

30¢
U. S. and CANADA

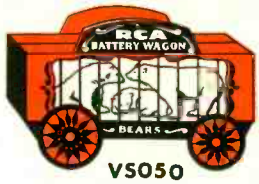
www.americanradiohistory.com

Repeat Performance...



ALSO! There are circus wagon containers for these fast-moving RCA portable "A-B" battery packs:

VS019



VS050



VS057



and VS047

NOW... a toy Circus Truck

to give away with the popular RCA VS022 Farm Pack

Here's good news . . . it's another RCA Battery first . . . an entirely new shipping container that any child can easily assemble into an exciting and realistic Circus Truck!

This children's premium will influence family purchases of RCA Farm Packs even more than RCA's first battery sales premium—the Toy Truck! Here's added value, without extra cost, on RCA's VS022 "big red battery"—the long-lasting, popular-type farm pack.

For more repeat sales and satisfied customers, sell the battery line that's "quality-marked" with the greatest name in radio and television—RCA!

See your RCA Battery Distributor for fast, reliable service.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

RADIO BATTERIES — HARRISON, N. J.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW



I'LL TRAIN YOU FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE

A Federal Communications Commission Commercial Operator's License puts you in line for a good job in Radio or Television Broadcasting, Police, Marine, Aviation, Two-way, Mobile or Micro-wave Relay Radio. Mail coupon below for 64-page book FREE. It will give you complete facts about my NEW Communications course.



YOU BUILD THIS TRANSMITTER

with parts I send. With this Transmitter you practice how to put a station "on the air." You perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station Operators, conduct many experiments, make many practical tests.

LEARN COMMUNICATIONS by PRACTICING at Home in Spare Time

with MANY KITS *of* RADIO EQUIPMENT I SEND





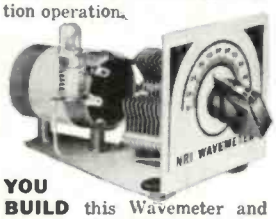
YOU BUILD this Transmitter Power Supply used in the basic experiments in RF and AF amplifiers, frequency multipliers, buffers, etc.



YOU MEASURE current, voltage (AC, DC and RF), resistance and impedance in circuits with Electronic Multitester you build. Shows how basic transmitter circuits behave; needed to maintain station operation.



YOU PRACTICE setting up code, amplitude and frequency modulation circuits (put voice, music, etc., on "carrier signals" you produce). You learn how to get best performance.



YOU BUILD this Wavemeter and use it to determine frequency of operation, make other tests on transmitter currents.

Ever think HOW FAST Radio-Television Communications is changing, developing, growing? Have you considered what this amazing progress can mean to you?

Look at these facts. In 1946 only 6,000 Television sets were sold. In 1949 almost 3,000,000. By 1954, 20,000,000 Television sets will be in use, according to estimates. 100 Television Stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be over 1,000 Television Stations. This rapid growth means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over the U. S. and Canada. Then add development of FM, Two-way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation and Micro-wave Relay Radio! Think what all this means! New jobs, more jobs for beginners! Better jobs, better pay for experienced men!

Are you a beginner who wants steady work in this growing field? My NEW course can help you get an FCC License and prepare for the job you want. Are you a man with some training in Radio or Radar, or a Licensed Operator? My NEW course modernizes, increases the value of your knowledge and experience!

MY COURSE INCLUDES TELEVISION

Course Is New! Different!

Mail coupon now for facts about my NEW, intensely practical course in Radio-Television Communications. Let me send you FREE book. Read outlines of 78 lesson texts written by leaders in Communications and edited for you by my practical staff. See the nine big Kits of Parts I send that "bring to life" theory you learn. Read about the Transmitter you build and operate, about the Electronic Multitester you get. All equipment yours to keep. My NEW course covers Theory thoroughly and you get Practical Experience building units like those shown at the left. It's backed by N. R. I.—the world's oldest and largest home study Radio-Television school.

Mail Coupon For Book FREE

Send today! See what my NEW course is like. Find out how I get you ready for a brighter future, better earnings, more security in Radio-Television. Send coupon now in envelope or paste on a postal. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL! My book, sent to you FREE, tells the full story. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OKX, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Servicing Training Also Offered by N. R. I.

If you prefer a good-pay job in Radio-Television Servicing . . . or your own money-making Radio-Television Sales and Service Shop, I'll train you at home. My famous Servicing Course also includes many Kits of Radio Parts. You use them to get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with circuits common to Radio and Television. I also show you how to make $5, $10 a week or more EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios while training. Full information in my 64-page book. . . . Mail coupon.

VETERANS

HURRY! To get this valuable training under G. I. Bill. Time is Running out. MAIL COUPON NOW!

I TRAINED THESE MEN



"N.R.I. has been my stepping stone from a few hundred to over $4,000 a year as a Radio Engineer."—ALTON B. MICHAELS, Trenton, Georgia.



"Am Broadcast Engineer at WLPM. Your NEW Communications course shows the kind of equipment we use."—J. BANGLEY, JR., Suffolk, Virginia.



"I am employed by WKBO as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time!"—A. HERR, New Cumberland, Penna.



"4 years ago, I was a bookkeeper with hand-to-mouth salary. Am now Radio Engineer with ABC network."—N. H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

MAIL NOW-BOOK FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OKX
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

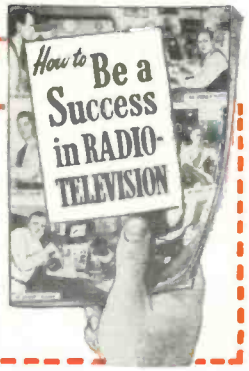
Mail me your 64-page Book about Radio and Television Communications opportunities and training. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check If Veteran — Approved Under G. I. Bill



www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO — ELECTRONICS

formerly RADIO-CRAFT

Incorporating SHORT WAVE CRAFT* TELEVISION NEWS* RADIO & TELEVISION

*Trademark registered U. S. Patent Office

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Hugo Gernsback, Editor-in-Chief
M. Harvey Gernsback, Editorial Director

Fred Shunaman, Managing Editor
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG, Technical Editor
Manfred Wentzel, Associate Editor
I. Queen, Editorial Associate
Angie Pascale, Production Manager
Wm. Lyon McLaughlin, Tech. Illustration Director

Lee Robinson, General Manager
John J. Lamson, Sales Manager
G. Aliquo, Circulation Manager
Robert Fallath, Promotion Manager

CONTENTS — OCTOBER, 1950

Editorial (Page 21)

More Uses for Television....by Hugo Gernsback 21

Television (Pages 22-25)

Television Interference on Broadcast Receivers....by Matthew Mandl 22
Television DX Reports.... 23
Television Service Clinic....by Walter Buchsbaum 25

Broadcasting and Communications (Pages 26-28)

Remote Amplifier for Broadcasters....by Richard G. Finkbeiner 26

Electronics (Pages 29-33)

World's Smallest Electric Brain by Edmund C. Berkeley and Robert A. Jensen 29
Radio-Electronics in the Home Contest.... 31

Servicing—Test Instruments (Pages 34-44)

Fundamentals of Radio Servicing, Part XX The Converter Stage....by John T. Frye 34
100-Tube Stock for Television....by Dave Gnessin 36
A Sensitive V.T.V.M....by George W. Schultze 37
Noise Isolation in AC-DC Sets....by R. W. Reid 39
Taxi Radio Servicing Has Special Problems....by C. Paluka 40
Aligning AM Receivers....by W. H. Brakes 41
A Radio Technician Looks at Industry....by Guy Slaughter 42

Audio (Page 45-50)

Electronics and Music, Part IV....by Richard H. Dorf 45
An All-Triode Amplifier....by Norman Blake 47
Audio Feedback Design, Part I....by George Fletcher Cooper 49

Amateur (Pages 52-60)

Tunable Audio Filter Reduces Q.R.M....by W. H. Anderson 52
Logarithmic Compressor has Low Distortion.... 60

Construction (Pages 65-70)

Simple Stroboscope has Many Uses....by Robert F. Scott 65
Surplus Reference Shelf....by Dr. L. B. Hedge 68

New Design (Pages 92-93)

Tubes of the Month.... 92

Departments

The Radio Month... 10
Radio Business.... 14
Radio-Electronics Circuits.... 72, 80
New Patents.... 86
Try This One.... 88
Question Box.... 90
Miscellany.... 94
New Devices.... 100
Technotes.... 102
People.... 104
Communications.... 105
Book Reviews.... 109

ON THE COVER: Miss Doris Fesette feeds Simon the perforated tape on which his instructions are programmed. *Kodachrome by Avery Slack.*

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, October 1950, Volume XXII, No. 1. Published monthly. Publication Office: Erie Ave., F to G Streets, Philadelphia 32, Pa. Entered as second class matter September 27, 1948, at the post office at Philadelphia, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES:** In U. S. and Canada, in U. S. possessions, Mexico, South and Central American countries, $3.50; $6.00 for two years; $8.00 for three years; single copies 30c. All other foreign countries $4.50 a year, $8.00 for two years, $11.00 for three years. Allow one month for change of address. When ordering a change please furnish an address stencil impression from a recent wrapper. **RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, INC.** Hugo Gernsback, Pres.; M. Harvey Gernsback, Vice-Pres.; G. Aliquo, Sec'y.

Contents copyright, 1950, by Radcraft Publications, Inc. Text and illustrations must not be reproduced without permission of copyright owners.

EDITORIAL and ADVERTISING OFFICES, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Tel. REctor 2-9690.
BRANCH ADVERTISING OFFICES: Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave. Telephone SUperior 7-1796. **Los Angeles:** Ralph W. Harker, 1127 Wilshire Blvd., Tel. MA 6-1271. **San Francisco:** Ralph W. Harker, 582 Market St., Tel. GArfield 1-2481. **FOREIGN AGENTS: Great Britain:** Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., London E.C.4. **Australia:** McGill's Agency, Melbourne. **France:** Brentano's, Paris 2e. **Holland:** Trilectron, Heemstede. **Greece:** International Book & News Agency, Athens. **So. Africa:** Central News Agency, Ltd., Johannesburg; Capetown; Durban, Natal. Universal Book Agency, Johannesburg. **Middle East:** Steimatzky Middle East Agency, Jerusalem. **India:** Broadway News Centre, Dadar, Bombay #14. K. L. Kannappa Mudaliar, Madras 2. **Pakistan:** Paradise Book Stall, Karachi 3.
POSTMASTER: If undeliverable send form 3578 to: RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

USE PHOTOFACT

the world's best Radio-TV service data—it pays for itself every working day



Try PHOTOFACT!

FREE We'll send you any Photofact Folder listed in the Photofact Cumulative Index

WE'LL PROVE YOU'LL SAVE TIME and EARN MORE WITH PHOTOFACT

NOW—learn for yourself—at our expense—how PHOTOFACT makes your Radio and TV work *quicker, easier, more profitable!* Examine an actual PHOTOFACT Folder. Use it. You'll learn first-hand why over 35,000 successful service technicians use PHOTOFACT daily. You'll learn that no other service gives you PHOTOFACT'S *completeness, accuracy, uniformity,* and *lowest cost.* PHOTOFACT is the *only* radio and TV service data prepared from laboratory analysis of the actual equipment. Know the facts—get your FREE Folder now. Examine, use, compare—learn why no modern service shop can afford to be without PHOTOFACT!

WRITE FOR FREE INDEX

PAY AS YOU EARN! Ask your distributor about this amazing plan. Only $18.39 puts the entire profit-boosting Photofact library in your shop now!

NOTE: Our FREE Folder offer is limited to Service Technicians only. Attach coupon below to your letterhead and mention your jobber's name. If you have no letterhead, send coupon to your jobber. Experimenters and others may obtain the Photofact Folder by remitting amount shown below.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

☐ Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index
☐ Send Full Easy-Pay Details

I am a Service Technician:
☐ Send FREE Folder for set model.....

I am an Experimenter: Enclosed $.....
☐ Send Folder for set model.....
TV-$1.00. Record Changer or Comm. Receiver-75c. AM/FM-50c

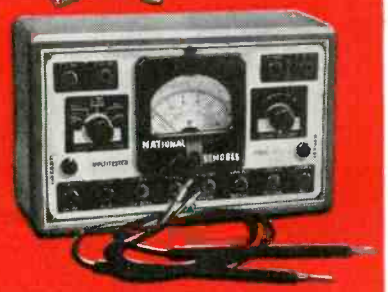
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com



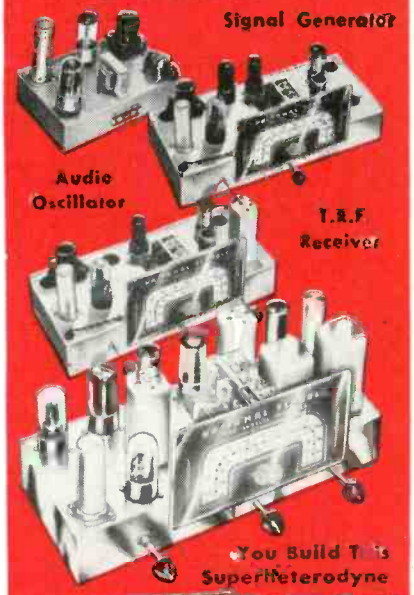
Get Into TELEVISION, RADIO ELECTRONICS

Master ALL Phases



YOU RECEIVE THIS PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER

YOU BUILD ALL THESE AND MANY OTHER UNITS WITH PARTS WE SEND YOU!





You Receive a Special Series of Modern Lessons in TELEVISION, all a part of your course! you master all phases

Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Tubes, Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.

GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:

Business of Your Own
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Broadcasting, Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment,
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio

And scores of other good jobs in many related fields

YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!

Checking action of condensers
Experiments with AF and RF amplifiers
Experiments with resonance
Producing beat frequencies
Calibrating oscillators
Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
Experiments with audio oscillators
Advanced trouble-shooting
. . . and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training *in your own home*. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

YOU LEARN BY DOING

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the eqiupment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multitester, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

DON'T DELAY! **The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!**

APPROVED FOR VETERANS! Check coupon below!

For quick action, mail coupon today and we'll rush you full information.

Free!

NEW ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY! NO COST. NO OBLIGATION.



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905



FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. RE-10
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

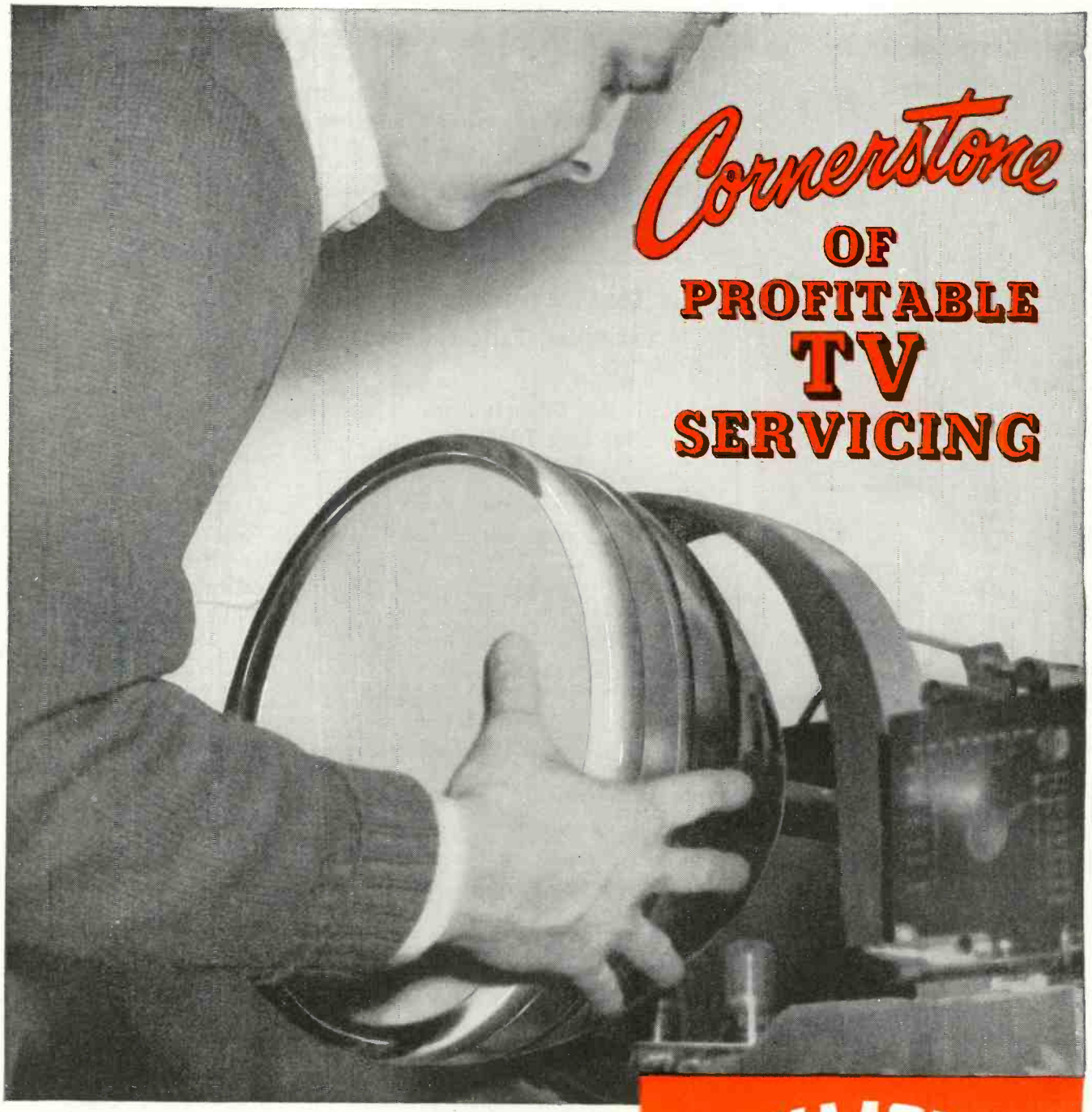
NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

www.americanradiohistory.com



Cornerstone OF PROFITABLE TV SERVICING

"It's a Du Mont!" No further sales talk required. For everybody knows that Du Mont in tubes and sets alike means "First with the Finest in TV Tubes."

And by eliminating costly call-backs and adjustments often based on customer misgivings, your full profit margin is assured. Always remember that Du Mont Teletrons cost no more than lesser-known brands.

See your Du Mont jobber about this cornerstone of profitable TV servicing.

ASK FOR THE DU MONT CRT CHART --OR WRITE US



DU MONT

FIRST WITH THE FINEST IN T-V TUBES

Teletrons*

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.

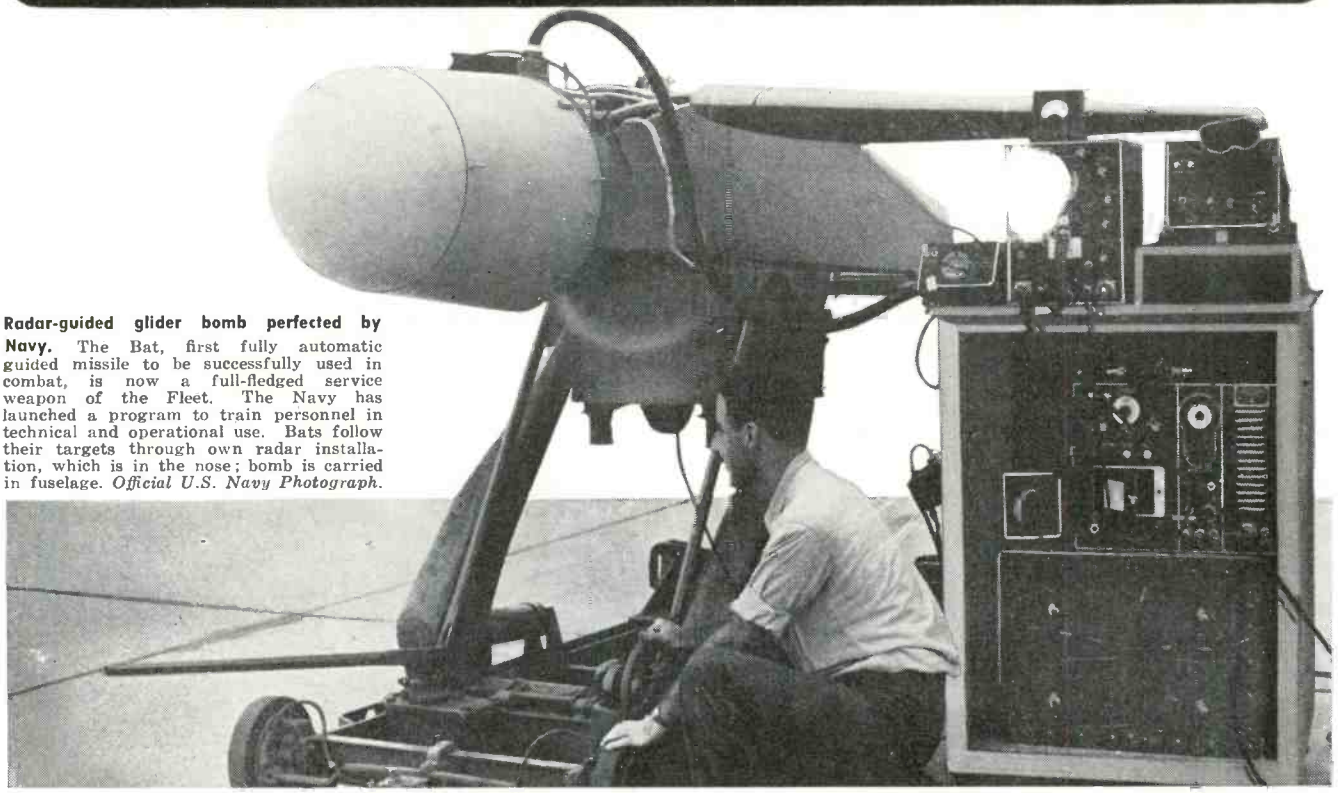
CATHODE-RAY TUBE DIVISION

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

*Trade-mark

www.americanradiohistory.com

Your Own Secret Weapon is Electronic Training!



Radar-guided glider bomb perfected by Navy. The Bat, first fully automatic guided missile to be successfully used in combat, is now a full-fledged service weapon of the Fleet. The Navy has launched a program to train personnel in technical and operational use. Bats follow their targets through own radar installation, which is in the nose; bomb is carried in fuselage. *Official U.S. Navy Photograph.*

Whether in the Armed Services or in Industry, CREI Training Pays off with More Money . . . Interesting Jobs . . . Secure Careers

Electronics in war directs gunfire, drops bombs, finds enemy planes, "homes" friendly planes, detonates explosives, and finds targets. Any man with electronics training gets an important berth in the Services. Just as essential to industry, the man with advanced electronics know-how is assured of an interesting, well-paid career.

CREI, through home study, offers practical technical training, starting with basic principles. It grounds you thoroughly in the fundamentals required for work in guided missiles, television, and all the important fields of communications and electronics. Thus, with CREI training you qualify for work in an industry that desperately needs qualified men. Or if you enter the armed services, your electronics knowledge quickly puts you in line for promotion.

In World War II CREI trained thousands of men for the Services. In recent peacetime years CREI has been selected by major airlines, manufacturers, networks and top merchandisers to train their own electronics specialists. United Air Lines, Pan American Airways, Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Bendix, RCA Victor, and Sears-Roebuck are just a few of the firms that have paid us to train their men.

Make your own opportunity in electronics. Start preparing at once while there is still time! The next few months can be all-important in determining your future electronics career. Write immediately for complete information. The cost is within reach of all, the terms easy.

THE THREE BASIC CREI COURSES:

★ **PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING**
Fundamental course in all phases of radio-electronics

★ **PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING**
Specialized training for professional radiomen

★ **TELEVISION AND FM SERVICING**
Streamlined course for men in "top-third" of field

ALSO AVAILABLE AS RESIDENCE SCHOOL COURSES



CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Dept. 1410B 16th & Park Rd., N. W. Washington 10, D. C.
Branch Office: San Francisco, 760 Market St.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 1410B, 16th & Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Send booklet, "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," together with details of your home study training. CREI self-improvement program and outline of course. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check Field of Greatest Interest:
- ☐ Practical Television Engineering
- ☐ Practical Radio Engineering
- ☐ TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing
- ☐ Aeronautical Radio Engineering
- ☐ Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
- ☐ Radio-Electronics in Industry

If Residence School Preferred, Check Here ☐

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

www.americanradiohistory.com



There's an RCA quality speaker for virtually every replacement requirement

RCA speakers are engineered for dependable performance . . . popularly priced for replacement needs . . . and designed to meet the majority of your requirements for home and auto radios, television receivers, as well as public address and high-fidelity systems.

From the miniature 2"x3" to the superb new 15" duo-cone—each RCA speaker is skillfully designed, fabricated from the finest materials, and mass-produced under rigid quality-control methods.

RCA speakers offer you a better selling potential, because they're backed by the greatest name in radio—a name that insures unqualified customer acceptance.

* * *

Look to RCA—and your RCA Distributor—as the dependable source for *all* your replacement speaker requirements. For full details on the complete line, ask your RCA Distributor for the new RCA Speaker Bulletin 3F629.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS **HARRISON, N. J.**

www.americanradiohistory.com

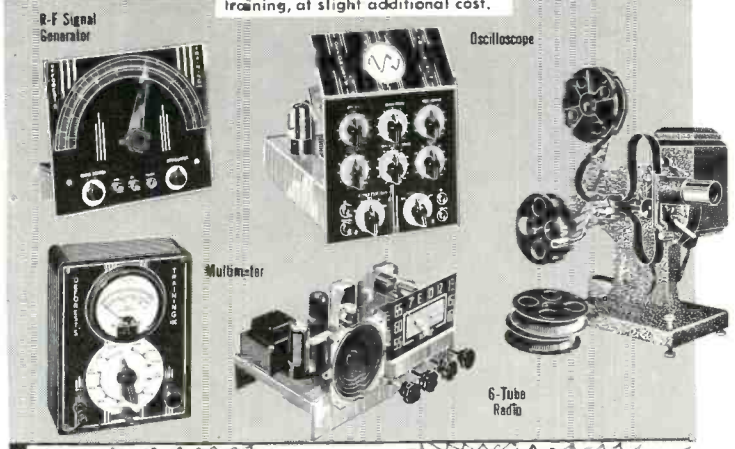
Certainly You can prepare for a BETTER JOB, GOOD PAY, EXCITING FUTURE in TELEVISION, RADIO, ELECTRONICS



E. E. DEVRY
Pres. DeForest's Training, Inc.



ABOVE: You can even build and keep this top-quality 16 INCH commercial TV Receiver—a wonderful instructional project. Optional after completing regular training, at slight additional cost.



Let us show you 89 WAYS to earn money in this thrilling field

Many opportunities and good paying jobs are ahead of the well-trained man in America's amazing newer field of Television-Radio-Electronics. See how D.T.I. can help you prepare for one of these jobs or your own profitable business—and in your spare time at home. Or train in our modern Chicago laboratories. No previous experience necessary. For the past 19 years we have helped thousands to get started in this field. See how we may do the same for you. Mail coupon today for valuable News Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in thrilling Television-Radio-Electronics.

Work Over 300 Experiments

You get 16 shipments of radio-electronic parts from which you can set up your own home laboratory and work over 300 experiments. This includes building and keeping a commercial-type Jewel-Bearing Multimeter, R-F Signal Generator, an Oscilloscope, and a 6 tube Super-Het Radio — as illustrated to the left. You can begin to earn money with this test equipment while you are learning.

Learn-By-Seeing from MOVIES

In addition, you get the use of a 16 mm motion picture projector and many reels of information-packed training film to help you learn important fundamentals faster . . . easier.

Efficient Employment Service

Upon graduation our efficient employment service will help you get started in one of the fastest-growing fields in America.

Get Facts Now

Send today for two FREE publications packed with information showing how you can take advantage of this opportunity. You will receive our latest bulletin "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics," plus all the necessary information showing how you can begin your training. Just fill in and mail the coupon. You'll get this information FREE and without obligation.

Military Service

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you may prove doubly interesting. Write today.

89 WAYS to Earn Money — Get Both FREE — You Get ALL 6

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

DeForest's Training, Inc.

A De Vry Institution — CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. RE-G-10
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your valuable information-packed publications showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....

Street..... Apt.....

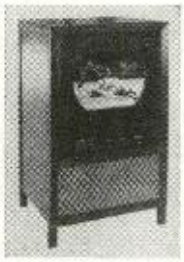
City..... Zone..... State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW!
Rectangular
BLACK TUBE
16in. TELEKIT
TELEKIT PRICES START AT 49.95 LESS TUBES

Jobbers: Write For Confidential Price Information

16 BR Telekit
$79.95 Less Tubes
Console Cabinet shown $29.95



You can build this fine 16 in. rectangular black tube TV set. All you need is pliers, screw driver, and soldering iron. It's easy to assemble; no previous knowledge of TV is required. The tuning unit and hi-voltage supply are factory wired and tested for you. A big 54 page illustrated instruction book guides you through easy assembly. Satisfactory results are GUARANTEED by Factory Service Plan and Warranty. Write today for complete information.

12-B Telekit
$69.95
8-B Telekit
$49.95
Both Less Tubes



Exciting new low prices on Telekits let you have a fine 8½ or 12½ inch set for a price far lower than comparable commercial sets. Over 35,000 Telekits have been successfully assembled by following the big illustrated Telekit instruction book. No previous knowledge of TV is required. Satisfactory results are GUARANTEED under the Telekit Factory Service Plan. Write for full information.

12 CHANNEL TUNER
$12.95



Pre-built, factory aligned. Stage of R.F. amplification. Telekit 12 channel tuner equips any TV set with video I.F. of 25.75 to 26.1 Mc and sound I.F. of 21.25 to 22 Mc. Not a kit. Complete with tubes. Only 4 wires to connect.

TELEKIT BOOSTER
$12.95

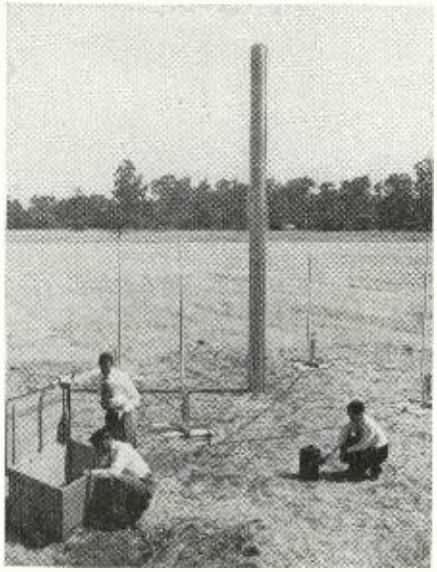


Brings in TV signals bright and clear. Especially helpful in fringe areas. For use with any TV set. NOT A KIT. Completely assembled with tubes.

TELEKIT
ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. B PHILADELPHIA 21 PA.

METEORS now make it possible to measure wind velocities at 55 to 80 miles above the earth. Radar-like equipment, developed by scientists of Stanford University, uses these "shooting stars" to measure the speed of winds at altitudes twice as high as can be reached by sounding balloons.

As a meteor disintegrates in the outer atmosphere, electrical disturbances are set up by the heat generated. These disturbances can be detected on shortwave receivers, and are excellent reflectors of radio waves.



Stanford University scientists, under direction of Professor O. G. Villard, checking adjustments of the equipment for measuring velocity of "high winds."

Each disturbance lasts only a second or two, but during that time the trail of hot gases drifts with the wind like a puff of smoke.

The "electronic anemometer" determines the rate of drift and direction of each disturbance, and by averaging the results of several hundred of such measurements, the scientists can find the average motion of the air mass at these high altitudes. This motion varies from day to day and has been as low as 30 to as high as 125 miles an hour. The results of these studies will be valuable for long-range weather forecasting, guided missile design, and studies of the composition of the outer atmosphere.

A technique which uses sound waves for the same purpose has been developed by the Denver University Institute of Industrial Research under the direction of Col. Victor Huffsmith. In this project, 200-pound TNT bombs are exploded. When the sound waves from these explosions reach a heated area in the atmosphere, they are refracted and travel back to the earth about 150 miles from their starting point where they are picked up with special microphones and recorders. Temperature of the area and wind velocity are determined from the time of travel and angle of arrival. Wind velocities at altitudes up to 40 miles are found by this method.

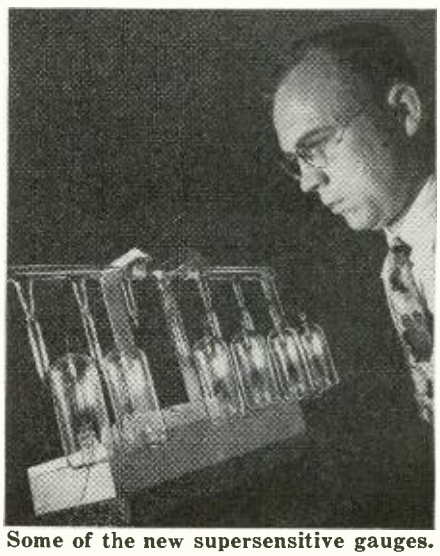
COLOR DECISION, tentatively adopting the Columbia Broadcasting System's field sequential color television as the national standard, was made by the FCC on August 31 after nearly four years of bitter rivalry within the TV industry. While favoring the CBS system, the decision does not yet rule out other possible systems as set manufacturers have until December 5 to demonstrate something better.

Frank Stanton, president of CBS, stated that plans are now under way for producing full color broadcasts and that the network will have 20 hours of color programs a week within 30 days after the final decision. At that time the FCC will ask set manufacturers to begin making sets that will receive both color and black-white programs. *Present sets will require a converter to receive the CBS color broadcasts as the system is not compatible.*

Opponents of the CBS system, notably RCA and CTI, expressed the opinion that this tentative decision would not be final. CTI has recently developed a new system which has not yet been shown to the FCC but will be ready before the December 5 deadline. RCA has been developing a single tricolor tube for color reception. Both of these systems are fully compatible so that present sets would not need converters to receive color broadcasts in black-and-white.

A VACUUM GAUGE that can measure almost complete nothingness has been made by scientists of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. Called an ion gauge, the instrument can detect the presence of air in a vacuum if only one molecule remains out of every 10,000 billion originally present. At this pressure, an air molecule travels 500 miles before striking another.

Developed by Robert T. Bayard, the gauge looks like a large radio tube and acts in a similar way. The gauge is sealed tightly to the vacuum system, and a stream of electrons flows from its cathode. These electrons collide with any air particles in their path, and create ions. The number of ions formed per second is a measure of the pressure.



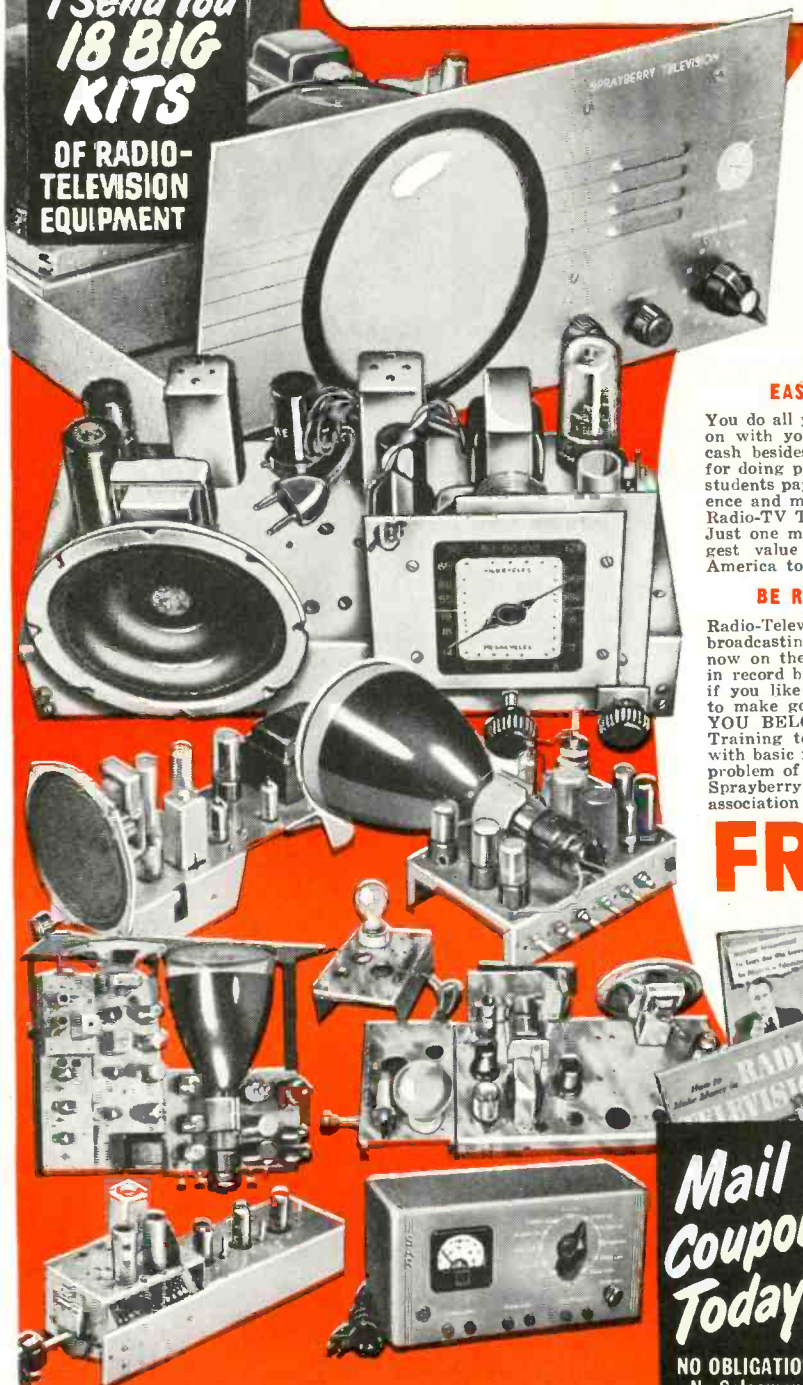
Some of the new supersensitive gauges.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Train at Home in Spare Time for RADIO and TELEVISION



I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT



My Famous Training System Prepares You Double Quick For a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field! Trained men are needed to fill good jobs and handle profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of men for success in Radio-Television—and I stand ready to Train you too, *even if you have no previous experience.* My training is 100% practical—designed to give you the knowledge and experience you need to make money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. I Train you with up-to-the-second revised lessons—PLUS many big kits of Radio-Television equipment. You actually do over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a Powerful 6-tube-2-band radio, a multi-range test meter and a complete Television receiver! All equipment is YOURS TO KEEP.

EASY TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN

You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire training this way! You get priceless experience and many plans for making extra money. You build all your own Radio-TV Test Equipment from parts I send you—nothing else to buy. Just one more reason why I believe I offer the ambitious man the biggest value in top notch Radio-TV Training available anywhere in America today.

BE READY FOR TOP PAYING RADIO-TELEVISION JOBS

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 Radio broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands . . . if you like to do interesting and varied work . . . if you really want to make good money and work in an industry that has a future . . . YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in" . . . the kind of training that starts you out with basic fundamentals and carries you right through every circuit and problem of Radio-Television Servicing and Repair. In a word . . . that's Sprayberry Training . . . the course backed by more than 20 years of association with the Radio-Television industry!

FREE 3 BIG RADIO AND TELEVISION BOOKS



I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 20-O

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

VETERANS: My Radio Training is Approved for Veterans.

IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED in Radio I'll qualify you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Mail coupon.

Mail Coupon Today!

NO OBLIGATION No Salesman Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 20-O
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience

www.americanradiohistory.com

LATEST LISTINGS OF ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES



New Sun Radio General Catalog

Thousands of electronic items at your call. The new Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc. General Catalog features listings in easy-to-find, easy-to-understand formats. Whatever your electronic component needs, you will find the answer in this new catalog. Write for your copy today.



Audio Equipment Handbook

Only a few thousand copies left -- Sun Radio's famous 1950 edition of "AUDIO EQUIPMENT, A Handbook for Music Lovers". All the whys and wherefores that you should know about high-fidelity music reproduction. Entire first section of catalog written by well-known audio specialist. Listings of finest brands of high-fidelity reproduction equipment. Be sure to have this book when you need it. If you don't already have one, write today for your free copy.

See Us at the Audio Fair--Room 601

Remember Sun Radio's wonderful exhibit at last year's Audio Fair? This year it'll be even better. Room 601, Hotel New Yorker, Oct. 26, 27, 28. Come see what's new and what's what in high-fidelity. Room 601, Hotel New Yorker, October 26, 27, 28.

Sun Radio
& ELECTRONICS CO. INC.
122-C DUANE ST. • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
2 Blocks North of Chambers St.
BARCLAY 7-1840

MICROWAVE RELAY SPAN from New York to Chicago, the first link in a transcontinental system, made its debut in regular service on September 1. Capable of carrying hundreds of telephone conversations and several television programs, the new system will augment the American Telephone and Telegraph Company's existing coaxial cable network.



This concrete tower is one of the 34 stations between New York and Chicago.

The new route covers 838 miles in a series of 34 hops of about 25 miles each. En route it provides intermediate service for Pittsburgh, Johnstown, Cleveland, Toledo, and other cities.

Construction of the 458-mile Chicago-Omaha link is completed and will be ready for service September 30, and the Omaha-Denver section is now being equipped with the microwave equipment. Tests for paths from Denver to the West Coast are completed and service on this section will be ready late next year.

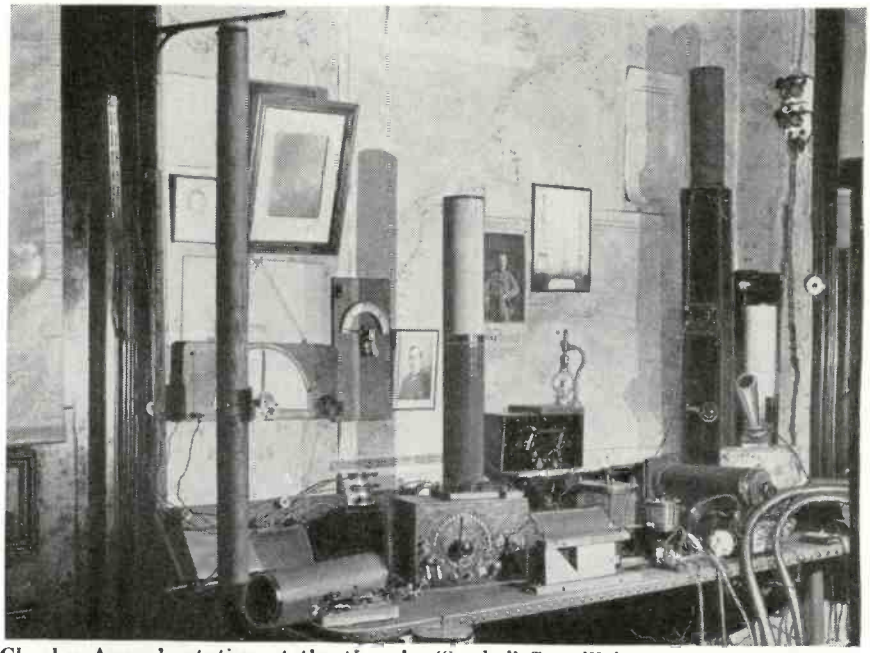
The line-of-sight relay stations in the New York-Chicago link are from 60 to 200 feet high depending on the terrain. The microwave signal is beamed between stations by large 10-foot square antennas which use highly efficient microwave lenses (see RADIO-ELECTRONICS July, 1950). The transmitter power is only ½ watt.

ATOMIC PROPERTIES are being studied by a new application of r.f. circuits. Since atomic particles spin and are electrically charged, they behave like small magnets. Placing these small magnets in an alternating magnetic field causes electric forces which can be measured by standard r.f. techniques. By varying the electric and magnetic forces, new information about the structure of these particles can be determined.

CHARLES E. APGAR, veteran radio experimenter, died at his home in Westfield, New Jersey August 18, at the age of 85.

Mr. Apgar is famous for revealing to the United States Secret Service the spy ring which, during World War I, communicated with Germany through the station at Sayville, Long Island. The station transmitted apparently meaningless signals from time to time. Apgar suspected they might be very high speed telegraphy and copied the transmissions on phonograph records. Playing them back at greatly reduced speeds, they were revealed to be dot-dash cipher transmissions. The Secret Service, on deciphering the code, obtained information which led to the discovery of the spy headquarters and confiscation of the station.

Mr. Apgar was an enthusiastic amateur astronomer as well as radioist. He was a member of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, for whose publication he had written a number of articles, and also a member of the Amateur Astronomical Association of New York.



Charles Apgar's station at the time he "broke" Sayville's secret transmissions.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MORE HYTRON RECTANGULARS FOR YOU!



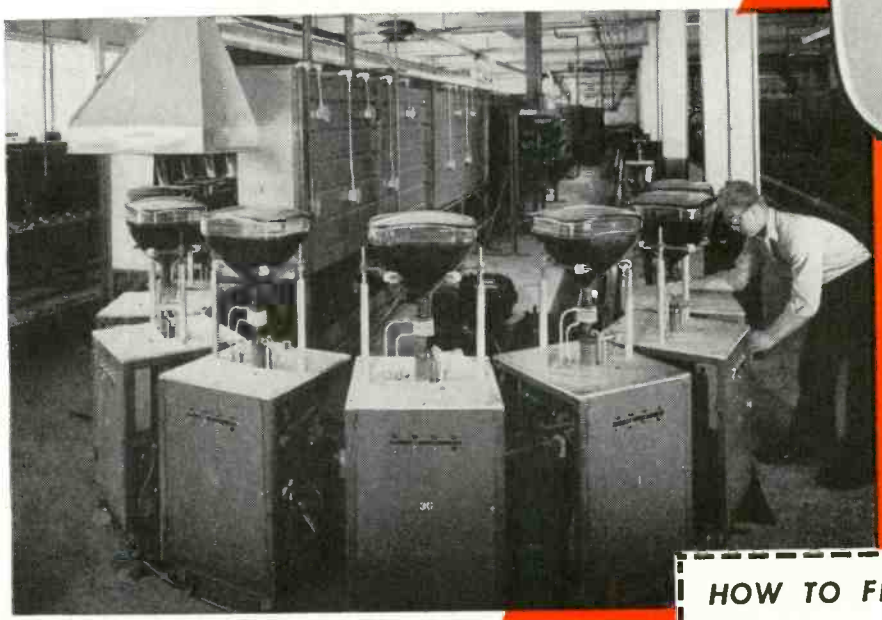
NEW SIZES
Smaller 14-inch, larger 17-inch and 20-inch tubes join Hytron's original 16RP4 rectangular

THE ORIGINAL HYTRON 16RP4 STARTED SOMETHING

Its rectangular design really clicked. Because it is logical . . . compact . . . economical. Everyone seems to want Hytron rectangular TV picture tubes. We just haven't been able to make enough.

But now we can serve you better. With a new, ultra-modern plant devoted to rectangulars. The original Hytron 16RP4. Also the new Hytron 14-, 17-, and 20-inch tubes.

It's smart to pick Hytron rectangulars. Nine out of ten leading TV set makers do. Take advantage yourself of Hytron's leadership . . . its wide line . . . its stepped-up production. Ask for the original and best in rectangulars. Demand Hytron.



NEW PLANT
Hytron's big new TV tube plant at Newburypart, Mass., uses latest of fast, automatic, precisely-controlled equipment to give you more tubes . . . better tubes.



New HYTRON TUBE PULLER
Makes pulling 7-pin miniatures a cinch. New, seventh Hytron shop tool now available at Hytron jobbers. Order yours today! Only 75¢ net.

OLDEST MANUFACTURER OF RECEIVING TUBES
HYTRON
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASS.

HOW TO FIND YOUR HYTRON JOBBER

Want to learn where to buy original Hytron tubes? And the famous Hytron service-shop tools? It's easy. Fill in and mail this coupon today.

HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.,
Salem, Massachusetts

Please rush a list of Hytron jobbers near me! (PLEASE PRINT)

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

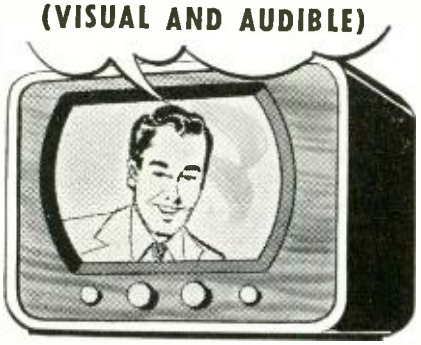
STATE.....

R.E.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Eliminate Noise!

(VISUAL AND AUDIBLE)



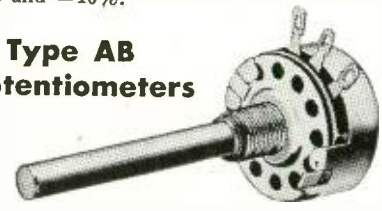
Use OHMITE REPLACEMENTS



Little Devil Composition Resistors

Molded plastic construction completely seals and insulates these tiny, rugged units. They have an extremely low noise level. Resistance and wattage clearly marked on each unit. Available in ½, 1, and 2-watt sizes, in all RMA resistance values. Tolerances: ±5% and ±10%.

Type AB Potentiometers



It's quiet! This Type AB Potentiometer has a resistance unit that's solid molded. As a result, the noise level often becomes less with use. Has a 2-watt rating with a good margin of safety. Is unaffected by extremes of heat, cold, or moisture. Available with either 2" round shaft, or short, locking screwdriver shaft.

New Ohm's Law Calculator



Solves Ohm's Law, parallel resistance problems. Also has slide rule scales.

25c

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.

4894 Flournoy St. Chicago 44, Illinois

Be Right with

OHMITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

The Radio-Television Manufacturers Association (RTMA) at an emergency meeting appointed a special committee to represent the entire industry in the Government's procurement program. R. C. Sprague, president of RTMA and the Sprague Electric Company, said the committee was formed to work for greater national security in an advisory capacity.

Members of the committee include Malcolm P. Ferguson, Bendix; W. J. Barkley, Collins Radio; Benjamin Abrams, Emerson; Harold Buttner, International Telephone and Telegraph Company; Dr. W. R. G. Baker, G-E; W. A. MacDonald, Hazeltine Electronics Corp.; William Balderston, Philco; Frank Folsom, RCA; O. F. Adams, Raytheon; R. E. Gilmour, Sperry; F. R. Lack, Western Electric; Walter Evans, Westinghouse; Paul Galvin, Motorola; E. F. McDonald, Zenith; Ross Siragusa, Admiral; Max Balcom, Sylvania; A. D. Plamomdon, Jr., Indiana Steel Products; Ray Sparrow, P. R. Mallory; J. J. Kahn, Standard Transformer; Arie Liberman, Talk-A-Phone; and W. J. Halligan, Hallicrafters.

New Plants and Expansions

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. opened two new West Coast buildings. An office and warehouse building was dedicated in Los Angeles and a modern office building and distribution center was opened in Emeryville, Cal.

La Pointe-Plascomold Corp., makers of Vee-D-X antennas and accessories, expanded their facilities by leasing additional space in Plainville, Conn.

National Union Radio Corp. announced plans for acquiring another plant which will be devoted to the production of miniature tubes.

Espey Manufacturing Co. increased its production capacity by 35% with the leasing of 26,000 square feet of additional space in their New York City plant. The company now occupies the entire building.

JFD Manufacturing Co. leased additional factory space in a Brooklyn, N. Y. radio-TV plant.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. is completing its current expansion program at South Plainfield, N. J. The company's 1950 budget of $765,000 allowing for overall expansion, is the second largest in its history.

Phoenix Electronics Inc. has more than doubled its space by leasing 28,000 square feet of space in Lawrence, Mass.

Tele-Tone Radio Corp. has leased an additional plant in Bayway, N. J. The new plant adds about 200,000 square feet to the company's manufacturing facilities.

Financial Notes:

(First six months of year)

	1950	1949
American Phenolic Corp.		
Earnings	$457,811	$325,530
Sales	not given	
Allen B. Du Mont Labs. Inc.		
Earnings	$2,797,000	$1,780,000
Sales	$26,786,000	$18,487,000
National Union Radio Corp.		
Earnings	$528,557	$10,873
Sales	$5,600,874	$3,677,038
Radio Corp. of America		
Earnings	$20,961,643	$10,122,049
Sales	$248,784,358	$187,257,987
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.		
Earnings	$2,259,453	$1,555,067
Sales	$61,086,101	$49,665,548

Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp. declared a 10¢ dividend on common stock payable September 15. A similar dividend was paid on June 15, 1950.

Raytheon Manufacturing Co. offered 289,459 shares of common stock to stockholders at $6.75 a share. Stockholders may buy one new share for each five held. Proceeds will go into working capital to finance anticipated higher sales volume.

The RTMA announced that TV receiver production of 3,100,000 for the first six months of 1950 equalled that of the entire year of 1949. Radio receiver production of 5,228,170 was also up about 50% over the same period last year. The radio receiver total included 3,850,712 home radio sets, (including 1,034,757 portables) and 1,377,458 automobile radios. 539,852 FM and FM-AM radios were made during this period, an increase of 115,000. In addition, 225,673 TV sets (more than 7% of the total) had FM reception facilities.

Reporting on radio receiving tube sales, the RTMA announced that the 170,375,921 tube sales for the first half of 1950 more than doubled sales for the same period in 1949.

A survey by **Daniel Starch & Staff** revealed that five television manufacturers make about 60% of the total TV receiver sales. The "big five" are RCA, Admiral, Philco, Du Mont and Emerson. Another five firms handle about 15% of total sales so that 75% of all TV set sales are made by ten companies. About 50% of the survey inquiries were made in New York City.

Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass. and **Philips Industries, Inc.**, Hartford, Conn. jointly announced the formation of a new company, the Ferroxcube Corp. of America, with headquarters in New York City. The new company will make Ferroxcube, a new ferro-magnetic core material for TV coils and transformers. Officers of the new company are Robert C. Sprague, president, John P. Adams, vice-president in charge of sales and T. James Reed, manager of the factory in Saugerties, N. Y.

James M. Blacklidge, chairman, the **Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers**, named an electronics industry mobilization committee to aid government agencies in war conversion and production. James P. Quam of Quam Nichols Co. is chairman. Other committee members include William J. Halligan, Hallicrafters Co.; Jerome J. Kahn, Standard Transformer Corp.; John H. Cashman, Radio Craftsmen, Inc.; S. N. Shure, Shure Bros., Inc.; Herbert C. Clough, Belden Mfg. Co.; H. L. Kunz, Sangamo Electric Co.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Set a new mark in TV Set Service





...with this new SYLVANIA Marker Generator

Type 501

FOR THE BEST IN TEST EQUIPMENT ...SEE SYLVANIA



Sylvania TV Oscilloscope

(Type 400)

This new, high-gain, wide-band instrument accurately displays any TV pulse, wave-shape, or signal. Sensitivity: 0.01 volts/inch. Band width useful to 4.0 mc. Frequency compensated attenuator.

Sylvania TV Sweep Signal Generator

(Type 500)

A compact, efficient instrument equipped with electronically controlled sweep circuits to eliminate the complexities found in mechanical sweeps. Ideal companion instrument for Type 501 Marker Generator.



IT's here at last! The new Sylvania TV Marker Generator we promised you.

Now you can offer better TV service than ever before. This new Sylvania instrument provides *two* separate signals for marking an oscilloscope trace of response curves, accurate adjustment of traps, frequency spotting, measuring band width, and correct adjustment of the popular 4.5 mc. intercarrier sound circuits.

Single switch provides continuously variable and crystal-controlled signals *separately* or *simultaneously*, or standby operation. VFO covers 15 to 240 mc. range. Second oscillator furnishes crystal-controlled signals without tuning, when standard makes of crystals are inserted in a panel socket.

Mail the coupon for full information or see your Sylvania distributor today!

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Department R-1010
Emporium, Pa.

Please send me illustrated folders describing the full line of Sylvania Test Equipment.

*Name*_____

*Company*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE NEW
TURNER
Aristocrat
MODEL 50D DYNAMIC
FOR TV - AM - FM
Recording • Broadcast
Public Address



MODEL 50D
DYNAMIC FOR
TV - AM - FM
Recording
Broadcast
Public Address

The crown jewel of dynamic microphones. See it, handle it — use it on highest quality recording, public address or broadcast work. New beauty, new styling, new utility and *new performance* make the Turner *Aristocrat* the finest of the fine. Use it anywhere, indoors or out — in hand, on stand, suspended, or concealed in stage settings. The *Aristocrat* is quickly and easily detached from ball swivel coupler for hand use. Non-directional polar pattern picks up sound from any direction. Equally effective for individual or group pickups with wide range, high fidelity reproduction of voice or music. Its high output dynamic generator requires no closely associated auxiliary equipment for outstanding results. Built of finest materials with flawless workmanship, each unit is laboratory calibrated to insure specification standards. . . . Write for complete details.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 50 to 15,000 c.p.s. flat within ± 2½ db.
OUTPUT LEVEL: 56 db below 1 volt/dyne/sq. cm.
IMPEDANCE: 15, 200, 500 ohms or high impedance.
POLAR PATTERN: Essentially non-directional in any position.
MOUNTING: Ball and swivel type, tilts in any direction. Standard ⅝" — 27 thread.
CABLE: 20 ft., high quality rubber covered, two conductor shielded cable with Cannon quick-disconnect plug.

THE TURNER COMPANY
933 17th Street N. E., • Cedar Rapids, Iowa
IN CANADA: Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal, P. Q., and Branches
EXPORT: Ad. Auriema Inc., 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

TURNER Microphones BY TURNER

RCA, in conjunction with Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., has begun a program to introduce 45 r.p.m. records in automatic coin-operated phonographs. Wurlitzer is making available a kit for converting 78 r.p.m. machines to 45 r.p.m.

Business Briefs

Sylvania Electric Products announced a new price protection policy for Sylvania Television and Radio dealers. Dealers and distributors will be protected against any price reductions until Dec. 1, 1950 . . . **Tel-A-Ray Enterprises, Inc.**, Henderson Ky. manufacturer of TV and FM antennas, is publishing a news letter for the benefit of its distributors and dealers . . . Directors of **Wilcox-Gay Corp., Garod Radio Corp., and Majestic Radio & Television Corp.**, approved association of the three companies in a new integrated company . . . **Chicago Parts Distributors Show** official attendance figures for 1950 revealed a total distributor registration of 2,531, including 1,487 individual jobbers and 774 distributor companies listed . . . **Rocky Mountain Chapter** is the latest addition to the growing organization of the "Representatives". Gordon G. Moss was elected first president of the chapter and Franklin Y. Gates and Arthur J. Nelson vice-president and secretary-treasurer respectively . . . **Telrex Inc., Asbury Park, N. J.** antenna manufacturer, is putting out a monthly house organ for dealers and service technicians . . . **Stromberg-Carlson** has announced a one-year warranty on all parts and tubes. Policies will date from the time of the original consumer installation . . . **Decca Records and Columbia Records, Inc.** have entered the 45 r.p.m. field. This move puts all of the "big four" in production on 45 r.p.m. records . . . **U. S. Government** announced it would make a roster of the nation's scientific personnel and encourage increases in skilled technical manpower where needed . . . Renewed public interest in FM was noted by a survey in Washington D. C. . . . New York's WCBS blasted claims that TV is killing radio in a brochure titled *What Television Didn't Do to Radio in New York*. Booklet shows N. Y. C. radio listening increased during the first four months of 1950 . . . NBC has reinstated its war time policy protecting personnel who enter the armed services. . . . Construction of a new TV tower on New York's Empire State building got under way officially with Mayor O'Dwyer placing a 14-carat gold-plated rivet in the first steel beam . . . **Institute of Television Service Companies** was organized by a group of Boston servicing firms to promote better relations between service companies and the public on one hand and service companies and manufacturers, dealers and distributors on the other . . . **Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.** established a grant which has permitted Minnesota's Board of Education to establish its "Tapes for Teaching" program. By the end of 1950, 90% of the state's schools will have tape recording machines.

www.americanradiohistory.com

hallicrafters
"The Radio Man's Radio"



commands the world's airwaves!

In every price range, Hallicrafters offers precision instruments—to serve you better, and giving you more value for your investment than any other set.



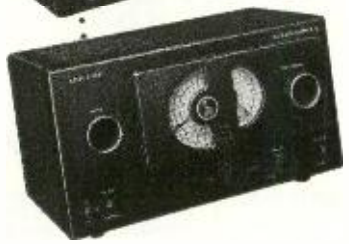
Model SX-62 World's finest receiver for the all-wave listener. Outperforms any broadcast receiver on any frequency—continuous coverage from 540 kc to 109 Mc in six bands. Crystal calibration oscillator built in. Six position selectivity with crystal filter. Two stages r-f, three stages i-f amplification. 10-watt push-pull high fidelity output. Phonograph jack. 14 tubes plus regulator and rectifier..... $269.50



Model SX-71 Value-packed with features specifically asked for by the Hams. Extra sensitivity, selectivity, and stability; double super-heterodyne, plus built-in Narrow Band FM. One r-f, two conversion, and three i-f stages. Range 538 kc to 35 Mc, 46-55 Mc. Extra wide dials for Main and Bandspread Tuning. Sensitivity, Volume, BFO Pitch, Selectivity, and Crystal Phasing controls.; AVC, BFO, Rec./Standby, ANL, Tone, and Phono-Rec. switches. Phonograph input jack. 500, 3.2-ohm output..... $189.50



Model S-40B New version of an old favorite. Temperature compensated oscillator; tuned r-f stage, two i-f stages for better selectivity. Covers 540 kc to 43 Mc in four bands. Sensitivity, volume, three-position Tone, BFO Pitch, controls; AVC, BFO, Rec./Standby, and Noise Limiter Switches. Built-in PM speaker. External power, remote control connections. 7 tubes plus rect.
S-40B $89.95



Model S-38B Pulls in broadcast stations in weak signal areas where ordinary sets fail. Also offers world-wide reception for the short-wave listener and the new amateur. Covers Broadcast Band and three short-wave bands 540 kc to 32 Mc. Separate Fine Tuning control. BFO, Rec./Standby, Speaker/Phones switches. Built-in PM speaker. Four tubes plus rectifier. For 115 V. AC or DC..... $49.50

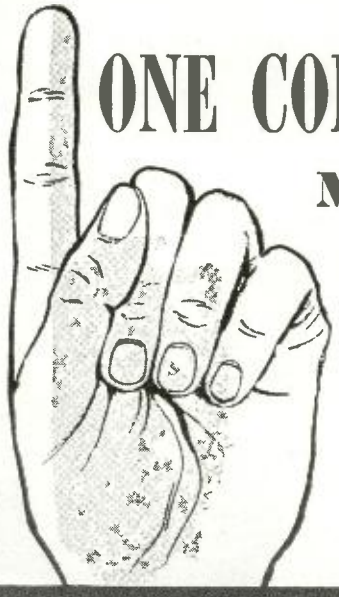
WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF PRECISION RADIO AND TELEVISION • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

We want you to know that every effort is being made to keep our Distributors supplied. If the model you select is temporarily out of stock, please be patient—you'll find that a Precision HALLICRAFTERS is worth waiting for!

www.americanradiohistory.com



ALL RANGES WITH THIS ONE CONTROL



Model 630

Just *one* knob—extra large—easy to turn—flush with the panel, controls all ranges. This one knob saves your time—minimizes the chances of "burn-outs" because you don't have to remember to set another control. You can work fast with Model 630 with your eyes as well as your hands. Look at that scale—wide open—easy to read, accurately. Yes, this is a *smooth TV* tester. Fast, safe, no projecting knobs, or jacks, or meter case. Get your hand on that single control and you'll see why thousands of "Model 630's" are already in use in almost every kind of electrical testing

ONLY $39.50 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

Triplett

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY · BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

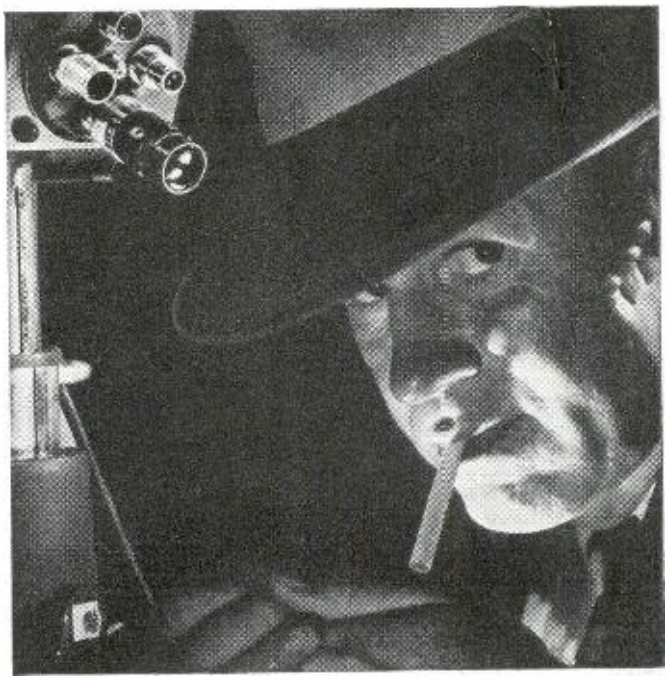
www.americanradiohistory.com

Television camera with the eyes of a cat!

Why an image orthicon camera can see with only the light of a match

No. 9 in a series outlining high points in television history

Photos from the historical collection of RCA



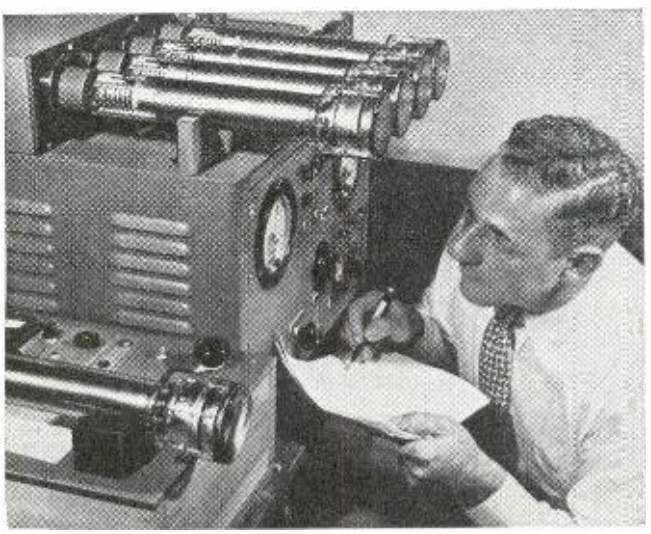
Although dramatic action, *in television plays, is often presented in the dimmest light – no detail is missed by the RCA image orthicon camera.*

● Show any camera fan the things a television camera is asked to do, and you'll leave him gasping!

Accustomed to using flash bulbs and floodlights—or taking time exposures in dim light—the still photographer is tied to the limitations of lens ratings and film speed. But a television cameraman operating the RCA image orthicon camera gets sharp, clear pictures—*in motion*—in places where lack of light would *paralyze* the most costly "still" camera.

The secret, of course, is that the picture signals created within the RCA image orthicon camera can be intensified millions of times for transmission.

Youthful ancestor of this supersensitive instrument is the *iconoscope tube* invented by Dr. V. K. Zworykin, of RCA Laboratories. It was television's first all-electronic "eye"—without any moving parts, presenting no mechanical problems.



Here, in a testing battery *at RCA Tube Plant in Lancaster, Pa., RCA image orthicon pick-up tubes get the final seal of approval from an engineer.*

Basing their research on principles uncovered by Dr. Zworykin's iconoscope, RCA scientists were then able to develop the image orthicon pick-up tube. Although simple to operate, and virtually fool-proof, it is actually one of the most complex and compact electronic devices ever developed.

Within its slim length—not much bigger than a flashlight—are the essentials of three tubes, a phototube, a cathode ray tube, an electron multiplier. The phototube converts a light image into an electron image, which is electrically transferred to a target and scanned by an electron beam to create a radio signal. The electron multiplier then takes the signal and greatly amplifies its strength so that it may travel over circuits leading to the broadcast transmitter.

Inside the image orthicon tube, more than 200 parts are meticulously assembled. There's a glass plate thinner than a soap bubble . . . a copper mesh pierced with 250,000 tiny holes to the square inch. A piece of polished nickel pierced with a hole so small you couldn't thread it with a human hair!

The image orthicon television camera, as it has been developed by scientists at RCA Laboratories, is now 100 to 1000 times as sensitive as its parent—the iconoscope . . . and in the dark, sees almost as clearly as the keenest eyed cat!

Radio Corporation of America
WORLD LEADER IN RADIO—FIRST IN TELEVISION

www.americanradiohistory.com



ADD TECHNICAL TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

GET YOUR FCC LICENSE IN A HURRY!

THEN—Use Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING Service

Get this Valuable Booklet FREE

Money-Making FCC Commercial Radio Operator LICENSE Information

TELLS HOW—

WE GUARANTEE

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, Radio repair, or experimenting.

TELLS HOW— **Employers make**

JOB OFFERS Like These to Our Graduates Every Month

Telegram, April 7, 1950 from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Pa. "Immediate opening for engineer. Automobile and First Phone a must. If graduate available please forward name and address."

Letter, April 14, 1950 from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Montana. "Immediate opening for Engineer-Announcer, basic salary $62.50 . . . real future for right man." Letter, January 30, 1950 from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Tenn. "Have openings for operators. If you have men, please have them contact us."

These are just a few examples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radiomen filled each of these jobs . . . it might have been you!

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY With OUR Coaching AT HOME in Spare Time.

Name and Address	License	Hrs. of Training
James A. Gram 11 West Main St., Cuba, New York	1st class telephone	34
Ernest K. Hodson Box 1001, Caldwell, Idaho	1st class telephone	71
Howard J. Kischassey Rt. 2, Box 736, El Cajon, California	2nd class telephone	49
Ralph I. Nichols 510 Elm St., Kerrville, Texas	2nd class telephone	34
Elbert L. Risinger P.O. Box 122, Bedias, Texas	1st class telephone 2nd class telegraph	34
Harry R. Rogers R.R. 6, Lafayette, Ind.	2nd class telephone	50

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RE-22, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Approved for Veteran Training Under G.I. Bill

TELLS HOW—

Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE Helps CIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results:

GETS JOB WITH CAA

"I have had a half dozen or so offers since I mailed some fifty of the two hundred employment applications your school forwarded me. I accepted a position wth the Civil Aeronautics Administration as a Maintenance Technician. Thank you very much for the fine cooperation and help your organization has given me in finding a job in the radio field."

Dale E. Young, 122 Robbins St., Owosso, Mich.

GETS JOB IN PUBLIC UTILITIES

"I have secured the position of Radio Technician with the Toledo Edison Company. I want to thank you once more. The help you gave me was much more than would ordinarily be expected—both in obtaining my license and in finding employment."

Norman W. Stokes, Jr., Rt. 11, Box 612, Toledo 7, Ohio

GETS JOB AS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

"I wish to express my thanks for the Applications-For-Employment you recently prepared for me. I received 3 telephone calls and one letter. As a result I am now employed in a development engineering capacity."

K. E. Forsberg, 26 Soley St., Charlestown, Mass.

OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.

GETS JOB IN BROADCASTING

"I have accepted a position with KWAD. I secured this position through the help of your Job-Finding Service and I had at least six other offers. I am sincerely under obligation to you."

Fred W. Kincaid, Box 241, Wadena, Minn.

Your FCC Ticket is always recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability



Get All 3 FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RE-22—4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)
Approved For Veteran Training Under G.I. Bill

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type exam and the valuable new booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....

☐ Veterans check for enrollment information under G. I. Bill.

www.americanradiohistory.com

War Uses for Television

. . . Important television war applications are now under way . . .

By HUGO GERNSBACK

TELEVISION and modified television techniques are becoming more and more important for war purposes at a steadily increasing tempo. Modern war is not primarily an instrument to kill the enemy. Furthermore new techniques are constantly devised to protect not only the soldier in the front lines but also to safeguard the lives of the civilian population, plant workers and all others engaged in the war effort. In modern war front lines between the land forces are frequently miles apart; on water the contending navies may be separated by 25 miles and more. To give but a single illustration:

The United States Navy during the sea war with Japan sank a number of Japanese war ships which the U. S. personnel never even glimpsed. The shooting was directed by radar—often even during the night—with the Japanese ships partly below the horizon.

Guarding our war plants, power plants and public utilities is of the utmost importance. Saboteurs are always busy scheming to destroy property. This necessitates the use of continuous patrolling by policemen, and even Armed Forces personnel. Usually these plants are huge and difficult to watch and protect day and night. Special television cameras can be set up at the corners of walls and other strategic important points so that long stretches of walls or large enclosures can be visually under constant surveillance. It then becomes much simpler to watch every foot of the enclosure from a central monitoring board. At night infra-red searchlights can be used to illuminate the walls or fences with light which is invisible to the human eye. Any trespasser will be detected immediately on the television receiving screen.

This makes it much easier and safer to control a huge property without a large patrolling force. When and if a saboteur is spotted on the screen, a small, fast moving patrol can be on the endangered spot within seconds.

The same idea can be used to advantage within the plant itself. Every part of the interior can readily be watched from a central point, thus making internal surveillance much more efficient than at present.

This would also do away with loafing and slow production, as the workers would realize they were under observation at all times.

Already in the last war it was possible for patrolling soldiers on the front to see the enemy in front of them by means of the snooperscope and sniperscope. Both instruments use television-related techniques. It is true that the snooperscope only gives a vague picture with very little detail of enemy troops. Moreover the enemy soldiers cannot be recognized at all with the snooperscope if they lie prone and use some sort of camouflage.

It is possible to improve on the snooperscope by using a modified television camera which will be effective during the night and which will give a sharp and clear picture not possible with the World War II snooperscope. The RCA Vidicon is an important step in that direction and could possibly be modified for infra-red use.

Frequently as we have seen in Korea, most of the troops as well as guns and tanks, are moved at night. It would, therefore, be advisable to use special television cameras by aerial spotters. They would reveal tanks and large troop aggregations clearly. These could then either be bombed by the spotting plane or bomber, or by artillery—directed by the plane—as the exigencies dictate.

The tendency of modern warfare is towards the so-called push-button war. It is now in its infancy, but is rapidly being developed for offensive purposes. For extremely hazardous warfare —when front lines have to be stormed and where the casualties of the attackers are always high—robots should be used wherever possible. Such a device was first described by the writer in the April, 1945, issue of this magazine under the title of "Robot Television Tank." This is a manless tank, television equipped so that it can be steered from protected rear quarters while its guns and rockets are fired by remote control. By television the terrain ahead of the tank is watched on the screen behind the lines. It is as if the operator, miles away, were actually in the tank himself. Such a manless tank will, of course, result in no casualties for the attacker.

Another device which the writer calls "The Television Controlled Machine Gun" was first described in this magazine in the December, 1944, issue. Here we have a machine gun in an advanced post with a television camera overlooking the terrain. Operators behind the lines work both the television camera and the machine gun by remote control, thus do not expose the personnel to enemy fire. Necessarily both the television tank and the television controlled machine gun must be safeguarded by appropriate means so that the television camera cannot be easily damaged by gunfire unless at very close quarters.

These are only a few illustrations of what can be accomplished by television war applications today. For security reasons, many other practical ideas cannot be divulged at this time.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Television Interference On Broadcast Receivers

Some practical methods to reduce annoying radiations from TV sets

By MATTHEW MANDL*

A FREQUENT problem for the service technician is interference from a newly installed television set on nearby radios. In some cases it is severe enough to disturb radios several homes away from the offending television receiver. The noise in the radio consists of squeals and whistles over the entire dial and an occasional buzzing, sharply tuned signal.

The interfering signals are generated by the high-voltage systems of television receivers and are due to either an unshielded power supply, *incorrect adjustment of horizontal linearity*, or transients developed by a defective damping tube. In the flyback (sometimes called kickback) power supply the 75-kc oscillations in the deflection circuit are pulsed into operation at a 15.75-kc rate. Fig. 1 shows the waveforms in standard flyback supplies. Each time the sawtooth sweep drops to zero the system is pulsed into oscillation by the collapsing magnetic field. The sharp negative spike developed during the first cycle of oscillation is "kicked" back into the primary of the horizontal output transformer and rectified by the 1B3/8016 high-voltage rectifier, while the rest of the oscillations (shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 1) which would occur are removed by the damping tube.

If the high-voltage power supply is not completely shielded (except for air vent holes), the 15.75-kc oscillation will radiate and cause squeals, hash, and whistles on nearby radios by heterodyning with the local oscillator. More than one interfering signal is received because of the high harmonic content of the spurious signal. A defective damping tube will not damp out the oscillations which occur in the high-voltage system and will cause increased interference.

Even the r.f.-type high-voltage power supply may radiate interfering signals because these systems generate frequencies ranging from 50 kc to well over 200 kc. A typical r.f. power supply is shown in Fig. 2. All the components of this system must be well shielded to reduce spurious radiation.

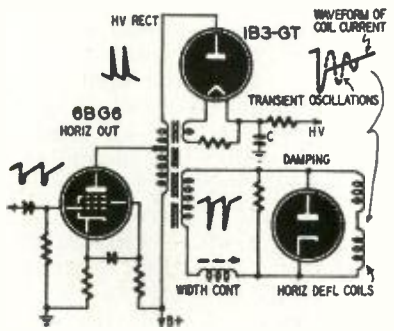


Fig. 1—Schematic of a typical flyback type high-voltage supply. The correct waveforms at critical points are shown.

Incorrectly adjusted horizontal linearity may cause excessive radiation of radio-interfering signals, particularly if the nonlinearity is a sharp rise of the modified sawtooth waveform as shown in Fig. 3. Some 6BG6-G horizontal output tubes are often pulsed into parasitic oscillation which shows up (Fig. 4) as vertical lines near the edge of the viewing screen. (The contrast control has been turned down to bring out the vertical lines.)

Reducing interference

The first step in servicing interfering TV receivers is to check horizontal linearity. Do this by using a station test pattern or with a crosshatch generator.

A small a.c.-d.c. radio played near the TV receiver will check for interference reduction. Battery portables are particularly useful and can be carried around to find the extent of the noise at various distances.

When a radio is too near the TV set, it will pick up some interference regardless of how well adjusted the television receiver is. Portable radios therefore only indicate interference reduction during the servicing procedure, and are not likely to have completely noise-free reception until moved some distance from the televiser.

Some horizontal output tubes are more likely to oscillate than others. The best solution is to replace the 6BG6-G if it is oscillating. Eliminating the vertical line trace on the screen, whether by correcting linearity or replacing a critical 6BG6-G tube, reduces markedly the noise generated in the radio. If these measures fail to reduce interference enough to make radio reception satisfactory, try a new damping tube.

Many television receivers have unshielded or only partly shielded high-voltage supplies and cause serious radio interference. Window screening can be used for shielding by shaping it to fit over the exposed parts and soldering or bolting it at several places to hold it in place. The screening also allows adequate ventilation.

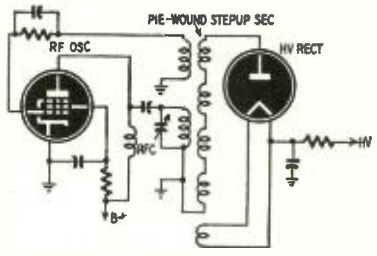


Fig. 2—Circuit of an r.f. high-voltage power supply. Frequency of the oscillator is generally between 50 and 100 kc.

If the ribbon line connector from the tuner to the antenna terminals of the television receiver picks up interference signals, they will travel along the transmission line and radiate from the antenna. The receiver then acts like a miniature broadcasting station and

* Technical Institute—Temple Univ.

www.americanradiohistory.com

the signals sent out may cause trouble.

To minimize radiation of such spurious signals, place the connector as far as possible from the high-voltage system and the yoke of the set. It may be necessary to replace this twin-lead connection with a longer one so that it can be spaced farther from interfering components. If interference persists, shielding the yoke more adequately

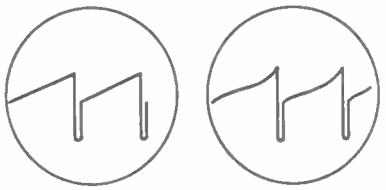


Fig. 3—Correct waveform for magnetic horizontal deflection (left) and nonlinear shape with a sharp rise (right).

may help. Many yokes are shielded only by the mounting bracket assembly. Interference can be reduced by placing metal foil around the yoke and grounding the foil. A section of tin from a discarded tin can cut as wide as the yoke and wrapped around makes a good shield. Part of the metal shielding should be grounded to the chassis.

Picture-signal interference

The picture-signal frequencies at the video detector range from approximately 50 c.p.s. to 4 megacycles (4,000 kc) and some of these frequencies fall

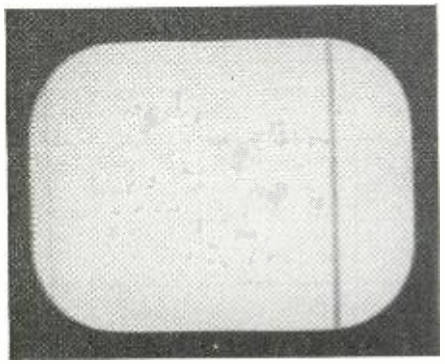


Fig. 4—Oscillation in the horizontal output tube appears as vertical lines near the edge of the viewing screen.

within the radio broadcast range (550 to 1600 kc) or the radio i.f. (455 kc).

All these frequencies are potential interfering signals for radios and may cause hash and buzzing. These signals are usually radiated by the lead from the chassis to the grid of the picture tube. While the radiation is not strong, it may cause interference with radios if they are too close to the receiver and particularly where the television receiver in one home is placed against a wall so that it is back-to-back with a radio in the adjacent home. In this case either the radio or the television receiver should be moved to the opposite wall. The best solution is to move *both* as far apart as possible, though this is often inconvenient for the television receiver because of lead-ins, and occasionally antenna control cables, etc.

The connector from the TV tuner may pick up sufficient video signal to radiate it from the antenna. If moving the connecting lead does not help, try shielding the wires carrying the signal to the picture tube. Do not replace the wires with shielded cable, however, because the high capacitance between the signal-carrying wire and the shield may cause loss of the higher-frequency picture signals and reduce fine detail. A section of RG-11/U coaxial cable can be used, for this has much less capacitance between inner and outer conductors than ordinary shielded wire.

TV input filters

Many TV receivers have a highpass filter at the input to the tuner as shown in Fig. 5 so that signals below the television frequencies are passed to ground and do not enter the receiver. The filter bypasses radio-frequency interference arising within the TV receiver and feeding out into the transmission line.

Check the schematic of the offending receiver to see if it has such a filter in the front end. If there is none, it can be added to help reduce transmission line and antenna radiation. Capacitors of approximately 10 μμf will be adequate with the special center-tapped choke. The capacitors can be any small ceramic or mica, but the center-tapped choke should be an exact replacement part so it will have the proper highpass characteristics. The RCA T1 transformer can be used (part No. 71507) and other manufacturers furnish a similar unit: Emerson part No. 950049 (T-13), and Admiral L127 part No. 98A 44-3 highpass filter.

Place this filter directly at the tuner across the transmission line entry. High frequencies will be passed because the coil has a high reactance and not much bypassing effect. Low frequencies, however, find a low-reactance path to ground.

If these measures do not entirely eliminate the trouble, there is a leak somewhere. Check the condition of the 500-μμf high-voltage filter capacitor (C in Fig. 1) and the grounding strap to the cone of the C-R tube. The capacitor must be good and the grounding solid to insure that 15.75-kc harmonics are not radiated by the high-voltage lead to the C-R tube.

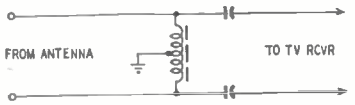


Fig. 5—Circuit of a highpass filter as often found in a TV receiver input.

In some sets, the power cord runs close to the high-voltage power supply in which case the line may pickup the interfering signal and radiate or "pipe" it directly to nearby sets. To prevent this, bypass both sides of the a.c. line directly to the chassis with .005- to .01-μf capacitors. Be sure to keep the ground leads short.

In severe interference cases, it may be necessary to shield the entire inside of the cabinet. Reynolds Wrap or similar metal foil will do the job if you are sure to lap all joints and ground the foil securely to the chassis of the televiser.

Television DX Reports

DX REPORTS are coming in so fast that we can't possibly put them all in one issue of the magazine, so this month the reports listed are only those with reception of over 900 miles. Even this limit includes most of the reports we have received this month.

The enthusiasm of dx'ers is overwhelming and we again express our thanks to those who have sent in reports. We are still interested in the usual dx reports—reception of better than 1,000 miles—and will print as many as space permits. When submitting reports, please include the date *and time* of reception, make and model of receiver, the type of antenna used, and the make of booster if one is used.

As in last month's dx column, the reports are listed in two tables. Table I shows the various reports of reception, giving the station received, the date and time (if reported) and the approximate mileage from transmitter to receiver. Table II lists the name of the reporter again and gives his location, receiver used, booster, and type of antenna. A cross reference on the two tables gives complete information on each individual case of reception.

Several dx'ers have reported seeing a station KRPC-TV in Houston on channel 2 where our old familiar KLEE-TV usually resides. A call to the Television Broadcasters Association revealed that KLEE-TV has changed ownership and now is on the air with the new call letters. The table below shows the call letters of both stations.

The U.S.A. isn't the only place where TV travels long distances. *Radio en Televisie Revue*, a Belgian magazine, tells of a Russian broadcast that was picked up on a TV receiver located in Belgium. The Russians have transmitters in Moscow and Leningrad. *The Short Wave Listener*, a British magazine, reports that Mr. H. Rieder, of Capetown, South Africa, was able to pick up a BBC television broadcast originating in London. This is well over twice the distance from New York to San Francisco. This beats any dx reports we have received so far, but we will be satisfied when we get the first verified report of a transcontinental reception.

(*Continued on page* 24)

www.americanradiohistory.com

TABLE 1—REPORT OF RECEPTION

STATION	REPORTED BY	TIME RECEIVED	MILEAGE
KCRP-TV Channel 4 San Francisco Cal.	R. Budinger	7/10	1,750
KEYL-TV Channel 5 San Antonio Tex.	T. Morris	6/24, 10-11 am	950
	R. G. Ulbrich	7/13	1,325
KLEE-TV Channel 2 Houston, Tex.	J. Hines	6/27, evening	1,000
	G. Pine	6/19-6/21	1,070
	J. P. Taylor	6/24, 5-8 pm	1,280
	P. Vincent	6/18	1,120
	K. D. Anderson	6/27	1,000
	R. G. Ulbrich	7/13	1,190
	G. H. Blackman	6/19, 1pm 6/20, 9 pm	1,300
KMTV Channel 3 Omaha, Neb.	P. K. Krause	7/18, 5.30-7.45 pm	1,175
	W. J. Golden	7/17, 5.20-6 pm	1,310
	F. L. Burnham	7/16	1,000
KPRC-TV Channel 2 Houston, Tex.	H. L. Gerischer	7/14, evening	1,050
	G. Pine	6/24	1,070
	C. Robinson	7/11	1,070
KRLD-TV Channel 4 Dallas Tex.	R. & S. Thayer	7/27	1,100
	E. D. B. Magee	6/18, 12.25 pm	1,200
WABD Channel 5 New York, N. Y.	H. L. RIGGS	7/16, 2.05 pm	1,000
WAGA-TV Channel 5 Atlanta, Ga.	C. Robinson	7/11, 10.15 pm	920
WAVE-TV Channel 5 Louisville, Ky.	W. Bashta	6/11, evening	1,180
WBAP-TV Channel 5 Fort Worth, Tex.	G. H. Blackman	6/22, 6/27	1,230
	R. & S. Thayer	7/27	1,130
WBEN-TV Channel 4 Buffalo, N. Y.	D. Rawlinson	6/23, 1 pm	1,100
WBKB Channel 4 Chicago, Ill.	R. D. Waite	7/6, 10-12 am	1,100
WBTV Channel 3 Charlotte, N. C.	R. Ballew	6/25, 12-2 pm	910
	K. D. Anderson	6/27	920
WCBS-TV Channel 2 New York N. Y.	E. Jackson	6/24, 1-2 pm	910
	R. D. Waite	7/8, 10-11 am	1,100
	B. Ballew	6/25, 12-2 pm	1,400
	R. Sanders	6/7	1,340
	D. Rawlinson	6/24	1,200
WDAF-TV Channel 4 Kansas City, Mo.	E. H. Dean		1,110
	R. C. Fisher	7/18, 7 pm	1,050
	R. Reider	7/31, 2.30 pm	1,000
	E. Sonder	6/24, 3 pm	1,000
	R. D. Waite	7/8, 4 pm	1,100
WDTV Channel 3 Pittsburgh, Pa.	R. D. Waite	7/8, 10-12 am	1,000
	R. Sanders	6/25	1,000
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,080
WFIL-TV Channel 6 Philadelphia, Pa.	R. Sanders	7/7	1,250
	H. L. Riggs	7/16, 1.50 pm	950
WFMY-TV Channel 2 Greensboro, N. C.	F. Sklenar, Jr.	6/16, 7.30 pm	950
	L. Gerischer	6/27, 8.30 pm	950
	K. D. Anderson	6/27	960
	B. Ballew	6/25	960
WHAM-TV Channel 6 Rochester, N. Y.	R. Sanders	7/7	1,150
WJBK-TV Channel 2 Detroit, Mich.	R. D. Waite	7/8, 10-12 am	1,090
	W. Bashta	6/11, evening	1,320
	D. Rawlinson	6/23, 1.05 pm	950
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,000
WKY-TV Channel 4 Oklahoma City, Okla.	E. Sonder	6/24, 3 pm	1,200
	C. Tripp	6/27	1,300
	R. E. Walker	5/25, 11 pm	1,000
	R. C. Ulbrich	7/13	1,010
	E. D. B. Magee	6/27	1,115
WLW-C Channel 3 Columbus, Ohio	B. Ballew	6/25, 5 pm	910
	R. D. Waite	7/18	910
WMAR-TV Channel 2 Baltimore, Md.	H. L. Gerischer	6/27, 9.10 pm	920
	R. Ballew	6/25	1,210
WMBR-TV Channel 4 Jacksonville, Fla.	K. O. Davis	6/27	900
	K. D. Anderson	6/24	1,210
WMCT Channel 4 Memphis, Tenn.	W. J. Golden	6/22	1,100
WNBK Channel 4 Cleveland, Ohio	D. Rawlinson	6/23	910
	R. Ballew	6/25	1,000
WNBQ Channel 5 Chicago, Ill.	D. Rawlinson	6/24	
	R. D. Waite	7/8, 10-12 am	1,100
WNBT Channel 4 New York, N. Y.	H. L. Gerischer	7/10, 7/15	1,060
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,400
WNBW Channel 4 Washington, D. C.	G. Sandstedt	6/16	900
	R. Sanders	7/7	1,110
WOAI-TV Channel 4 San Antonio, Tex.	J. Hines	6/19	1,110
	L. Gerischer	7/14, 7.30-9 pm	1,100
WOI-TV Channel 4 Ames, Ia.	W. J. Golden	7/17, 6.30-7.30 pm	1,170
	J. C. Fisher	7/16, 7 pm	900
WOW-TV Channel 6 Omaha, Neb.	C. Johnson	7/18	960
WPTZ Channel 3 Philadelphia, Pa.	H. L. Gerischer	7/10, evening	1,010
	H. Garrett	6/27, evening	1,000
	D. Rawlinson	6/24	1,110
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,310
	R. Sanders	7/7	1,280
WSYR-TV Channel 4 Syracuse, N. Y.	G. Sandstedt	6/16	970
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,350
	R. Sanders	7/7	1,230
WTAR-TV Channel 4 Norfolk, Va.	H. L. Gerischer	6/27, 9.15 pm	1,090
	B. Ballew	6/25	1,200
	V. Holec	7/5	925
	K. D. Anderson	6/27	1,100
WTCN-TV Channel 4 Minneapolis, Minn.	W. J. Golden	7/17, 7.30 pm	1,120
	R. Peek, Jr.	7/10	1,100
WTMJ-TV Channel 3 Milwaukee, Wis.	D. Rawlinson	6/23	900
	R. D. Waite	7/8, 10-12 am	1,200
WTTG Channel 5 Washington, D. C.	G. Sandstedt	6/16	910
WTVJ Channel 4 Miami, Fla.	K. O. Davis	6/28	1,190
	W. J. Golden	6/22	1,230
WWJ-TV Channel 4 Detroit, Mich.	B. Ballew	6/25	1,010

TABLE 2—RECEIVER DATA

NAME	LOCATION	RECEIVER	BOOSTER	ANTENNA
K. D. Anderson	Kerkhoven, Minn.	Emerson 647	Masco	Taco Lazy H
B. Ballew	Ft. Worth, Tex.	Admiral		Amphenol
W. Bashta	Albuquerque, N. M.	Admiral	Masco	Circle x
G. H. Blackman	Derby, N. Y.	Hallicrafter T67		Ward folded dipole
R. Budinger	Des Plaines, Ill.	Meck 12-inch		In-line
F. L. Burnham	Jeffersonville, N. Y.	Regal 16-inch	Regency	Channelmaster 4-bay Superfan
K. O. Davis	Bainbridge, N. Y.	Admiral 10-inch	National	Taco stacked Yagi
E. H. Dean	Falls Village, Conn.	Motorola VT73A	R.M.S.	Vee-D-X Yagi
R. C. Fisher	Sherburne, N. Y.	RCA TC 126		Taco 1-bay Yagi
H. Garrett	Sedalia, Mo.	Admiral 20x11	Astatic	folded dipole with director and reflector
H. L. Gerisher	Slayton, Minn.	Admiral 24x16		Taco 980
W. J. Golden	Oak Bluffs, Mass.	Emerson 571		Lazy H
J. Hines	Spooner, Wisc.	Admiral		Vee-D-X Yagi
V. Holec	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	RCA 630	Regency	Taco double doublet
E. Jackson	Deepwater. Mo.	Hallicrafter 715	Astatic	Lazy H
C. Johnson	Little Falls, N. Y.	G-E 16-inch	Regency	Taco 4-element Yagi
P. Krause	Pittsfield, Mass.	Tele-Tone 7-inch		dipole
E. D. B. Magee	Toronto, Can.	Homemade 630	Bud	
T. Morris	Moline, Ill.	Admiral 29x15	Astatic	Amphenol 114-291
R. Peek, Jr.	Galveston, Tex.	630 TS (kit)		Ward folded dipole with reflector
G. Pine	Lansing, Mich.	Plymouth 516M		
D. Rawlinson	Houma, La.	Arvin 3120 CM		2-bay double-V conical
H. L. Riggs	Boone, Ia.	Motorola 9T1		1-bay conical
C. Robinson	Rush City, Minn.	RCA 12-inch		Amphenol 114-307
R. Reider	Schuylkill Haven, Pa.	RCA 630		Telerex conical
R. Sanders	Stillwater, Okla.	RCA 9T-244		channel 6 Yagi, channel 4 modified Yagi
G. Sandstedt	Kansas City, Mo.	RCA 630	Regency	circular
F. Sklenar, Jr.	Tekemal, Neb.	Hallicrafter 513	Anchor	folded dipole with reflector
E. Sonder	Milton, Pa.	Radio Craftsman		
J. P. Taylor	San Diego, Cal.	Emerson 609	Astatic	Stacked folded dipole with reflectors and directors
R. and S. Thayer	New Florence, Pa.	Hallicrafter 680		folded dipole
C. Tripp	Dannemora, N. Y.	DeWald	Anchor	stacked Yagi
R. G. Ulbrich	Erie, Pa.	Motorola 10VK	Channel Master	double stack
P. Vincent	Yale, Mich.	Admiral 12-inch		Tel-Rex
R. D. Waite	Orlando, Fla.	Homemade 7-inch		double stacked conical
R. E. Walker	Belle, W. Va.	National 1201	Channel Chief	Ward 2-bay conical

www.americanradiohistory.com



Conducted by
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

SEVERAL readers have asked for a simple method of connecting the sound signal from their table model TV set to the audio amplifier of a nearby console radio or phono amplifier. Many different circuits are possible, some using switches, others relays, but the simplest solution is the one shown here.

Fig. 1 shows the main features of this circuit. To make sure the TV sound is piped to the amplifier only

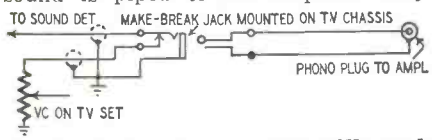


Fig. 1—Hookup for connecting TV sound.

when desired and to avoid an extra switch, the jack used is of the make-break type. When the plug is not inserted, the sound signal travels from the output of the detector through the contacts on the jack to the volume control on the TV set and thence to the TV receiver audio section. When the plug is inserted, this connection is broken and the TV volume control has no effect. Instead the volume and tone can be adjusted at the console amplifier.

To simplify this further, the plug is wired to a cable at the other end of which a phono plug is connected. Most console radios have a phono jack into which the TV sound can be connected. All leads should be shielded cable and all shields soldered to the chassis. Some TV receivers use no power transformer and one side of the a.c. line goes to the chassis. In this case the ground connections should be made through a .1-μf capacitor.

The jack can be mounted on the chassis by drilling a ⅜-inch hole, or it can be mounted on the rear cover of the TV set.

Distorted image

On my Philco model 48-2500 projection receiver the images in the background of the picture seem short and squatty while those in the foreground appear in correct proportions.—C. H. B., New Orleans, La.

This condition is rather rare. To correct it you may have to open the optical barrel which houses the projection picture tube. At the face of this tube you will find two permanent magnets set in a clamp and tilted towards the screen. These magnets create a keystone-shaped picture. This picture is again distorted when it is reflected at an angle, and the result should be a good picture.

In your case one of the magnets may need readjustment, or one of them may be aged and no longer has enough strength to shape the picture properly. You might try replacing it with a 4-ounce Alnico piece from a PM speaker.

Converting the Admiral 30A1

I would like to revamp my Admiral 30A1 10-inch receiver by adding a larger picture tube, a.g.c., and a better a.f. section.—R. C., Chicago, Ill.

Most of the basic circuits of this model are very much like those in the 630. The i.f. section, video amplifier, vertical sweep and horizontal flyback are practically identical. Only the audio amplifier and the horizontal sweep oscillator are different.

For conversion purposes, all the data given for the 630 ("Revamping a 630-Type TV Set," RADIO-ELECTRONICS for January, 1950) apply to the Admiral 30A1, the Zenith 28F20, and many others of the early TV receivers patterned after the 630.

Vertical bars

My Olympic DX 950 TV receiver had a glow on the screen which spoiled the picture. My service technician replaced the flyback transformer, the coupling capacitors, the tubes in the horizontal output, oscillator, damper and rectifier. The glow disappeared, but in its place are vertical bars that appear on the left side of the picture.—C. E., Detroit, Mich.

These vertical bars are called damping bars. Here are some suggestions.

Before replacing any components, move all leads from the deflection yoke away from the kinescope socket leads. Tighten the horizontal drive trimmer capacitor. Exchange the 6W4 damper tube for a new one. Try a new 6BG6 tube. Try holding a grounded sheet-metal piece on either side of the deflection yoke; mounting a small shield between the yoke and the video amplifier may eliminate the bars. Replace the 47-μμf capacitor inside the deflection yoke with a 100-μμf capacitor.

Eliminate ion spot

I had to replace the 7JP4 in my Hallicrafter 505 receiver because of an ion spot. Can I build an ion trap to avoid this trouble in the future. I would also like to know if I can change the 7JP4 for a 10HP4.—H. E. Z., Marietta, Pa.

Every ion trap has two parts; one is in the tube in the structure of the electron gun, and the other is an external magnet. Since there is no internal trap in the 7JP4, no external device can be applied.

The 10HP4 and the 7JP4 are electrically interchangeable so you can use the larger tube. You should have sufficient deflection for this tube.

Ghost on channel 5

How can I get rid of a ghost on channel 5.—L. D., New York, N. Y.

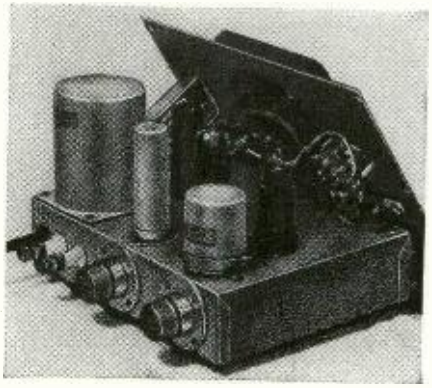
To make sure the ghost is not due to transmission line mismatch, grasp the line in your hand at the receiver and move your hand for about 10 feet. If the picture gets better or worse at any point, your antenna lead-in is at fault. Cut the lead-in at 6-inch intervals until you get a good picture.

If the lead-in is not at fault, use a reflector on your antenna and rotate it until you get the best picture. You may find it necessary to relocate your antenna. In some parts of New York City the ghosts originate near the transmitter and are impossible to get rid of.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Remote Amplifier For Broadcasters



By RICHARD G. FINKBEINER

The compact, lightweight amplifier shown above is built to the highest broadcast standards. At right is a rear view of the unit with its cover removed to show the layout of parts.

A useful addition for any broadcast studio, this unit will take care of almost all remote broadcasting work

WHEN the number of remote broadcasts at WHRV in Ann Arbor, Michigan, began to increase rapidly, with some on the same day from points as far as 30 miles apart, an additional remote amplifier was needed.

A compact, lightweight, two-channel unit could meet the requirements of over 90% of all remote broadcasts handled. The bulkier four-channel amplifier was needed only for the few more elaborate pickups where three or four microphones were actually used.

Since practically all remote amplifiers on the market now meet FM broadcast standards, this amplifier should also meet these standards in full-range frequency response, low noise, and low distortion. Fig. 1 is a schematic of the amplifier.

The amplifier is basically a three-stage, resistance-coupled circuit. Mixing is accomplished in the low-level, low-impedance primary circuit of the input transformer with two attenuators. These constant-impedance T pads are designed for 30-ohm input and 30-ohm output impedances and have a 2-db attenuation per step. The resistors R1 and R2 maintain an effective 30-ohm impedance when two attenuators are used in parallel. The input transformer is a 30-ohm microphone-to-grid input broadcast quality unit.

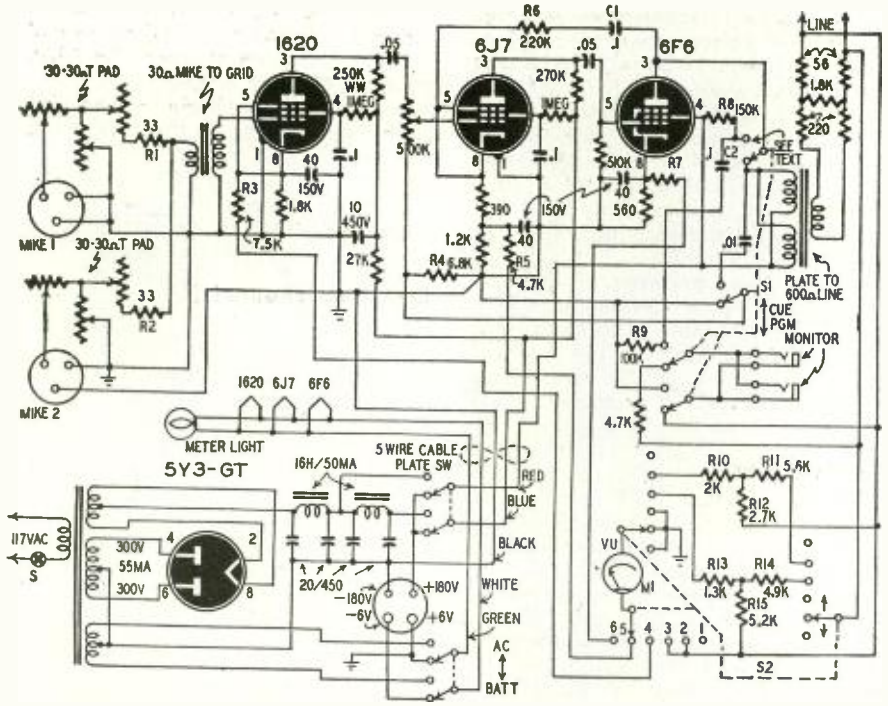


Fig. 1—The amplifier circuit. The power supply is built on a separate chassis.

Low noise input

A type 1620 low-noise pentode is used for the first stage of the amplifier to keep noise to a minimum. The 1620 tube is actually a 6J7 which has been hand-picked for low noise and microphonics, and, although it costs considerably more than a 6J7, its use is recommended.

A 250,000-ohm, wire-wound resistor is used as the plate load resistor of the 1620 to reduce noise further. A precision resistor is not necessary, but a small wire-wound resistor of the value required is available only as a precision unit.

Immediately following the master gain control is the second stage. These two stages have sufficient gain to permit even the lowest level broadcast microphone to be used.

Output impedance matching

A 6F6 pentode power amplifier is used in the output stage and is coupled to the telephone line through a 6F6 plate-to-600-ohm-line transformer and a 5-db isolation pad. For best results, a hand-picked 6F6, the 1621, may be used.

To understand the function of the isolation pad more fully, imagine that it is removed and the output transformer secondary is connected directly to the line. Under these conditions the proper plate load on the 6F6 is reflected only when the line impedance is 600 ohms. But the impedance of any given line may be far above or below this value, depending on its length and condition and the audio frequency being transmitted. This is where the pad comes in. Table I shows a few widely separated line impedances and the load which the amplifier sees with and without the 5-db isolation pad.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The table indicates that with a line impedance variation of 20 to 1, the amplifier works into a load variation of only 2 to 1. In practice, no line would vary over these limits, but the example shows the effectiveness of the isolation pad.

The secondary circuit must not be grounded in any manner because this upsets the balance of the telephone line, and increases the line noise.

TABLE I

Line Impedance (ohms)	Load (ohms) (Without Pad)	Load (ohms) (With Pad)
50	50	550
100	100	600
250	250	700
600	600	900
1,000	1,000	1,100

Inverse feedback is a must in any amplifier which works into a telephone line. The feedback circuit works along with the isolation pad to allow greater freedom in match between the amplifier output and the line. It also flattens the frequency response curve and reduces noise and distortion originating in the amplifier. With the circuit constants shown, there is a 16-db feedback signal at 1,000 cycles from the plate of the output tube to the cathode of the second stage 6J7.

To keep the hum level down, shielded wire is used for the heater and VU meter lamp wiring. Twisting would probably be satisfactory, but shielding is preferred. Double-ended tubes, like the 6J7, keep hum at a minimum by placing the grid circuit wiring above the chassis away from the heater terminals and wiring. All the usual hum-reducing precautions should be observed when building this amplifier.

All the low level wiring from the microphone connectors to the primary of the input transformer is shielded to prevent crosstalk and hum. The leads which run from the output terminals to the VU meter range switch should be shielded. All the wiring should be neat and kept as short as possible for best results.

Cue amplifier

An integral cue amplifier is included in this amplifier to simplify the pre-broadcast line-up by allowing two-way conversations between the studio and remote location at the simple flip of a switch. At WHRV there is at least 6 miles of telephone line between the station and any remote pickup point because the station is that distance from Ann Arbor and the line must go through the Ann Arbor telephone exchange. As a result the cue signal level is too low to be picked up with headphones across the line.

With the line switch S1 in CUE position, the output transformer becomes an input transformer, and the signal on the line is fed to the secondary winding. The induced voltage in the primary is fed in series with the lower end of the master gain control, which is connected to the grid of the second stage 6J7. From the plate of the 6J7 the signal is passed on to the 6F6, which is now a resistance-coupled amplifier, and then to the monitor jacks. The position of the master gain control has no effect on amplification.

Switching back to the PROGRAM position grounds the lower end of the master gain control, the 6F6 stage becomes a transformer-coupled amplifier, and the headphone monitor jacks are reconnected across the line output.

A minor modification must be made on the line switch S1 to prevent damage to the 6F6 when the switch is in the center or OFF position. The contact which connects to R8 must be bent so that the plate voltage is not removed from the 6F6, because this would cause excessive screen dissipation and damage to the tube. Making this change simply puts the B-plus voltage on the plate through R8 when S1 is in the OFF position.

Resistor R9 is added to allow C2, the blocking capacitor in the plate circuit of the 6F6, to charge before the headphones are connected to the plate by S1 in the CUE position. This prevents the ear-shattering click that would result if C2 were allowed to charge through the headphones. Also, loud clicks will be prevented if the line switch is changed slowly from CUE to PROGRAM position.

If more cue signal amplification is desired, the value of R4 may be increased to about 100,000 ohms maximum. If less amplification is necessary, a resistance in series with C2 should suffice.

The VU meter

The volume indicator is a standard broadcasting unit and is calibrated with the reference level of 0VU representing 1 milliwatt in 600 ohms. The VU and the db based on 1 milliwatt are identical and may be used interchangeably.

In this amplifier the meter is used with multiplier pads which give ranges of 10 and 14 VU. The former represents the level used to feed a program on an enclosed toll cable. Allowance is made for a 2-db insertion loss when an external repeating coil is used, bringing the actual line level down to 8 VU, the value recommended by A.T.&T. A 14-VU multiplier is included for feed over an open line. It allows for an insertion loss up to 6 db if an equalizer is used.

Any number of multiplier pads may be chosen from Table II to make up the VU range switch. The resistors may be mounted directly on the switch if room permits.

To facilitate maintenance and to spot tube failures with minimum lost air time, a tube check circuit is included. Since the VU meter has a full-wave rectifier, it may be used in d.c. circuits without regard to polarity. Resistors R3, R5, and R7 are chosen to give a 0-db indication when normal plate current flows through the 1620, 6J7, and 6F6, respectively.

An OFF position should be included in the range switch so that slamming

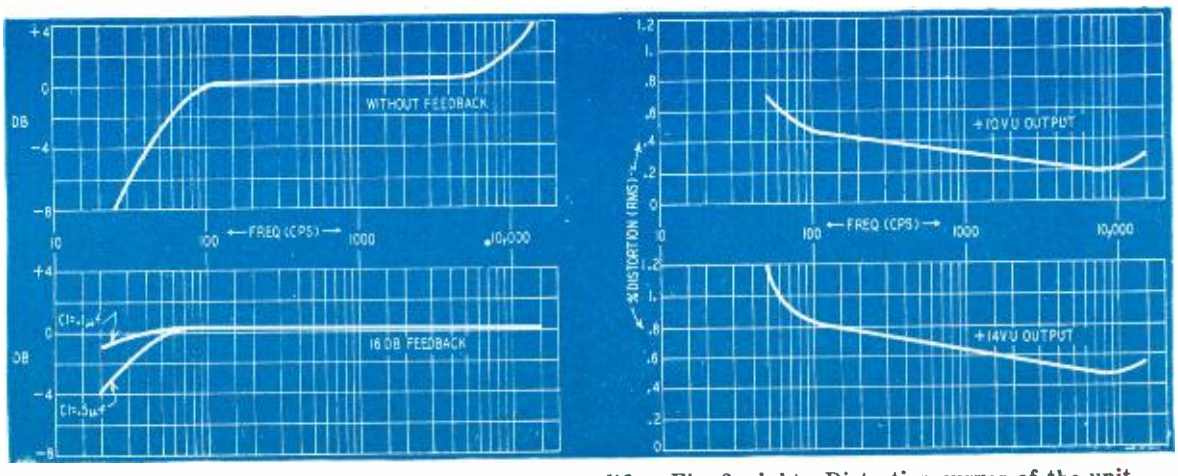


Fig. 2, left —The frequency response curves of the amplifier. Fig. 3, right—Distortion curves of the unit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

the meter needle is avoided when using the CUE-PROGRAM switch.

A separate power supply

The power supply is built on a separate chassis so it may be placed away from the input transformer. It has change-over switches and batteries may be used if the power line fails. Two 90-volt B-batteries and one 6-volt "hot-shot" A-battery are required for the external battery pack. It is a worthwhile standby unit for emergencies.

A two-section filter with two chokes and four capacitors is used to keep hum at the lowest possible level. The first filter section supplies the B-plus voltage for the power amplifier stage only. Both sections are used for the voltage amplifier stages for maximum decoupling and freedom from motorboating. In addition, the pre-amplifier stage has an additional R-C decoupling network.

TABLE II

VU Multiplier Pads			
VU Level	R10 (R13)	R11 (R14)	R12 (R15)
4	3,600-ohm series resistance		
6	450	4,000	17,000
8	900	4,500	8,200
10	1,300	4,900	5,200
12	1,700	5,300	3,700
14	2,000	5,600	2,700

The five-conductor cable which connects the power supply to the amplifier is wired in directly. This saves four connectors and makes the set-up operation quicker.

To avoid the usual difficulties with extension cords and their unreliable connections, a 25-foot line cord is wired to the power supply. One good line cord saves a great deal of troubleshooting when the a.c. doesn't seem to be getting to the supply. It also saves carrying extra extension cords.

Construction details

An old aluminum-base transcription disc is used to make the 5x8x1½-inch power supply chassis. The 7x9x2-inch aluminum chassis used for the amplifier fits into an 8x10x8-inch cabinet. It is necessary to space the panel ½ inch from the chassis to provide clearance between the back of the line switch and the output transformer. This allows the microphone connectors to extend far enough beyond the back of the cabinet so that the lock releases may be reached easily. The chassis must also be spaced up ½ inch by screws in the bottom flange to center the microphone connectors in the back opening provided in the cabinet.

Notches are cut in the control knobs and marked with white paint. The notches allow the position of the knob to be determined by touch. White cardboard stock is used for the meter range switch, and lettering is done with India ink.

Amplifier performance

Frequency response, noise, and distortion measurements were made with the aid of a General Radio noise and distortion meter.

The first frequency response curve was made without inverse feedback so the amount of correction necessary could be determined. Adding a feedback network, consisting of R6 and C1, gave the second family of curves shown in Fig. 2. The final curve is flat within 1 db from 20 to 15,000 cycles.

Feedback also gave a substantial reduction in the total harmonic distortion of the amplifier. For example, at an output of 10 VU the distortion at 1,000 cycles was 1.3% without feedback, and dropped to 0.3% when feedback was added. A graph of distortion *versus* frequency is shown in Fig. 3.

In making the noise measurements, the fact that most of the noise is contributed by the first stage had to be taken into account. With the master gain control half on, an over-all noise level of 55 db below 10-VU output was measured with a 6J7 in the first stage and of 70 db below 10 VU with a 1620 tube. Running the master gain as low as possible keeps noise at a minimum in this as in any other remote amplifier.

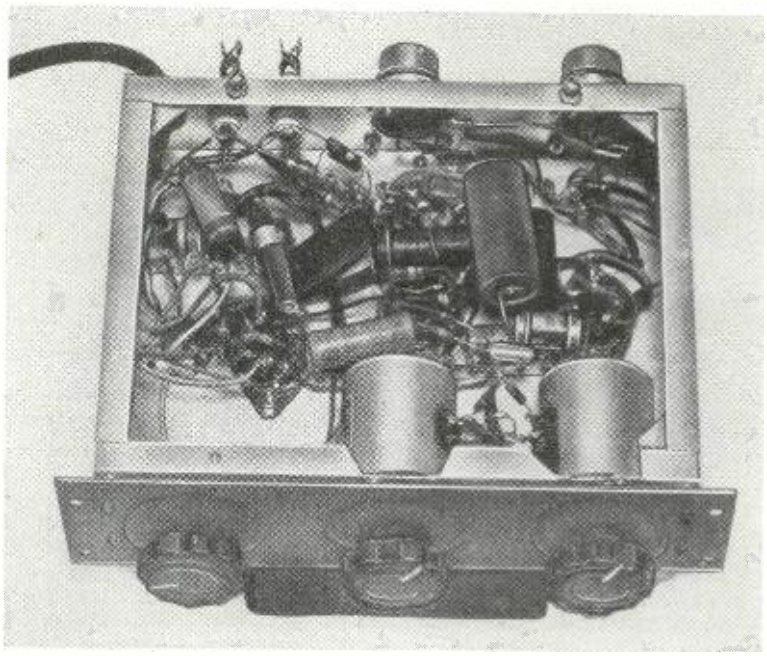
This amplifier is very stable if a few lead dress precautions are followed. To prevent coupling between the grid lead of the second-stage 6J7 and the meter terminals, dress the lead as close to the tube as possible and away from the front panel. Also, keep the 1620 grid lead away from the meter range switch. In some cases a small shield may be needed between these tubes and the meter and its range switch. No deflection should be noted on the VU meter with the master gain wide open and the amplifier in its case.

Materials for Amplifier

Resistors: 3—33, 2—56, 2—220, 1—390, 1—560, 1—1,200, 1—1,300, 2—1,800— 1—2,000, 1—2,700, 2—4,700, 1—4,900 (handpicked 4,700, 10%), 1—5,200 (handpicked 5,100, 10%), 1—5,600, 1—6,800, 1—7,500, 1—27,000, 1—100,000, 1—150,000, 1—220,000, 1—270 000, 1—510,000 ohms, 2—1 megohm, ½ watt; 1—250,000 ohm wire-wound; 1—500,000-ohm potentiometer; 1—30/30-ohm T pad, 2 db per step.
Capacitors: 1—.01, 2—.05, 4—0.1 μf, 600 volts, paper; 1—10 μf, 450 volts; electrolytic; 1—40x40x40 μf, 150 volts, electrolytic.
Transformers: 1—30 ohms to input grid; 1—6F6 plate to 600-ohm line.
Miscellaneous. VU meter, jacks, switches, microphone connectors, chassis, tubes, sockets, hookup wire, and shielded wire.

Materials for Power Supply

Capacitors: 1—20x20x20x20 μf, 450 volts, electrolytic; Transformers and chokes: 1—power, 300-0-300 volts, 55 ma; 2—16-henry, 50-ma chokes.
Miscellaneous: Chassis, tubes switches, plug.



A look under the chassis. All of the low-level wiring is carefully shielded.

SLIDE-RULE CALCULATION

A slide rule method for solving $Z = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$ was described on page 69 in the July issue. This equation is very common in radio work, and its solution aroused much interest. Mr. R. F. Sturrock of Edmonton, Canada sends a method which simplifies the work to some extent. His system is as follows.

Take the equation $Z = \sqrt{18^2 + 28^2}$. Place left index at 18 on D and slide cursor to 28 on D. Note 2.42 which appears on B. Mentally add unity, obtaining 3.42, and move cursor to this number. The answer is read on D, 33.3 The proof is similar to that given in July. Mr. Sturrock notes also that the power factor may be read off on C1 when the final answer appears.

Other contributors note that another method may be used if a Log Log Duplex Decitrig rule is available. In this case set index to the larger number and push hairline to smaller one. Read angle on T under hairline. Draw same angle on S under hairline and read answer on D at index.

We are indebted to Howard T. Hoffman of St. Louis and to John T. Frye of Logansport, Indiana, for the latter method.

www.americanradiohistory.com

World's Smallest Electric Brain





E. C. Berkeley explains how Simon gets instructions from a piece of punched tape.

By EDMUND C. BERKELEY* and ROBERT A. JENSEN

Part I of a series of articles outlining principles and describing construction of electric and electronic computing devices

ON THE COVER of this issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS is a picture of the smallest existing, complete electric brain. This midget electric brain is named Simon, in honor of Simple Simon of Mother Goose fame. He can be called electric or mechanical for he uses relays; but not electronic, for he does not use a single electron tube. Nevertheless he illustrates in solid hardware the principles of all the giant artificial brains, electronic, electric, or mechanical. He is perhaps the only electric brain small enough to be understood completely by one man.

Simon is about 24 inches long, 15 inches wide, and 6 inches high. He weighs (not counting his power supply) about 39 pounds. He runs on 24 volts d.c., drawing at most about 5 amperes. And in number mentality, Simon at present compares with a child of two years, for he knows only four numbers, 0, 1, 2, and 3.

Simon is slow. He performs each operation in about ⅔ second—unlike the electronic brain finished in 1949 called Binac, which adds at the rate of 3,500 additions per second. And yet Simon is a true mechanical brain, for he has the two essential properties that define a mechanical brain: he can transfer information automatically from any one of his 16 registers to any other, and he can perform endlessly long sequences of reasoning operations.

What is the purpose of this little idiot of an electric brain—or should he be looked on rather as a baby, with capacity to grow? Why was it worth while to build him?

The purpose of Simon

An editorial entitled "Simple Simon" in the *Wall Street Journal* for May 22, 1950, expressed in part the purpose of Simon: it said, "The world may admire a genius but it loves a moron." The same may perhaps be true of the crew of men who want to know how electric brains work, what they are all about, and how to construct them. It may be rather easier to understand the working of a little moron of an electric brain, that a student can easily feel superior to, than it is to understand the working of a giant electric brain, that a student can easily feel inferior to.

Simon was designed and built to exhibit in simple understandable form the essential principles of any artificial brain. He will be useful in lecturing, educating, training, and entertaining—just as a spinning toy gyroscope is both entertaining and instructive. For it is certainly true that the demand for computer-trained electronics engineers, operators, maintenance men, mathematicians, etc., is steadily growing in the new field of automatic computing machinery.

There are now more than a dozen kinds or species of these giant artificial brains. Most are represented by just one example, such as the rather old—but still spry—Harvard IBM automatic sequence-controlled calculator, finished in 1944. This machine handles numbers of 23 decimal digits and can remember 72 of them at one time. There are now in use more than 20 machines of the type known as the International Business Machines card-programmed calculator, and more than 80 of the type known as the Reeves electronic analogue computer.

Digital and analogue computers

These artificial brains are of two main types: *digital* and *analogue*. A digital machine expresses information by the positioning of devices in any one of a small number of exact positions. For example, a human hand with fingers up or down may express 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; or a counter wheel can stop at any one of the spots 0 to 9; or a light can be on or off, 2 positions; or a relay may be energized or not energized; or an electron tube may be conducting or not. All these devices are *digital*.

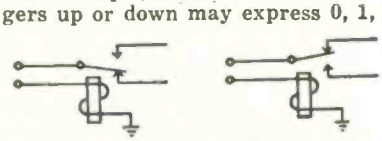


Fig. 1—Diagram showing a register of Simon expressing the information "1,0".

An analogue machine, on the other hand, expresses information as the measurement of a physical quantity, such as distance moved, or amount of rotation, or electric potential, etc. The

* *Author:* Giant Brains

www.americanradiohistory.com

measurement is *analogous* to a number in the computation.

But there is no easy way for an analogue machine: (1) to manipulate alphabetic information given in letters; (2) to express random numbers; (3) to express any numbers with an accuracy of more than 5 or 6 decimal digits; (4) to handle problems where the solution requires different decisions and subroutines, depending on what happens in the course of the problem. All these things a digital machine can do easily. Thus a digital machine can do rather more than an analogue machine. In fact it begins to look as if the digital machine of the future has within itself an unlimited capacity to think. This series of articles will deal mainly with digital electric brains.

How an electric brain works

How does an electric brain work? A good mental picture of the working of an electric brain is an isolated telegraph system, with a number of communicating central stations and a traffic control. The messages that this telegraph system handles are usually pieces of information of standard length, with a standard number of digits.

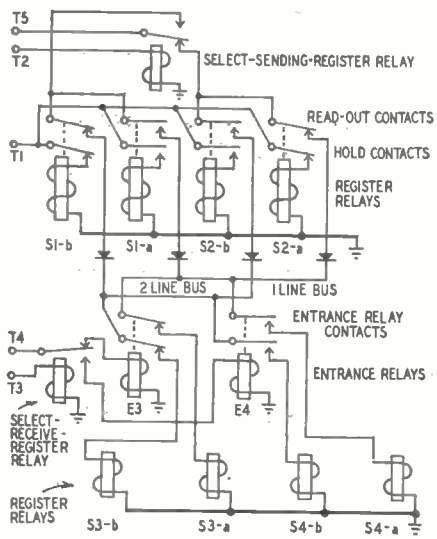


Fig. 2—A simplified schematic showing how Simon transfers information from either of two read-out storage registers to either of two read-in registers.

One of the stations is called INPUT. Here information comes in from the outside world to the telegraph system; it is put into a form ready to be sent somewhere else in the system.

Another of the stations is called OUTPUT. Here information that the telegraph system has produced is given back to the outside world.

There are a whole flock of stations called STORAGE No. 1, STORAGE No. 2, STORAGE No. 3, and so on. Here information may be stored without changing while waiting for some other part of the system to call for the information and do something more with it.

A very important station with room for several incoming pieces of information is the COMPUTER. This station is combined with a factory, a calculating device that can accept several pieces of information and manufacture new information out of them.

For example, the calculating device may have four receiving points or platforms. On two platforms, the computer takes in two numbers such as 140 and 25. On the third platform the computer takes in an order to subtract, multiply, or find which is bigger, etc. On the fourth platform the computer delivers a result (for example, 115), the result of combining 140 and 25 according to the order to subtract.

To calculate with this telegraph system, we must have some way of organizing traffic through it. That is the duty of the central traffic control. The most automatic way for sending information through the system is:

(1). At any one time connect just two telegraph stations, such as "Albany" and "Boston";

(2). Specify the direction of traffic, such as "from Albany to Boston." Then as soon as the proper connections have been completed, send the signal "go," and the information at Albany will be transferred automatically to Boston.

There are two ways to get the central traffic control to function properly. One is to have all the orders ready ahead of time, and tell it to do just as it is told. This is dictatorship. The second way is to have some special wires of the telegraph system run into the central control, and let information from time to time (though not all the time) come from the system into the central control—feedback. The central control then knows what is going on and can direct the following steps. This is democracy. This second technique of course is a honey, even with electric brains, and a good electric brain does compute some—or even most—of its own instructions.

Information

Such then is the mental picture of the working of an electric brain. But just what do we mean by information?

For the purposes of an electric brain, information is simply the arrangement of certain physical equipment. For example, a hand with two fingers up and three down is regularly considered to express the number two. Or suppose we take a pair of relays, a left-hand one and a right-hand one. Either one of these relays may be energized (let us report this condition as 1) or not energized (report this condition as 0). The information therefore that this pair of relays can represent is 00, 01, 10, and 11—four possibilities. (Here 10 is not ten, and 11 is not eleven). Let us number these four possible pieces of information 0, 1, 2, 3. Now we have the exact way a register of Simon expresses numbers (see Fig. 1).

Transfer of information

An electrical brain, like an automatic telegraph system, can transfer information automatically from one register to another. How does this take place?

Suppose we take some registers of Simon (a little simplified) and see how transfer does take place. Let us take two storage registers S1 and S2 (S for storage) from which we may read out information, and two more storage registers S3 and S4, into which we may read information. Each of these registers has two relays to supply the four possible pieces of information. Suppose we desire to transfer information from register S2 into register S3.

Looking at Fig. 2, we see 12 relays, of which eight are the relays for registers S1 to S4. We also see five terminals, T1 to T5, which energize the relays. The terminals are energized, that is, carry current, in the sequence of their numbers.

Let us consider time 1. At this time the circuit running from T1 to ground passes through both the closed HOLD contracts and the coils of (two out of) four relays S1-b, S1-a, S2-b, and S2-a. By a previous operation, the two relays S1-b and S2-a were energized and are now held up by continuous current from terminal T1. We see that information "1,0" is stored in register S1 and that information "0,1" is stored in register S2.

Let us pass to time 2, and look for terminal T2. At time 2 we see that the SELECT-SENDING-REGISTER relay is energized, and consequently register S2 is selected to send out its information.

Now let us pass to time 3, and look for terminal T3. The SELECT-RECEIVING-REGISTER relay, whose pickup coil is connected to T3, is not in this case energized. As a result, register S3 is selected to receive.

Passing to time 4, we look for terminal T4. As current flows along the wire from T4, the entrance relay for register S3 is energized. We have connected the pickup coils of register S3 to the bus, and therefore S3 can receive information from the bus.

We have now completed all the preparations needed to transfer information from register S2 to register S3. We now pass to time 5. Pulsing terminal 5, we see that the pulse of current flows as follows:

(1). through the selection circuit that selects the sending register S2;

(2). through the readout contacts of the sending register S2;

(3). through the rectifiers (which prevent back circuits);

(4). through the bus;

(5). through the contacts of the entrance relay belonging to the receiving register S3;

(6). into the coils of the receiving register S3 (naturally and properly, only the right-hand relay S3-a is energized, however); and

(7). to ground.

This then is an illustration of the principle of transferring information from one register to another. The scheme is entirely general: a pattern of information "written" in one register is "copied" in another.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Radio-Electronics in the Home

Winners in Fourth Monthly Contest

A sound switch built to solve the problems of a deaf-mute couple but with many other uses takes First Prize. Second Prize goes to a commercial killer that works on certain FM broadcast stations. Fine weather alarm takes Third Prize.

First Prize—Sound Switch

George H. Bateman, Grand Rapids, Mich.

This entry was first built to solve the problem of a deaf-mute couple to whom a child had been born. The child was premature and, because of a growth in its throat, was subject to choking spells while it was asleep. Since neither of the them could hear the child, the parents had to keep a constant watch over the child for months with no promise of relief until this sound switch was built.

This switch is not limited to the use for which it was built, but can be used for many other purposes such as opening the garage door at the sound of the car horn or perhaps as a burglar alarm. Anyone with imagination could think up at least a dozen uses.

The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, is simply an audio amplifier with a relay in the output circuit. The pickup is a 2-inch PM speaker used as a microphone. It is mounted in a meter case with a screen for protection. Three stages of high-mu triodes make the device sensitive to very low sound levels and allow for tube slump. The choice of tubes is not critical—6SC7's, 6SL7's, 12AT7's, or 12AX7's could easily replace the 7F7's. Four stages of amplification will cause oscillation, so the extra half 7F7 is used as a cathode follower to feed the rectifier and relay control tube.

Germanium diodes can be used in place of the 7A6 duo-diode, but in this case reliability was of prime importance and one overload could destroy the crystal. For the same reason a sturdy relay with its telephone type contacts in parallel was used.

In the case of the deaf-mute couple, the controlled circuit was an electromagnet with a small air gap in the core. They had been using it for several years tied to the bedsprings and energized by the 117-volt a.c. line. It operated when the alarm clock went off. The vibration was enough to waken them.

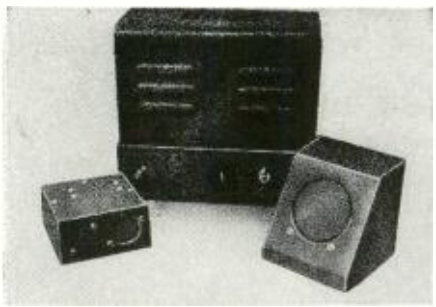
The Winners

Sound Switch
George H. Bateman.....$50

Commercial Killer
James Aagaard $25

Fine Weather Alarm
Alfred Haas $15

Carrier-Current Switch
Edwin A. Kucharski $10



The sound alarm's three components are shown in this photo. The alarm device is at left, the amplifier center, and the speaker used as pickup is at right.

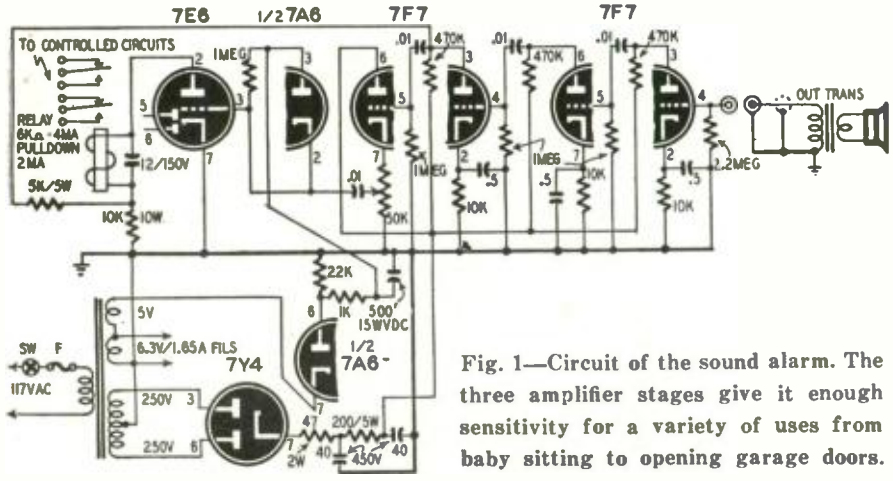
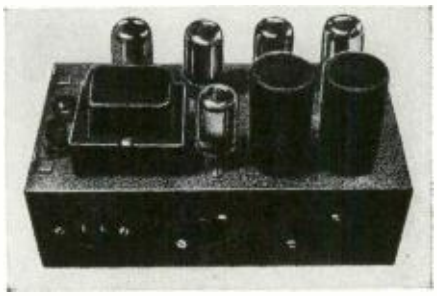


Fig. 1—Circuit of the sound alarm. The three amplifier stages give it enough sensitivity for a variety of uses from baby sitting to opening garage doors.



Rear view of the sound alarm amplifier with cover removed to show the layout.

Second Prize—Commercial Killer

James Aagaard, Chicago, Ill.

Many FM broadcast stations use supersonic tone signals to control receivers. These signals are used to select different receivers, to increase the volume of a receiver, or to mute a receiver during announcements. This entry takes advantage of these signals to quiet the receiver during the announcements.

The first step is to determine which stations if any are using these signals. This can be done with an a.c. voltmeter or an oscilloscope connected across the detector. (All connections described here must be made ahead of the de-emphasis network, since it may kill the signals.) If such a signal is present, it will appear as a steady indication on the meter. Two systems are in general use. Either the signal is transmitted throughout the entire announcement (the more common system), or there may be a short signal before the announcement and another just after of a different frequency. This check should be made both in the daytime and in the evening, as some stations do not use the signal during the entire day.

To make use of the first system a circuit like that of Fig. 2 is needed. It consists of a signal amplifier, tuned circuit, rectifier, and relay tube. The second system requires two each of these with a special control section like that shown in Fig. 3. The two 41,000-ohm, 4-watt resistors in the plate circuits are each made up of two 82,000-ohm, 2-watt units in parallel.

The signal amplifier should have as

www.americanradiohistory.com

much gain as possible, and the tuned circuits must have a high Q. In the original model UTC HQA inductors were used, but these are rather expensive and could be replaced by an

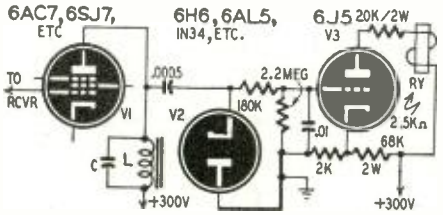


Fig. 2—Circuit for using the continuous signal during announcements.

iron-core r.f. choke. If the detector has a high output the Q is not so critical. In some cases more than one stage of amplification may be needed.

The next step is to find the frequency of the control signal. The easiest way to do this is by using Lissajous figures with an oscilloscope and audio oscil-

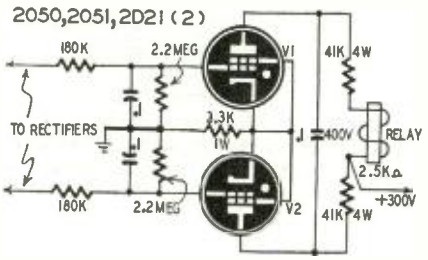


Fig. 3—Basic control circuit used on stations transmitting one signal before announcements and another one after.

lator. If the oscillator range extends high enough, it can also be used to make a rough adjustment of the tuning controls. Connect a high-resistance voltmeter from grid to ground of the control tube and adjust the trimmer for maximum d.c. voltage. If the control tube is a thyratron, remove it from its socket before making the adjustment.

The circuit of Fig. 4 can be used with both systems. When using system 1, the output of both rectifiers are in parallel so that either frequency will trip the 6J5. The coupling capacitor C1 is made small to eliminate as much audio signal as possible. The switch S1 selects either system 1 or 2, S2 is a manual trip switch, and S3 bypasses the circuit completely. The lamps which appear on the panel in the photo are connected to spare contacts on the relay.

The resistors in the plate circuit of the thyratrons allow about 6 ma plate current. If this is not enough to operate the relays at hand, these values can be changed. Plate resistors of about 15,000 ohms (10 watts) and a 1,000-ohm, 1-watt cathode resistor will allow enough current for almost any low-current relay. It may also be necessary to increase the value of the plate-to-plate capacitor.

If more than one station uses the same signal system but at different frequencies, a switch can be used to select different trimmers. If only the first system is used, a 15 kc highpass filter might be used instead of the tuned circuits. To get completely silent muting, the change in plate voltage of the control tube could be used to control a cutoff bias on one of the audio tubes of the receiver, but this requires more tubes and a source of negative d.c. voltage.

With the connections as shown in the diagram. L2-C3 should tune to the signal preceding the announcement and L1-C2 to the following signal. C2 and C3 are the largest compression type trimmers available and are shunted with fixed micas to get enough capacitance to tune with the coils at the desired frequency. R1-C4 is the de-emphasis circuit removed from the receiver and put into this unit. C5 is made just large enough for stable operation and will be between .01 and .01 μf. The switches are all of the lever type as shown in the photo.

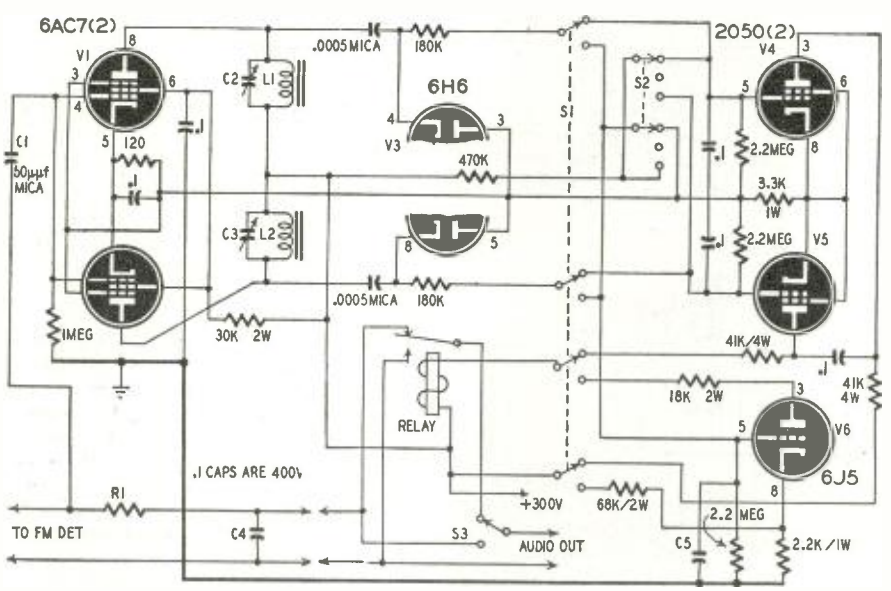
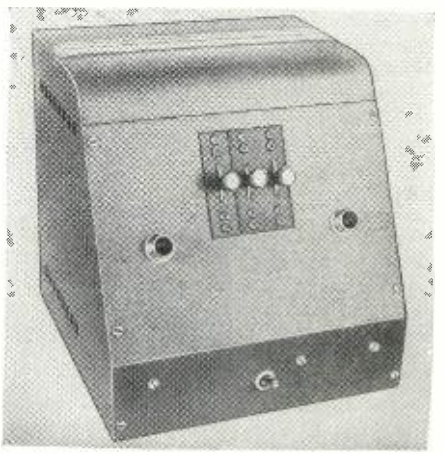


Fig. 4—This complete control circuit makes use of both types of signal. To use several frequencies, trimmers can be switched across the tuned circuits.



A rear view of the commercial killer.



Operated by supersonic signals from FM stations, this unit automatically cuts off the receiver during announcements.

Third Prize—Fine Weather Alarm

Alfred Haas, Annecy, France

When you plan to get away early on Sunday morning for a fishing trip it is discouraging to be wakened by the alarm clock at dawn only to find that it is raining outside. This prize winner lets an alarm go off only when the sun is out and lets you sleep through if the weather is cloudy.

It consists of a 930 phototube which fires a 2050 thyratron when there is sufficient light (Fig. 5). The potentiometer R1 varies the sensitivity. At maximum sensitivity the thyratron will fire when a lighted candle is placed a

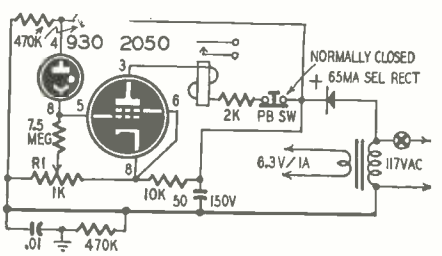
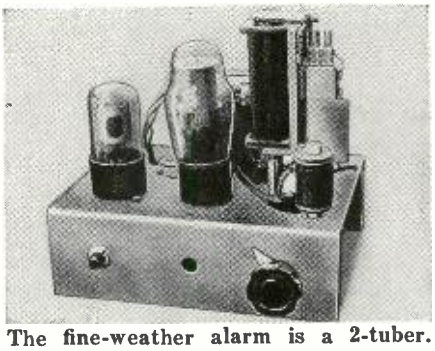


Fig. 5—Schematic of the fine weather alarm. It lets you sleep on rainy days.

www.americanradiohistory.com

yard from the phototube. To avoid direct sunlight on the phototube, a simple paper screen is placed in front of it.

The relay in the plate circuit of the thyratron controls the wakening device. The simplest form of this is a bell and battery, but any other suitable arrangement can be used. If the relay has an extra set of contacts, these could be used to switch on an electric percolator so you can abate the displeasure of early rising with a cup of good hot coffee.



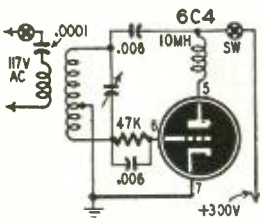
The fine-weather alarm is a 2-tuber.

Fourth Prize, Carrier-Current Switch.

Edwin A. Kucharski, Tarrytown, N. Y.

This entry is a carrier-current switch for remote control of any electric appliance in the home. The transmitter, shown in Fig. 6, is an ordinary shunt-fed Hartley oscillator that feeds its output directly into the 117-volt a.c. electric light line.

The receiver (Fig. 7) has two tubes and can be tuned to operate between 100 and 600 kc for best results. The r.f. coils are rebuilt 455 kc i.f. transformers. The 1N34 crystal rectifies the r.f. so that the bias on the 6N7 becomes less negative. The increasing plate current in the tube operates the relay. Both transmitter and receiver take little current, and the device has many uses around the home.



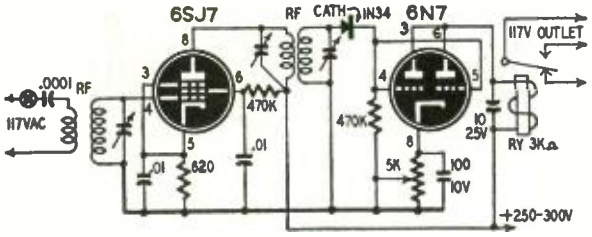


Fig. 6, left—The carrier-current transmitter is a simple Hartley oscillator. Fig. 7, right—The 2-tube receiver uses remade i.f. transformers for r.f. coils.

Memory Tube Aids Electronic Brains



The tube in the photo is a memory tube for computers which remembers as many as 400 digits. Air in the tube is being removed and it will be "cured" in this oven-like apparatus. At left is J. W. Forrester and at right S. H. Dodd of the MIT Servomechanisms Laboratories, where the new tube was developed.

FLUORESCENT HAZARDS

The following excerpts are from Safety Division Bulletin No. 41 of the Florida Power & Light Company:

Recent disclosures regarding the handling of fluorescent lamp tubes indicate an alarming hazard.

Metal beryllium, a powder used to line the interior of the lamp, is extremely toxic. In disposing of old tubes, every possible caution should be exercised to prevent this dust from entering the human system either through a wound or through the nose or mouth. Old tubes should be broken under water to prevent this dust from spreading in the air.

In addition to the beryllium powder in the lamp tube, there is the toxic material mercury which, when released in dilute quantities in the air, is poisonous.

There is the possibility of very serious injury from a cut from the glass of a tube, where the dust enters the wound. Chronic inflammation may result which can require surgery and take many months to heal. The dust when inhaled can develop lung tumors. *Death from this source has occurred.*

Special precautions which should be observed in handling these tubes are as follows:

1. Never discard fluorescent lamps by placing them with rubbish or where they can be carelessly handled or broken.
2. Never destroy them in incinerators.
3. Do not permit them to get into the hands of children.
4. If a lamp should fall or break, leave the immediate area until the dust has settled.
5. Do not attempt to pick up any of the broken bits of glass with your bare hands.
6. Sprinkle or spray water over the area before attempting to sweep up.
7. Use heavy gloves in handling any of the broken parts.
8. Should you receive a cut from the lamp glass, consult a physician at once.

—*R. P. Balin*

COSMIC RAYS PHOTOGRAPHED

Cosmic rays smashing atoms to bits were photographed from a V-2 rocket 100 miles above the earth. The photograph was made possible by Dr. Herman Yagoda and co-workers of the Experimental Biology and Medicine Institute of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md.

The photograph showed that there are more than three times as many cosmic ray collisions at 100 miles up as at 20 miles up. The energetic cosmic rays penetrated the rocket to get a direct hit on the nucleus of an atom on the photographic plate. The nucleus was splattered around in the surrounding emulsion and left tiny tracks visible under the microscope.

Special equipment had to be built to protect the fragile photographic emulsion from the shocks of firing and landing.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Fundamentals of Radio Servicing

Part XX–The Converter Stage

By JOHN T. FRYE

DID you ever see sausage being made? A lot of different ingredients were tossed into the hopper of the meat-grinder, but when they came out the other end of the machine, they were all sausage.

The superheterodyne receiver, as we learned last month, is a lot like this sausage grinder. The receiver can accept radio signals of widely different frequencies and convert them into a single "intermediate frequency" to pass them through the i.f. amplifier. The grinder that reduces all the radio signals to a common denominator goes by the name of "converter" or "mixer" tube, and this chapter concerns itself with what kind of business goes on inside that tube.

The names applied to the tube give excellent clues to how it performs its presto-chango miracle: it "converts" the incoming signals of various frequencies into a single intermediate frequency, and it does this by "mixing" each of those incoming signals with another signal that is generated in the receiver.

To understand why we can take a broadcast signal that is operating on, say 1,000 kc, mix it with another signal brewed in the receiver, and end up with a signal exactly on the 455-kc intermediate frequency, we must explore the phenomena known as "beat frequencies."

The authorities tell us: "If two or more alternating currents of different frequencies are present in an element having unilateral current flow properties, not only will the two original frequencies be present in the output but also currents having frequencies equal to the sum, and difference, of the original frequencies. These two new frequencies are known as *beat frequencies.*"



Mixers may vary widely in appearance.

How a mixer works

Now that is just dandy, but we want to know *why*; so let us take a look at Figs. 1 and 2.

Fig. 1 shows two alternating-current generators, a diode rectifier tube, and a resistor, all connected in series. One of the generators is labeled SIGNAL and is operating at 12 cycles per second. The other, labeled OSCILLATOR, operates at 10 cycles per second. The reason for this name-calling will be given later.

Fig. 2 portrays what takes place in various sections of the circuit of Fig. 1. Fig. 2-a shows the voltage output of the signal generator for a period of 1 second. At Fig. 2-b we have the output of the oscillator generator *during the same second.*

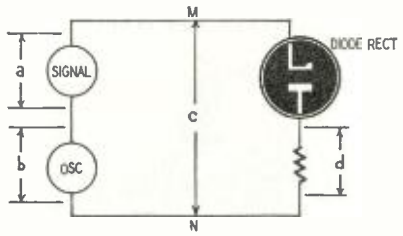


Fig. 1—A diagram showing the elements that are needed in a converter.

Since the generators are connected in series, the voltage-across points M-N will be affected by voltages a and b from both generators. When the outputs of the two are in the same direction—that is, when corresponding terminals of the generators have the same polarity—the two voltages aid each other and the total voltage appearing across M-N is equal to the sum of the separate voltages. On the other hand, when one generator is positive while the other is negative, the two voltages buck each other, and we have to subtract the negative voltage from the positive voltage.

Fig. 2-c shows this interaction of the two generator voltages. The two voltages start out exactly in step, both rising from the zero line; but since 2-a has to make 12 complete cycles during the time that 2-b is making only 10,

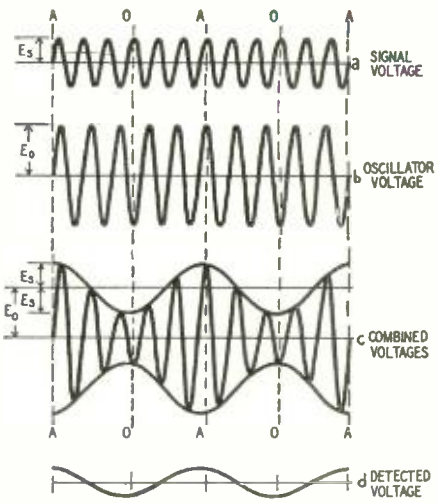


Fig. 2—When the 12-cycle curve (a) is added to the 10-cycle curve (b) the result is a curve (c) modulated at the difference frequency of 2 cycles. (d) is the intermediate frequency voltage.

they obviously cannot stay in step or "in phase." By the time 2-b starts rising on the first quarter of its second cycle, 2-a starts falling on the second quarter of its second cycle. When 2-a is at the end of the first quarter of its fourth cycle, 2-b is ending the third quarter of its third cycle. Voltage 2-c is at minimum because 2-a and 2-b are bucking. However, by the time 2-b is rising on the first quarter of its sixth cycle, 2-a is also rising on the first quarter of its seventh cycle. The dashed lines, labeled A for aiding and O for opposing show that the output of the two generators aid and oppose each other at a rhythmic, regular rate; and this alternate helping-hindering action causes the amplitude of the combination voltage envelope shown at Fig. 2-c to vary.

To see the matter from another angle, suppose we consider the analogy of two clocks, one of which goes tick-tock 40 times a minute and another which makes this sound thirty times a minute. At the beginning of the minute, both say "tick" so nearly at the same time that the result is a very loud sound. Then the ticks start drawing apart until finally one clock is saying "tick" at the same time the other is saying "tock." From that point on, the

www.americanradiohistory.com

ticks start drawing closer together again until finally, at the end of 6 seconds, both clocks say "tick" simultaneously again, and we have another exceptionally loud sound.

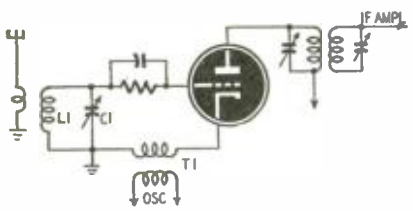


Fig. 3—Circuit of a triode mixer. It looks almost like a grid leak detector.

This cycle repeats with a reinforced "tick" every 6 seconds. If we counted all of the ticks and tocks and then divided by 2, we should find that we had 70 tick-tock combinations per minute. The exceptionally loud ticks happen every 6 seconds; so we should have 10 of those per minute.

In other words, combining the 40-cycle-per-minute sound with the 30-cycle-per-minute sound, gives two new sounds: one is the sum of the two sound-frequencies, or 70 cycles per minute; and the other is the reinforced sound at 10 cycles per minute.

The positive and negative voltage peaks of our two generators combine in precisely the same way, and they also produce two new frequencies: one is equal to the sum of all the positive peaks plus all the negative peaks (of both generators) divided by 2—or simply the sum of the two frequencies; and the other, that results from the periodic reinforcing action of coinciding "in-phase" peaks, is equal to the difference between the two frequencies.

Why detection?

In Fig. 2-c we see that the voltage envelope goes through a contraction-expansion cycle two times a second; and this frequency is the difference between the signal frequency of 12 cycles and the oscillator of 10 cycles.

But we must do something else to get our hands on this difference frequency. True, the two frequencies have been mixed and so the result is a voltage envelope that is modulated at the desired difference frequency; but we must first extract that modulating frequency from the envelope.

That is where the "element having unilateral current-flow properties" comes in. In Chapter XVIII we learned that the way to recover modulation from a modulated envelope is to pass it through a "detector." We also learned that a detector is a device that either passes current in only one direction or reacts much more enthusiastically to a voltage in one direction than it does to one in the opposite direction.

The diode tube of Fig. 1 is such a device, for we know that current can pass through it only from the cathode to the plate. This means that only half of the envelope of Fig. 2-c can pass through the tube and the resistor. As a result, the voltage d across the resistor will rise and fall right along with the outline of the top or bottom edge of 2-c. Fig. 2-d shows the alternating-current voltage that appears after 2-c passes through a detector.

Now that we know the *modus operandi* of mixing two frequencies to get a third, let's try our hand on a practical circuit. Look at Fig. 3. A triode tube is connected as an ordinary grid-leak detector with a couple of important differences: between the bottom of L1 and the cathode is a coil that is inductively coupled to an "oscillator," and the primary of an i.f. transformer appears in the plate circuit. In the next chapter we shall take up in great detail the subject of oscillators, but for the present it is enough to know that an oscillator is a generator of alternating current and can be made to operate on practically any desired frequency.

Now, suppose a radio signal of 1,000 kc strikes our antenna and appears across the tuned circuit L1-C1 resonated to that frequency. At the same time, suppose our oscillator is operating on a frequency of 1,455 kc and that

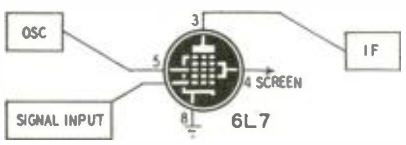


Fig. 4—Circuit for frequency conversion with a mixer tube. This type of circuit needs a separate oscillator.

this frequency is delivered through T1 so that it appears between the bottom of L1 and the cathode. In other words, the 1,000-kc and the 1,455-kc frequencies are in series so that their combined voltages are presented to the grid circuit of the tube.

Our study of the similar circuit of Fig. 1 tells us that this mixture of frequencies will result in a voltage envelope that is modulated at a frequency equal to the difference between the other two — in this case 1,455 – 1,000 or 455 kc. We further know that when this envelope is passed through the detector tube, the modulating frequency will appear in the plate circuit. The tuned circuit of the i.f. transformer selects this "difference frequency" from the others that also appear in the plate circuit and starts it on its way through the i.f. amplifier.

If we want to receive a signal on 1,400 kc, we adjust our oscillator to a frequency 455 kc higher (to 1,855 kc), and once more the difference frequency is the required intermediate frequency. By the same token, a 600-kc signal can be converted to the i.f. frequency by mixing it with a 1,055 kc frequency from the oscillator.

Image rejection

You are wondering why bother with a tuned circuit connected to the antenna when we can change any signal to the intermediate frequency simply by parking the oscillator 455 kc away from that signal. You are forgetting one thing: *two* signals can be 455 kc from the oscillator frequency, one above it and one below it. For example, when we set our oscillator to 1,055 kc to receive a station on 600 kc, another station on 1,510 kc could also beat with our oscillator and produce a difference frequency of 455 kc. This would be accepted by our i.f. amplifier just as readily as the one produced by beating with the 600-kc signal, and both signals would be heard at once. A tuned circuit that selects one of these signals and rejects the other is the solution.

In a practical modern receiver the tuning of the oscillator and of the signal input circuit are mechanically coupled together and so arranged that there is always a difference between them equal to the intermediate frequency of the receiver. Usually, in a broadcast receiver, the oscillator operates on the high-frequency side of the signal being received; so, if we have an intermediate frequency of 470 kc, the oscillator frequency is always 470 kc higher than the resonant frequency of the input circuit. Any station operating on the "image frequency" 470 kc higher than the oscillator frequency will be rejected by the input circuit that is always tuned 470 kc lower than the oscillator.

Some modern circuits

Modern receivers usually use mixer tubes specifically built for the job of frequency conversion. Such a tube is the 6L7 shown in Fig. 4. In addition to the usual plate, screen, cathode, and suppressor elements, this tube has *two* input grids, both of which can control the plate current. That means that

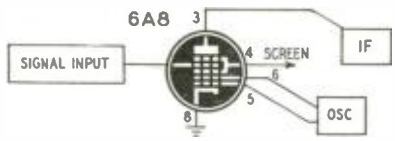
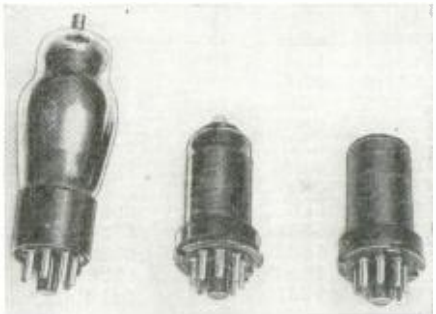


Fig. 5—Pentagrid converter circuit. The first two grids act as the grid and the anode of the oscillator stage.

when the signal voltage is connected to one grid and the oscillator to the other, these combined influences determine the



Three tubes commonly used in converter circuits. From left to right they are: 6L7-G pentagrid mixer; 6K8 triode-hexode, and a 12SA7 pentagrid converter.

www.americanradiohistory.com

plate current, just as they did when both appeared together on the grid of our triode. The only difference is that the mixing now takes place in the electron stream instead of the grid circuit.

The tube operates over a nonlinear

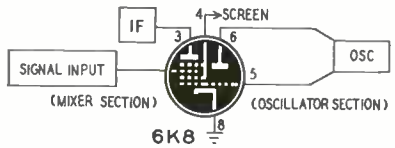


Fig. 6—A triode-hexode mixer circuit. The triode is used for the oscillator and the hexode section is the mixer.

portion of its curve and so gives "power detection" action to the mixed frequencies. In Chapter XVIII we learned detectors of this type are not sensitive to weak-signal carriers. A substantial portion of the bending part of the tube's curve must be brought into play to get the unequal amplification of positive and negative peaks required for detection. A very small portion of the curve, such as used by a weak carrier, does not have enough bend to accomplish this.

In the 6L7 the local oscillator always furnishes a strong "carrier"—usually better than 20 volts peak-to-peak—and the strength of the signal itself merely determines the depth of the i.f. modulation impressed on this supplied "carrier." A close study of Fig. 2-c will reveal this is true. Thus we see that the oscillator voltage is not only necessary for mixing with the signal voltage, but also improves the efficiency of the detector part of our converter.

The 6L7, however, requires a separate oscillator tube; therefore the "pentagrid converter," combining mixer and oscillator in one tube, is more popular. Fig. 5 shows a 6A8 pentagrid converter in a typical circuit. Grid Nos. 1 and 2 form the control grid and anode, respectively, of a triode oscillator, with pulses of current flowing to grid No. 2 at the oscillator frequency. Not all of the electrons that reach grid No. 2 stop there, however. Some of these spurts of electrons continue on toward the plate and are further modified by the signal voltage impressed on grid No. 4. Thus the electron stream that finally reaches the plate has been shaped first by the oscillator frequency and then by the signal frequency. The detector action of this five-grid tube is like the 6L7's.

Still another popular mixer is the triode-hexode 6K8 illustrated in Fig. 6. In the envelope of this tube we have a triode oscillator and a hexode mixer. The grid of the oscillator section is connected internally to one of the two input grids of the mixer section and so causes the oscillator voltage to appear on that grid. The signal input frequency is connected to the other input grid, and the mixing and detection action from this point forward is quite like that of the 6L7.

You will meet various modifications of these basic mixer circuits from time to time, but you can unscramble them all if you keep the following in mind. When two a.c. frequencies appear together, they produce a voltage envelope that is modulated at a frequency equal to the difference between them. This difference frequency can be separated from the other two by passing the mixture through any one-way-action "detector" device.

100-TUBE STOCK FOR TELEVISION

IN AREAS where TV is just starting, the service technician may not know just what an adequate TV tube stock should include. If a leading TV set manufacturer has preceded others into the area, you should stock just those tubes required for the one or two models in use. Where the area has been invaded by dozens of different manufacturers, this complete tube list should provide a basis for elementary stocking. The whole stock can be provided for $100 or less. *It is better to have the tube than have the customer go elsewhere.*

Certain tubes will fail more often than others. To cite a popular example,

Basic Tube Stock

1B3[1]	6AT7	6SK7	7W7
1N34[2]	6AU6[1]	6SL7	7Z4
1X2	6AV6	6SN7[1]	7JP4[3]
2X2	6BA6[1]	6SQ7	10BP4[3]
5U4[1]	6BA7	6SR7	12A6
5V4[1]	6BE6	6T8	12AL5
5Y3	6BG6[1]	6V6[1]	12AT7[1]
6AC7[1]	6BH6	6W4	12AU6
6AG5[1]	6BJ6	6X4	12AU7[1]
6AG7	6BQ6	6X5	12H6
6AH6	6C4	6Y6	12SQ7
6AK5[1]	6CB6	7A6	12SN7
6AL5[1]	6H6[1]	7AF7	19T8
6AL6	6J5	7AG7	25BQ6
6AL7	6J6[1]	7B4	25L6
6AQ5	6K6[1]	7B5	25Z6
6AQ7	6L6	7C5	35L6
6AR5	6S8	7F7	35Z5
6AS5	6SC7	7F8	50B5
6AS7	6SH7	7H7	50L6
6AT6[1]	6SJ7	7N7	Sel Rect.[4]

1. Two or more should be stocked.
2. Germanium crystal.
3. Cathode-ray tube.
4. Stock a .150 amp selenium rectifier.

when a customer phones in bewailing the fact she has perfect sound but absolutely no light in the picture tube, in most cases it will simply be the high-voltage rectifier tube.

Cathode-ray tubes last a long time. C-R tube manufacturers make exhaustive tests of this rather expensive type of tube to show up the poor ones before they leave the factory.

Many service shops don't even stock replacement C-R tubes. Our minimum shelf will have one 7-inch C-R tube for electrostatic check and one 10-inch for electromagnetic sets.

In TV, certain tubes are rather ticklish. They will test good in a tube checker, but perform poorly in certain stages. Don't be a tube-snatcher. The tubes you borrow from another set for testing may not be returned to identical sockets. It isn't fair to the good set's owner to risk upsetting his alignment because the stock shelf is low.

In certain cases a different tube type may be substituted *as an emergency measure* to keep a set going while the proper replacement is being ordered. If you must, you must—but give the customer a break and really order the replacement and install it when it comes. If tubes did not have different characteristics, they would not have different numbers. Some of these emergency tube exchanges are 6SJ7 for 6SK7, 6V6 for 6K6, 6SN7 for 6SL7, 6F6 for 6V6, 1651 for 6AC7. *Temporarily*, that is.

Germanium diodes and selenium rectifiers, both used to replace tube rectifiers, must be included in the tube stock. The 1N34 is used as video detector in many sets. Selenium rectifiers have a broad range. Some are used for d.c. filament supplies requiring 0.15 amp., while others supply only .069 amp. For the starting stock only *one* selenium rectifier, the 0.15 amp. type, is recommended. This provides emergency service for almost all sets.

Certain tubes are so common in TV that they must be included in even the most elementary stockpile. The 1B3 is used in over a hundred different TV models as high-voltage rectifier. (The new 1X2 miniature tube is used in the latest sets for this same application.) For low-voltage rectifiers such steadies as the 5U4 and 5V4 are popular.

Old standbys like the 25Z6 (five are used in a single Emerson model) and 35Z5 (two in a single Truetone) are used often in a.c.-d.c. TV sets. Occasionally such rectifiers as the 6X5, 6W4, 5Y3, and, in older electrostatic models, the 2X2 are used.

A number of the "7" series of loctal tubes are used, but they are found almost exclusively in Philco and occasionally in Silvertone sets.

TV tuners call for a stock of types 6AG5, 6AK5, 6AU6, 6CB6, and 12AT7. A half-dozen popular sets use the 6J6 exclusively in their tuners. These make good replacements even when the set is playing normally by improving gain and selectivity and reducing hum and should be adequately stocked.

The most popular TV detector is the 6AL5. Almost all TV sets use two, one for video and one for sound detection.

Here is the basic 100, listed numerically and alphabetically. No notation has been made of G, G-T, or other type suffixes in this list. The best recommendation is: get the smallest tube envelope of that type, with glass preferred over metal for TV applications.

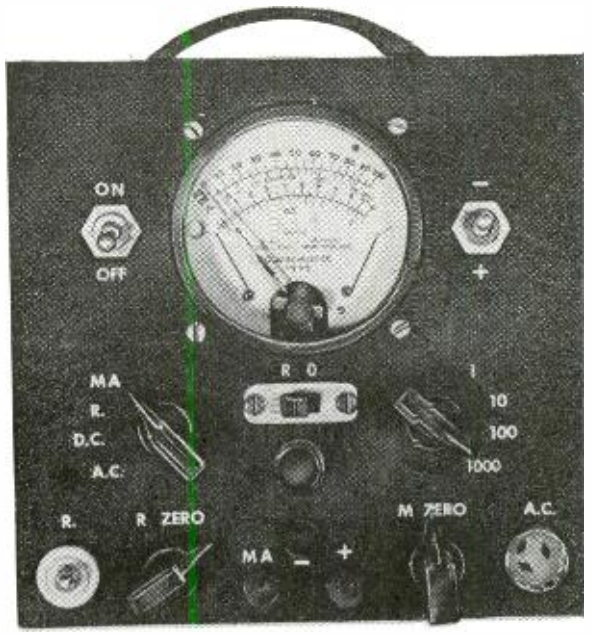
—Dave Gnessin

www.americanradiohistory.com

A Sensitive V. T. V. M.

A vacuum-tube volt-ohm-milliammeter that uses a war surplus movement

By GEORGE W. SCHULTZE



Panel view of the v.t.v.m. The instrument is compact, yet simple to use.

A SURPLUS 1D-24/ARN-9 glide path indicator has a meter movement that is easy to convert for use in a sensitive voltmeter circuit. The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, has 1-, 10-, 100-, and 1,000-volt scales a.c. and d.c., with provisions for cancelling grid current and tube variation effects and a.c. probe diode contact potential. The instrument also serves as an ohmmeter with resistance readings up to 50 megohms, and as a milliammeter with full-scale readings of 1, 10, 100, and 1,000 ma.

The first step in constructing this unit is modifying the indicator. The original instrument has two D'Arsonal movements, a 0-200 μa and a 200-0-200 μa. The 0-200-μa movement and the case are used in the v.t.v.m. When you remove it from the case, you will see several screws and soldered leads. Remove these and lift the zero-center movement out of the assembly intact. Lay it aside for future use.

Discard the two original faces. The annular face, as well as the glass, is locked in by a press-fit sleeve, which may be pulled by a simple jack-screw device made to engage the two holes in the sleeve. The writer did not disturb the glass crystal but removed the superfluous zero-setting button.

Install a new dial made of 1/16-inch aluminum or brass with a spacing sleeve on one of the screws for the support formerly given by the zero-center movement. Make new wire needle stops to replace the original fiber ones. Face the dial with white drawing paper and lock it in place by the same tiny screws that hold down the dial and stops. The original needle is a thick pointer coated with luminous paint. You can convert the needle to a knife-edge pointer by judicious use of a pair of long-nose pliers. (Carefully squeeze the thin-walled tube forming the needle to collapse it to a flat strip.) This treatment automatically cracks off the luminous paint and leaves the pointer clean.

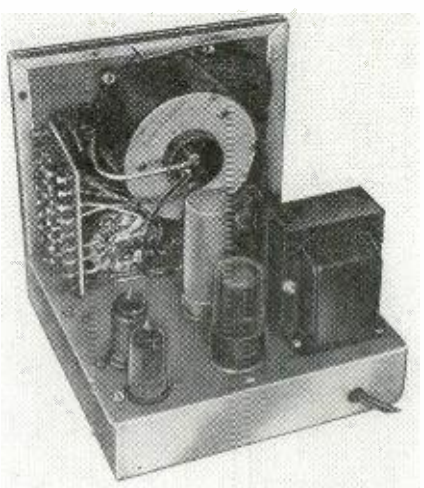
Removing the paint throws the needle system out of balance and it finds a different zero for each plane in which the meter is held. Coating the "knife edge" with red fingernail polish will restore part of the lost weight. You can then add more weight by cementing a small piece of copper wire to the needle at the base of the tube with additional nail polish. Make the final adjustment by building up the polish in the same place until you can turn the meter face from a horizontal to a vertical position without changing the zero setting.

To calibrate the meter dial in micro-amperes, use a 1½-volt battery, a 1-megohm potentiometer and a 0-200- or 0-300-μa meter in series. Make a rough calibration first in pencil, then do the final marking in ink with the meter in its case. The scale will be slightly nonlinear in the upper part, probably because the magnetic field arrangement is upset by removal of the zero-center movement. This does not detract from the usefulness of the instrument.

The v.t.v.m. circuit

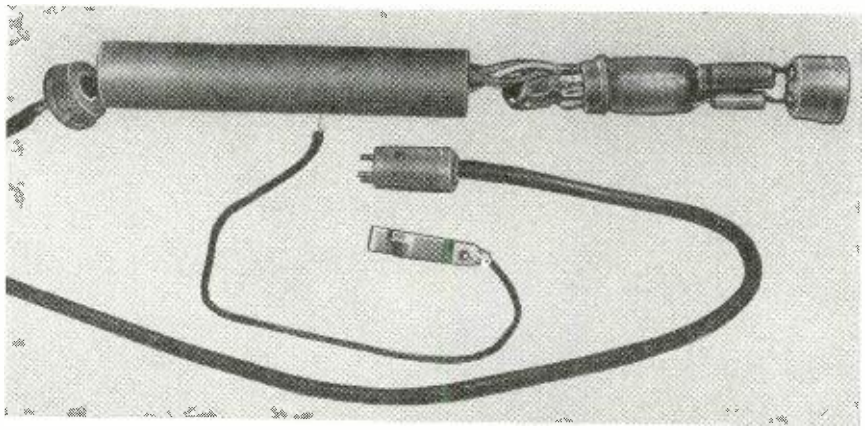
The circuit is orthodox. The twin triode V2 is a cathode-loaded buffer stage that operates at very low plate voltage (about 15 volts) to eliminate grid current error. V2-a is the signal channel. V2-b balances out variations in supply voltages and tube characteristics, and, when using the tube probe to measure a.c. or r.f. voltages, provides a point of insertion for the contact potential compensation of the probe diode.

V3, the meter tube, continues the two balanced channels and practically eliminates errors due to supply voltage variations and change of tubes. The meter measures the difference in cathode potential for the two halves of V3. With everything balanced and no applied signal, the two cathodes are at the same potential and the meter current is zero. When a positive voltage is applied to the input, the grid of V2-a, and consequently that of V3-a, is more positive and the current in V3-a increases. This causes the cathode potential of V3-a to increase, and current flows through the meter. R13 balances V3 for zero signal. The writer used 12AU7's to conserve space. 6SN7's would do just as well but they are not as compact. The twin filaments in the



Rear view photo of the meter showing the parts layout. The voltage dividers are on the mounting boards at the left.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Closeup of the a.c.-r.f. probe showing how the parts are fitted in the tube.

12AU7's are connected for parallel operation on 6.3 volts.

The voltage divider R2- R3- R4- R5, together with the switching arrangement, gives a choice of full-scale voltage readings of 1, 10, 100, and 1,000. The input resistance is 50 megohms.

The a.c.-r.f. probe gives two choices of input capacitor, .02 μf for low-frequency signals and .0005 μf for radio- and high-frequency measurements. One half of the 6AL5 twin diode rectifies the signal being measured. The other half generates its normal contact potential current which is injected into V2-b to balance an equivalent contact potential from the rectifying diode injected into V2-a. R6, R7, R8, R9, R10 form a voltage divider to select the correct proportion of the balancing diode contact potential. R1 is a dropping resistor which reduces the peak voltage of the rectified signal to the r.m.s. value (sine-wave signal assumed), thus allowing the higher a.c. voltage readings to be read on the basic d.c. scale. Scales for the 1- and 10-volt a.c. ranges need special calibration because of the non-linearity of the diode at low voltages.

Construction details

This instrument is built for compactness. The chassis is 7 x 7 x 1½ inches and the unit is enclosed in a 7 x 7 x 7-inch sheet steel case. The meter (altered as described above), the function selector switch S2, the range selector switch S1, the meter tube balance control R13, the ohmmeter zero control R11, the ohmmeter ZERO-READ selector S3, the ohmmeter battery switch S5, the meter polarity switch S4, the power switch, and the various input terminals are all on the front panel. The power supply voltage divider, the contact potential compensation control R10, and the meter calibration control R14 are mounted under the chassis. R10 and R14 are installed to allow screwdriver adjustment through the side of the case to make calibration easier.

The power transformer, the tubes, the filter capacitor, and the resistor mounting boards are on top of the chassis. The 12AU7 tubes require nine-pin miniature sockets. To keep leakage low, the selector switches and the ohms input terminal are ceramic insulated. S5 is a momentary contact, normally open, push-button switch.

The probe case is made from a 5-inch length of ⅞-inch outer diameter copper tubing of the type used for sweated-joint water piping. End plugs are turned from polystyrene rod. The capacitors in the probe should be the ultra-compact type. C1-a or C1-b are selected by providing two threaded holes to receive the ⅛-inch diameter brass probe tip. The probe shell should be lined with insulating paper or cloth. The probe lead is a three-conductor, shielded, rubber-covered cable.

Resistor matching

The resistors for the input, contact potential, and ohmmeter voltage dividers must be matched. Set up a resistance bridge as shown in Fig. 2. Ra-Rb is a 10,000-ohm, or better still, a 100,000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer. One of the surplus precision potentiometers which have been on the market for some time is ideal. This potentiometer must be carefully calibrated, and a pointer and dial arranged so that the resistance division made by the slider can be reproduced.

Choose the lowest value resistor in the divider first. R5 and R6 may be of any accuracy as long as the approximate total input resistance is maintained, and the ratio of one resistance to another in the same divider is accurately adjusted. For R12 use either a precision resistor or one selected on a resistance bridge.

Let us follow the matching procedure through for the input divider R2- R3- R4- R5. The resistor selected for R5 becomes the temporary standard Rs in Fig. 2. For the 200-0-200 microammeter we use the movement just removed from the indicator instrument. Rx is now to be our R4, carefully matched to be nine times the resistance of R5 (Rs). For R4 first select a resistor coded at something under 450,000 ohms. Then make up the difference with a much smaller resistor selected to balance the bridge exactly. When the current through the meter is zero and the ratio of Ra to Rb is 9:1, the ratio of Rx to Rs is 9:1. Next put the two, or possibly three, resistors making up R4 in series with R5 and insert these in the bridge as Rs. Pick a resistor slightly under the required value of 4.5 megohms and add a "trimming" resistor to balance the bridge again at 9:1.

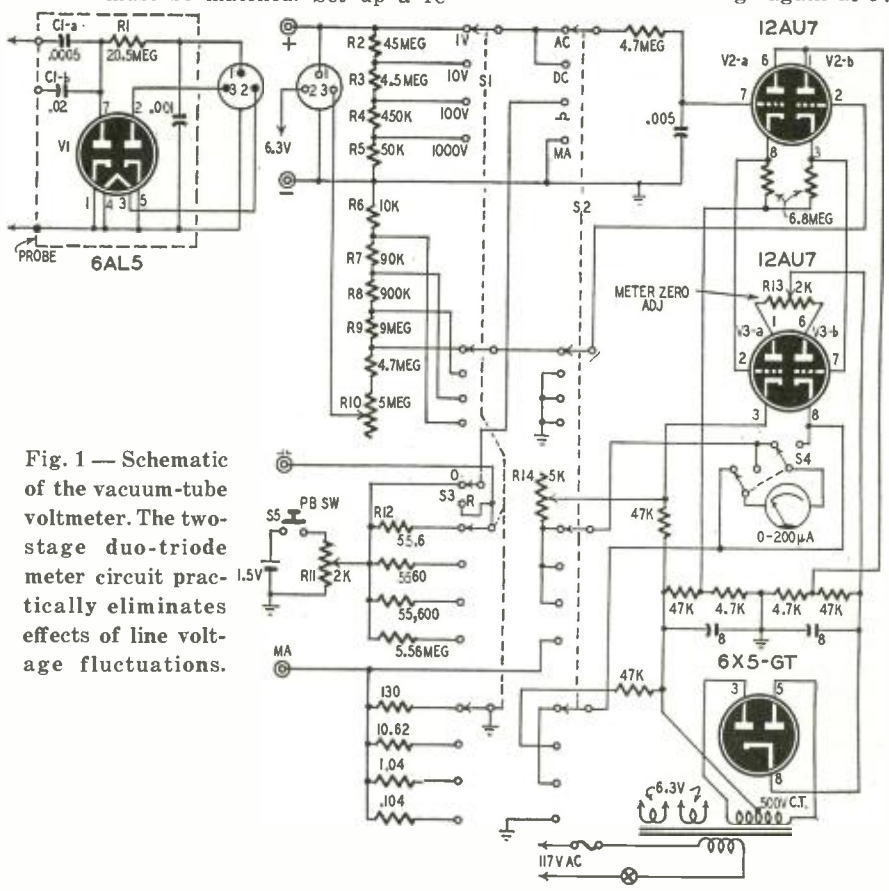


Fig. 1 — Schematic of the vacuum-tube voltmeter. The two-stage duo-triode meter circuit practically eliminates effects of line voltage fluctuations.

www.americanradiohistory.com

R2 is selected by the same method. R1 is matched by using R3, R4, R5 in series as Rs in the bridge, and balancing at an Rb/Ra ratio of 20.5:5 or 4.1:1.

Follow the same procedure to make the contact potential compensation divider and the ohmmeter resistors. The ohmmeter resistors give 500-, 50,000-, 500,000-ohm and 50-megohm readings at 90% full scale.

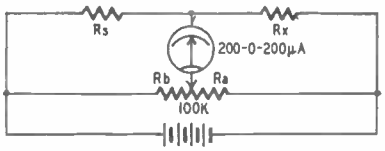


Fig. 2—This bridge circuit is used to select the voltage divider resistors.

The milliammeter shunts should be precision resistors or selected with a resistance bridge. The required values depend on the meter resistance. The movement used by the author has a resistance of 520 ohms, and the shunt resistors listed are for that value.

Calibration and adjustment

The meter dial has four different scales: (1) the basic scale for d.c. volts, a.c. volts to 100 and 1,000, and milliamperes; (2) the 0-1-volt a.c. scale, (3) the 0-10-volt a.c. scale; (4) the ohms scale. The two special a.c.-volt scales can be obtained only by comparison with a dependable a.c. voltmeter. The ohms scale must be calculated.

After the usual checks have been made on filament and plate voltages with the meter movement disconnected, balance V3 by adjusting the panel control R13. It is better to make these adjustments for the first time with a less sensitive meter rather than the 200-microamp movement built into the instrument. The latter can be placed back in the circuit when everything is approximately in line with expected performance. The setting of R13 for meter zero must be changed slightly as the tubes heat up. Always allow sufficient time for the tubes to heat up. Now apply 1 volt d.c. to the d.c. input terminals, as measured by a good d.c. voltmeter and, with S1 at position 1 and S2 at DC, adjust R14 with a screwdriver until the meter reads exactly full scale (200 microamperes). The other d.c.-volts scales should fall in line if the input divider resistors were carefully chosen.

Next throw S2 to A.C. and plug in the a.c.-r.f. probe. Adjust R10 with a screwdriver until the meter reads zero. You can see the amount of contact potential that is being compensated for by setting S2 on D.C. By the same token, when measuring values other than a.c. or r.f. volts, the probe lead must be removed from its panel socket. Here again, if the divider has been set up accurately, the meter will be compensated to zero for each scale with one setting of R10. The 100- and 1,000-volt a.c. scale readings can now be read directly on the basic scale.

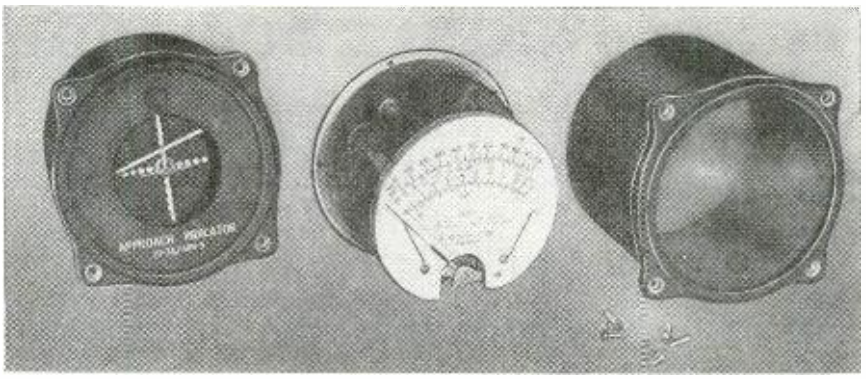
The ohms scale may be laid out from the formula:

$$V = Rx/(Rn + Rx).$$

V is the meter reading in volts on the 0-1-volt scale, Rx is the unknown resistance, and Rn is the standard resistor.

When reading ohms, connect the unknown resistor to the OHMS terminal and to ground, set S2 at OHMS and S1 to select the appropriate standard resistor. Adjust the voltage across the resistors to 1 volt by setting S3 to 0, pushing in S5, and varying R11 to give full-scale reading on the meter. Then read the value of the unknown resistor on the ohms scale by switching S3 to R and again depressing S5.

Leave S2 set to MA when the instrument is not in use, and do not switch to another function until the tubes have warmed up. This avoids a sharp deflection of the meter pointer when the tubes are unbalanced during warmup.



This photo shows the meter both before and after alterations have been made.

MATERIALS FOR V.T.V.M.

Resistors: 2—4,700, 4—47,000 ohm, 2—4.7, 2—6.8 megohm, 1/8 watt; 2—2,000, 1—5,000 ohm, 1—5-megohm potentiometer; 14—voltage divider resistors selected as described in text; 4—milliammeter shunts selected on resistance bridge.
Capacitors: 1—.0005, 1—.001, 1—.005-μf mica; 1—.02-μf, 600-volt papers; 2—8-μf, 450-volt electrolytic.
Miscellaneous: 1—250-0-250-v.a.c. power transformer with 6.3-volt winding; 2—4-pole, 4-position switch; 1—d.p.d.t. switch; 1—s.p.s.t. push-button switch; 1—s.p.s.t. toggle switch; tubes, sockets cabinet, 0-200-μa meter, chassis, hookup wire, assorted hardware.

NOISE ISOLATION IN A. C.-D. C. SETS

Were you ever faced with a noisy a.c.-d.c. set which snapped, crackled, and popped whenever any tube, component, or part of the chassis was tapped? Such sets can be headaches, but they can be converted to routine servicing jobs if you use the following method.

Eliminate the possibility of noisy tubes by substituting new ones. If the trouble persists, the search can be narrowed down to under-chassis components or poor soldering.

Assume that the set has the following tube line-up: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, and 35Z5. Remove the 12SK7 and substitute a dummy tube made by clipping off all pins except 2 and 7 of a tube having a 12.6-volt, 0.15-amp heater. The r.f. and i.f. circuits are now dead as far as the speaker is concerned. If the noise disappears, it originated between the antenna and the i.f. output. If it persists, it starts further along in the circuit. Replace the operative 12SK7 and substitute a dummy 12SQ7. If the noise is gone, it is in the detector or first a.f. circuits. Look in the power supply and output stages if you can still hear it.

This technique, supplemented with an insulated prod and a little brains, will make simple cases out of previous "head-scratchers." Any busy service shop can muster enough used or defective tubes with good heaters to make dummy tubes for substitution. The table shows voltage and current ratings, and heater pin connections for dummies which can be used in most sets having series heater strings. You can add to this list as the vacuum-tube engineers come up with new—and unnecessary—pin terminations.—*R. W. Reid*

Dummy-Tube Table

HEATER Volts	HEATER Amps.	HEATER Pins	Dummy tube substitutes for
OCTAL			
6.3	0.3	2-7	6SA7, 6SK7,
6.3	0.3	7-8	6SQ7, 6SC7.
6.3	0.15	2-7	6SS7, 6T7G,
6.3	0.15	7-8	6ST7, 6SZ7,
6.3	0.45	2-7	6AC7—video use
12.6	0.15	2-7	12SA7, 12SK7,
12.6	0.15	7-8	12SQ7, 12SC7,
1.4	0.05	7-8	1N5, 1H5
LOCTAL			
1.4	0.05	1-8	1LN5, 1LH4,
6.3	0.3	1-8	7B8, 7B6,
6.3	0.15	1-8	7A8, 7C6,
12.6	0.15	1-8	14A7, 14B6,
12.6	0.3	1-8	14N7
MINIATURE			
1.4	0.05	1-7	1T4, 1S5,
6.3	0.3	3-4	6AU6, 6AT6,
6.3	0.15	3-4	6BJ6, 6C4,
12.6	0.15	3-4	12AU6, 12AT6
5-PRONG			
6.3	0.3	1-5	76
6-PRONG			
6.3	0.3	1-6	6D6, 75, etc.
7-PRONG			
6.3	0.3	1-7	6A7, 6B7, 6F7, etc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Taxi Radio Servicing Has Special Problems

Common faults of Motorola mobile radios and how they can be cured

By C. PALUKA

SERVICING the taxi mobile radio is a different problem from repairing home radios. In these sets, reliability being as important as cost, higher quality parts as used. Because of this, most troubles, other than tube failure, are mechanical.

After about a year of flexing, the microphone cables will break inside near the ends. If one of the control wires is broken, the transmitter either will not turn on or will cut off and on. If the microphone wire is broken, the voice will usually cut in and out. The easiest way to locate the broken wire is to unclamp the wires at the ends and give each wire a firm tug. The broken wire will give like a rubber band. At the microphone end the outer cover may be stripped off, the bad wire spliced, and placed inside the case.

In an emergency this may be done without soldering; but if the break is at the set end, the wires must be cut above the break, stripped, and then soldered to the plug.

The most common fault is breaking of the coil leads. In the Motorola FMRU-30 receiver the tuned lines of the r.f. and multiplier coils break loose from the solder. The coils may be checked with a low-range ohmmeter. They should have a resistance of about .1 ohm. Wiggle or tap the coil to check for intermittents. If the resistance is much higher or varies, apply flux and a little more solder with a very hot iron. Sweat the center wire joint well.

Another source of trouble is the FMTU-30 transmitter phase-modulator coil. It may be repaired by flowing solder with a hot iron down the center hole of the terminals. In the FMTRU-5 sets the coil forms sometimes break loose from the cemented base and change the tuning. Remove the cover and recement them with regular service cement.

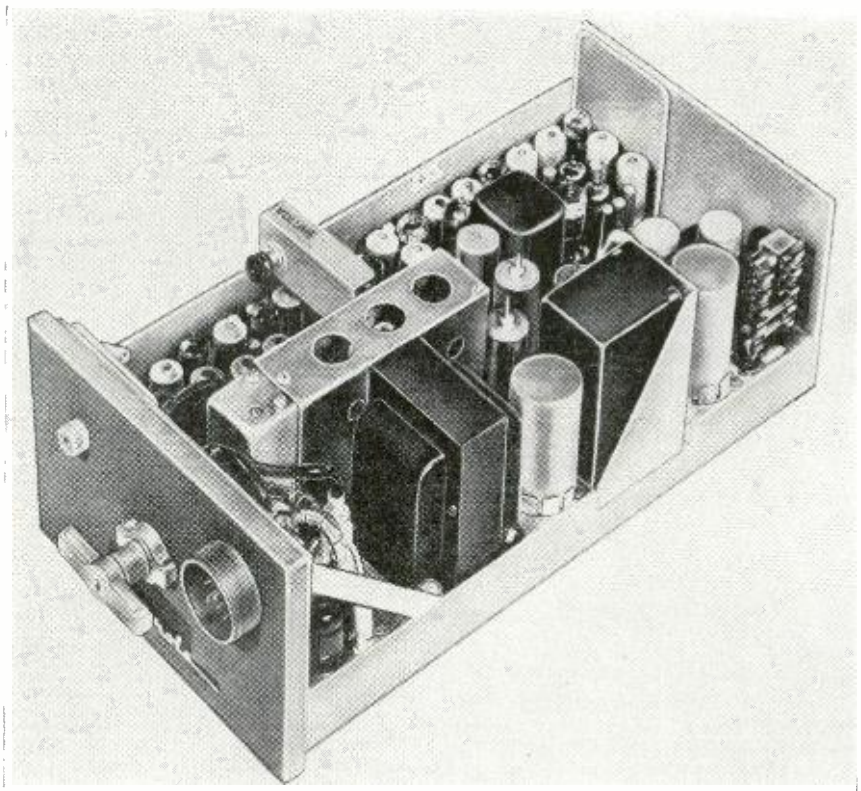


Photo of a typical taxi mobile radio. This set is one of the Motorola series.

One advantage of these sets is the ease with which the essential stages may be metered. Tube life in the receivers is very good with burnouts the chief trouble. Vibrator life is not as dependable, however. A weak vibrator causes loss of sensitivity, although the sets will operate with only 60 volts on the plates. The best sign of a weak vibrator is low oscillator grid current. If it is below 8 microamperes, and replacing the tube and tuning the tank coil has no effect, the vibrator is likely defective. Often a vibrator will stop. This can be caused by a particle between its points. Removal, a sharp blow on the side, and replacement generally will start it operating again.

Intermittent loss of sensitivity usually is caused by bad tube or coil connections. These may be located by tapping the suspected components gently while receiving a signal and metering the stages.

Substitution is the best method of tube checking. Sometimes a tube can be slightly gassy and still operate at the voltages used in a tube tester, but at the higher frequencies it loads the coil and decreases the gain.

Low sensitivity can usually be blamed on the alignment. Constant vibration and changes in temperature cause mechanical movement which changes the tuning. Alignment of the receiver in the cab is not difficult and may be done with no test equipment other than the P-8100 or P-8500 Motorola test meter.

The first step is to zero the discriminator to the master station. Next switch the meter to the oscillator and adjust the oscillator transformer for maximum grid current. Switch the meter to the first limiter. If there is no grid current, switch to the second limiter. With no signal, tune the i.f. transformers for maximum meter deflection, going backward from the first limiter to the first detector. When the first limiter begins to draw grid current, switch to it and continue tuning the i.f.'s.

Switch the meter back to the second limiter and tune it for maximum. Then switch the meter to position 5 and tune the discriminator primary for maximum. All this is done with the noise voltage of the first detector. Check the no-signal zero of the discriminator. If it is off more than 4 microamperes, repeat the alignment. If this does not restore normal sensitivity, the set must be removed for bench alignment.

Tune in the main station. With the meter on the first limiter, tune the multiplier and the r.f. coils for maximum. If one of the coils does not tune, it is probably open and, if repaired properly, will tune with a definite peak. Detailed alignment procedure is covered in the Motorola service manuals for these sets.

Because of the complexity of the transmitter most of the troubles occur in it. *(Note: only an FCC-licensed*

www.americanradiohistory.com

technician, second-class telephone or higher, may make transmitter adjustments.) The tubes cause less trouble than in the receiver, with gassy tubes being the chief trouble. Usually the tube reads normal at first and then the meter falls slowly.

A good share of trouble is caused by the dynamotor. If the dynamotor runs or starts very slowly, the cause may be the relay points. If one contact is pointed and the other hollowed, file the contacts with a point file until the contacts are clean. Check the low-voltage brushes. If they are shorter than ⅜ inch, replace them. To avoid trouble with the relay points install an automobile starter relay to handle the heavy current. They may be obtained in a modification kit from Motorola or from a supply house.

High mica on the commutator will cause intermittent starting failure and hashy transmissions. The remedy is to undercut the mica. If a groove is cut in the commutator by the brushes, it is a good idea to have the commutator removed and turned down. Corroded connections on the battery terminals or a weak fuse clip will cause the dynamotor to run slowly and the set to lack power. If this is the case, the lights on the control panel will dim when the microphone switch is pressed. Other causes of hashy transmissions are poorly fitting brushes and carbon deposits between the commuator bars of the high-voltage section of the dynamotor.

Poor transmissions are annoying to the dispatcher. The most common cause is low final amplifier output. If that is not the cause, connect headphones to the modulator grid and listen. If the quality is bad, a tap on the side of the microphone may restore the quality. If the quality is good, but the transmission is weak, check the phase shifting network and the balanced modulators. Often the r.f. choke opens at the soldered terminals. If the transmission is buzzy, resolder the connections on the oscillator tank coil.

In cold damp weather frost forms in the base of the antenna and interferes with operation. To check for this, remove the antenna plug from the transmitter and measure the resistance with an ohmmeter. If the value is less than 5 megohms, remove the antenna base, dry it thoroughly, coat it with ignition sealing compound and replace the base. If the coaxial cable is heated too much when it is connected to the antenna base, the insulation will disintegrate or carbonize and form a partial short. The check is the same as for frost. The bad section of the cable will have to be cut off and the cable reconnected.

Most troubles can be narrowed down to a certain part of the set. Study of the schematic and a little thinking will give you an idea of the possible cause. Then an electrical check should be made of the suspected components. A careful inspection should be made for broken connections and cases. This will very often show the faulty part.

Aligning AM Receivers

By W. H. BRAKES

MOST articles on AM receiver alignment do not cover the many difficulties which arise for the beginner. For example: "Peak the antenna trimmer at 1400 kc." This is good advice, but what if it *won't* peak? The beginner may unscrew the trimmer to the end of its thread and not reach a peak. And even many service technicians don't know what to do when that happens.

The i.f. circuits: Connect a short length of insulated wire to the antenna terminal of the set. Wrap this loosely around the hot end of the signal generator lead to provide capacitive coupling. With the receiver tuned to a blank spot on the dial, volume nearly full, and the signal generator set to the i.f. of the set, a weak signal of the intermediate frequency should be heard. *Rotate* the receiver dial to *make sure* the signal in the speaker is i.f. only, and not affected by the r.f. tuning. Adjust the i.f.'s in the usual manner, commencing with the second i.f. stage. Keep the signal generator at minimum possible output. If a vacuum-tube voltmeter is available, connect it from the a.v.c. bus to ground and peak for maximum a.v.c. voltage. Normally, adjustment by ear is satisfactory.

Untuned i.f. output: With this type of circuit, remove the grid lead from the i.f. tube, and connect the grid to ground through a resistor. Clip the signal generator to the grid through a small mica capacitor. Tune the *signal generator* for maximum signal in the receiver. If this signal is very broad, select the mid-point. Leave the signal generator fixed, replace the normal grid lead, then tune the input i.f. transformer to this frequency. This assures maximum gain and selectivity from the untuned stage. If the frequency is more than 10 or 20 kc from the set's nominal i.f., look for trouble in the transformer.

Wave trap: With the signal generator loosely coupled to the antenna lead (and still at the i.f. setting), adjust the wave trap, if any, for minimum response. With some circuits it may be necessary to have an antenna connected.

R.f. and antenna circuits: Remove signal generator and connect an antenna to the receiver. If the set is normally used with a built-in loop only, it should be adjusted that way. The loop must be in its proper location.

Tune in a very weak signal near the high-frequency end of the dial, say 1,400 or 1,600 kc. Peak the r.f. (if any) and then the antenna trimmer. It is important to obtain a definite *peak* in adjusting these trimmers. If unscrewing the trimmers produces a stronger signal until the trimmer has reached the end of its adjustment, there is only one remedy—tighten the adjustment (increase the capacitance) of the oscillator trimmer by a quarter or half turn. Retune the station for strongest signal and again try to peak.

Increase the capacitance of the oscillator trimmer a half or quarter turn at a time until a definite peak is obtained on the antenna trimmer. This is essential for proper gain and selectivity at the high end of the dial. The dial calibration may be off, disregard this for the moment.

Low-frequency padder: Tune the set to approximately 600 kc. Connect a short lead to the antenna terminal of the set, and place it near a fluorescent light or an electric razor. Adjust the 600-kc padder to peak volume.

Calibrating the dial: When these adjustments have been completed, check the dial calibration on several stations. If the set is well designed, moving the pointer (mechanically) a little in one direction or the other will be enough. If this does not produce perfect tracking, set the pointer for correct reading at the middle of the broadcast band, say at 1,000 kc. A slight re-adjustment of the oscillator trimmer, with corresponding re-adjustment of antenna and r.f. trimmers, will often correct the high end of the dial; but be careful not to reduce the oscillator trimmer capacitance to the point where the antenna trimmer no longer peaks. It may be necessary to compromise on the low end of the dial, sacrificing exact dial calibration for efficiency.

Sets using cut oscillator plates in the gang capacitor as a rule have no adjustment for 600 kc. Check tracking if the set is insensitive or broad at this end of the dial. First be sure the high-frequency end of the dial is properly peaked. Tune in a weak station between 500 and 600 kc. Tune the oscillator, r.f., and antenna trimmers. If increasing the capacitance of these trimmers increases volume, the tracking is poor. Change the adjustments of the i.f. transformers to peak at a frequency 5 to 10 kc lower than previously. Repeak the r.f. and antenna trimmers at the high-frequency end of the dial, and again check for sensitivity at 500 to 600 kc.

In some cases it is necessary to change the i.f. frequency by as much as 20 or 30 kc for proper results. If *decreased* capacitance of the r.f. and antenna trimmers produces greater volume at 500 to 600 kc, it is necessary to use a *higher* i.f. Shift the i.f. in steps of 5 to 10 kc for the best frequency.

www.americanradiohistory.com

A RADIO TECHNICIAN LOOKS AT INDUSTRY

Industrial electronics offers many opportunities to radio technicians

By GUY SLAUGHTER

"INDUSTRIAL electronic technician?" he repeated, shaking his head vigorously. "No, not me. I'm just a radioman in a factory." Then his face lighted up in a contented smile. "And you know what?" he continued. "I've got no unreasonable customers to deal with, no deadbeats to collect overdue bills from, no parts to buy, and no rent to pay. I just work on radios and draw my paycheck!"

"Radios?" we said, our eyebrows rising.

"Well," he shrugged. "Practically radios. Controls and gauges and counters and flaw detectors. You know. Glorified amplifiers and Wheatstone bridges, that kind of stuff."

"Yeah," we said solemnly. "See what you mean."

"You just visiting?" he asked.

We nodded. "We've been hearing about industrial electronics, and decided to investigate. We figure the steel industry is probably typical. So we're here to look around."

"Fine," he said laconically. "Anything I can do, let me know."

We thanked him and continued our investigation.

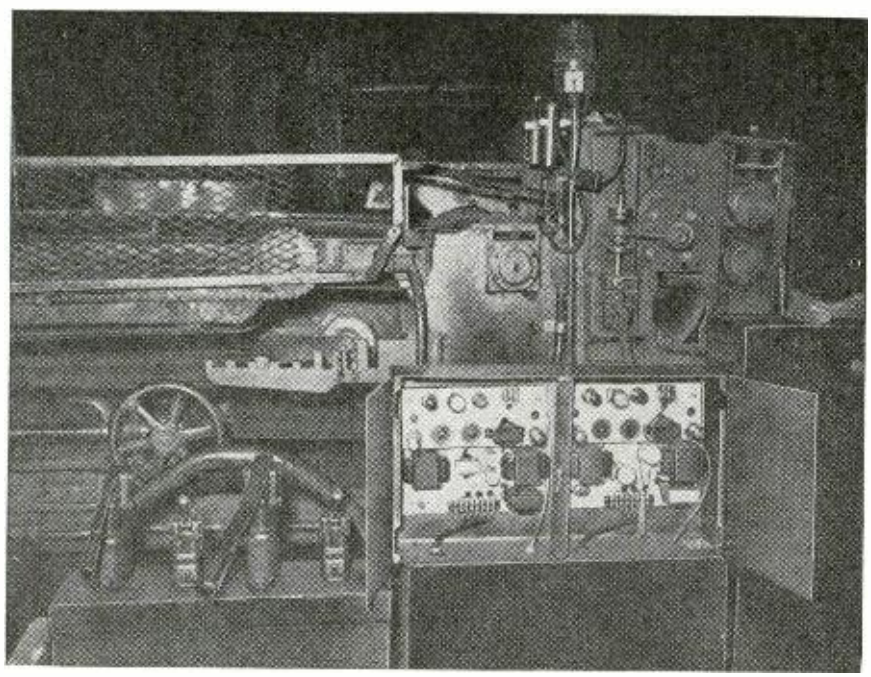
We had already learned that the industrial electronic field is a large and still mushrooming business, with steel mills, paper mills, foundries, container manufacturers, even pharmaceutical supply houses using industrialized electronic devices to inspect and control everything from the thickness of the tin coating on a steel tomato can to the number of pills in a bottle. And we had learned too that behind each of these devices and those yet to be developed there is a crew of "radiomen" to make it and another crew to keep it operating.

Now we sated our technical appetites by investigating the types of equipment to be found here in this modern steel plant.

A huge and impressive-looking metal cabinet bearing the legend DANGER! 50,000 VOLTS! THIS CABINET TO BE OPENED ONLY BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL!, and sporting numerous dials, meters, and switches, turned out to be a thickness-indicating X-ray gauge, an electronic micrometer for continuously "miking" moving steel strip. We viewed the thing with awe, and felt a momentary surge of respect for its designers and the supermen who service it.

Then we saw the schematic diagram of it, and the feeling faded. A dual-target X-ray tube beams its energy in two directions at right angles to each other; one beam passes through the strip and thence to an X-ray-sensitive photocell, the other through a sample of similar material and known thickness to another photocell. The respective outputs of the two photocells are fed into identical amplifiers. A milliameter calibrated directly in terms of percentage of difference reads the difference in the outputs of the two amplifiers, and hence the difference in thickness between the sample and the strip.

"Shucks," we thought, "we could fix that. It's just a big 1-tuber plus a couple of d.c. amplifiers!"



The two chassis shown in the photo are sheet counter amplifiers. The strip of steel approaches from the right and is cut into sheets which are counted by a photocell. Two counters are used; one checks against the other for accuracy.

Not quite so simple

Another impressive-looking cabinet bore a huge, round dial calibrated in degrees Fahrenheit and the words AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL. We already had the vague impression that certain phases of the steel-making process require critical control of temperature, and that these temperatures range pretty high. Now we were stumped by the contents of this control cabinet. Discreet inquiries were finally rewarded with a schematic that divulged the mysterious innards of the device.

A thermocouple in the heat chamber generates a voltage proportional to its temperature. This voltage is applied to one branch of a Wheatstone-type bridge

www.americanradiohistory.com

circuit, and the output of a standard voltaic cell is applied to the opposite branch. A sensitive galvanometer with a mirror attached to its armature is connected across the null legs of the circuit. A light source is beamed at the galvanometer mirror, and is reflected when the galvanometer reading is above zero (at which time the thermocouple output fails to balance the standard cell output) back to a photocell whose output, amplified, triggers a thyratron. The thyratron has a relay in its plate circuit, which closes, switching on the chamber's heating element. When the temperature reaches the proper level again, the thermocouple's output is sufficient to balance that of the standard cell, the galvanometer deflection is zero, the mirror reflects the light *away* from the photocell, and the thyratron ceases to fire, breaking the heating circuit.

"Hunh," we mumbled putting the schematic down. "Nothing to it." Then a thought struck us. Once a thyratron is firing, its grid has no further control; the tube will continue to conduct regardless of the grid potential, unless the plate voltage is cut off or drastically reduced. We picked up the schematic again, expecting to find some sort of plate circuit interrupter that we had probably overlooked. Nope. No auxiliary contacts shown on the switching relay, nor anything else of that nature. Just the relay winding in series with the thyratron plate, and the legend "to anode supply, 230 volts."

We scratched our head, and finally gave up trying to figure out what made that thyratron stop conducting.

"Maybe a special industrial kind of thyratron," we muttered. We shrugged our shoulders, and looked around the factory for another type of equipment that would interest us.

An electronic counter

At the far end of an electrolytic tinning line, where steel strip acquires a coating of shiny tin while traveling along at five or six hundred feet a minute, was a small, unadorned cabinet. Attached to its panel was an electromechanical counter. We watched it for a while. Apparently it was counting the sheets of tinned steel that were being sheared off the moving strip and piled into neat bundles for packaging. The counter consisted of five numbered discs, each bearing the digits one through nine and pivoted side by side on a horizontal axis, an armature, some ratchets, and an energizing coil. The discs were clattering around at a merry rate, for all the world like the mileage-indicating wheels on an ordinary speedometer. We looked further, and found a light source and photocell between which the steel sheets were passing on their way from the shear to the pilers. Tracing the wiring from the photocell into a piece of conduit and following the conduit back to the counter cabinet, led to a little door on the back of the cabinet. Inside there was a power supply and a three-tube amplifier of standard design, and we could guess the rest.

Each time a sheet of steel passed between the light source and the photocell, the change in light level produced a signal which was amplified and applied to the grid of the amplifier's output tube, a conventional 6L6. This tube was normally biased to cutoff, but passed a pulse of plate current as each signal drove its grid positive. The energizing coil of the counter formed the plate load for the 6L6, and attracted the armature at each pulse of plate current. The armature was linked to the ratchet arms, and pulled the numbered discs around one notch for each sheet of steel that cast its shadow on the photocell.

"Well," we mumbled shamelessly. "This stuff is right up our alley."

We decided we'd seen enough equipment for a while, and headed back to the bailiwick of our friend the "radioman-in-a-factory." He was at his bench, making with the prods over the upended chassis of what looked like a 4-foot-long i.f. strip. We noticed a 5-inch scope and a spanking new tube tester on the bench.

"Hi," we greeted. "What the devil's that thing?"

"Pinhole detector," he said laconically. "How you making out?"

"Fine. What's a pinhole detector?"

"This is." He laid down his prods, and waved a casual hand at the long, narrow chassis bearing dozens of octal sockets connected by two spaghetti-covered lengths of bus. He flipped the chassis right side up, and the tubes proved to be photocells. "We call this the scanning tray," he explained, lighting a cigarette. "These photocells are all in parallel, and the steel strip runs between the tray and a bank of light sources. Whenever a hole flits over the tray, one of the photocells passes more current. The signal produced is amplified, and energizes a solenoid that makes a visible mark on the strip; at the same instant, a time-delay device gets a signal, waits until the marked portion of the strip is sheared into sheets, and then trips a solenoid gate down the line a ways. The gate deflects the hole-bearing sheet into a reject bin." He inhaled a lungful of smoke, and gazed at us contemplatively. "Get it?"

"Yeah, but why call it a 'pinhole' detector?"

"Mostly the holes are too tiny to be seen easily. Like what a pinpoint might make."

"You wouldn't think such little holes would hurt anything," we said thoughtfully.

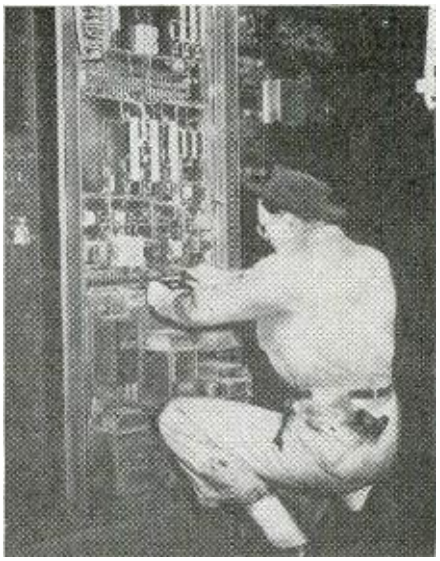
He grinned. "How'd you like to buy a can of tomatuhs with holes in it?"

We changed the subject as tactfully as possible.

Division of labor

"What's your official title around here?"

"Repairman. We've got electricians, repairmen, and lab technicians. The electricians do the dirty work. Besides running motor leads and light lines and that kind of stuff, they have to keep the lines going. There are whole batteries of switches and relays and contactors downstairs on the control panels, and they have to take care of them, too. They don't know much radio, but they get by pretty well even with the electronic stuff. They change tubes sometimes, and that kind of thing. But when a counter or a hole detector or something needs actual repairs, they just pull the chassis and put in a spare."



A factory radioman checking up on the electronic speed controls of a motor.

"Then it's your baby?"

"Yes. I work the chassis over and keep the 'spare cabinet' full of repaired stuff, and apply preventive maintenance measures to the equipment on the lines. You know: look it over from time to time, change tubes, check its operation. I keep a record of what stuff gives what kind of trouble, and how long each piece of equipment is in service between repairs, and all. Like I say, I'm just a radioman in a factory."

"Yes," we said, "and what're the lab technicians you mentioned?"

He picked up his v.t.v.m. prods, and began probing about in the wiring to the preamp built underneath one end of the pinhole detector tray.

"Same as me for more money," he said cheerfully. "Only some departments don't have their own repairmen like ours does, so the lab boys do the work in several departments like I do in this one. Lot of them are graduate engineers, and lot of them aren't. Sometimes they design special equipment that can't be bought outside, but mostly they're just glorified radiomen." He grunted, picked up his diagonal cutters, and snipped a paper capacitor loose from the bowels of the preamp. "Leaky coupler," he said, holding it up for my inspection. He shrugged and laid it down on his bench. "Just like radio work. Same stuff."

(*Continued on page* 44)

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Blown capacitors and open resistors mostly?"

"Not mostly," he said. "All the parts in this industrial equipment are more conservatively rated and heavier duty than in the usual radio. But they do go bad."

"What's the most common type of trouble then?"

"Intermittents," he said with a grin.

"Oh no," we groaned. "Not that."

"Yes. But it's not as bad as you might think. You get used to it and you know what to look for. Matter of fact, aside from shorted or open parts, it's usually one of two things: either a broken wire or soldered joint from the tremendous vibration here in the plant, or false signal pickup, which is usually intermittent too."

"False signal pickup?"

"Yes. This is 'most all high-gain stuff. And if the shielding isn't perfect, an amplifier'll pick up false signals from arcing contactors or commutators either as radiated r.f. or through common primary lines. And since we've got lots of big bus bars carrying several thousand amps around, the whole joint is full of varying magnetic fields, too. So everything has to be shielded three ways: mechanically against vibration, electrostatically against arcing and sparking, and magnetically against shifting fluxes." He grinned again at our look of horror. "But it isn't as bad as you'd think. No worse than the shielding precautions you've got to take in a car or airplane radio installation."

"Some of the equipment out on the lines is made by General Electric," we said, hoping to steer the conversation in a new direction. "We didn't know they made things like pinhole detectors."

"Sure," he said, soldering a new capacitor into the preamp. "They make lots of our stuff. So does Westinghouse and RCA, besides some outfits you probably never heard of."

"Don't they try to monopolize the service work on their stuff?"

"Nope. They don't want any part of it. They like to sell their stuff, and forget it. They supply all the service dope you could want, and a field engineer whenever we need one. But service is our baby. Incidentally, they're good outfits to work for."

"Who?"

"The equipment manufacturers. They hire all kinds of radiomen: designers, model makers, technical literature writers, sales engineers, field service engineers, all kinds."

"How do they pay?"

"Good, I hear. They get a lot of money for their products, so they can afford to pay good salaries. Of course most of the equipment is expensive to build, because it's not assembly line stuff. Practically custom built, you might say."

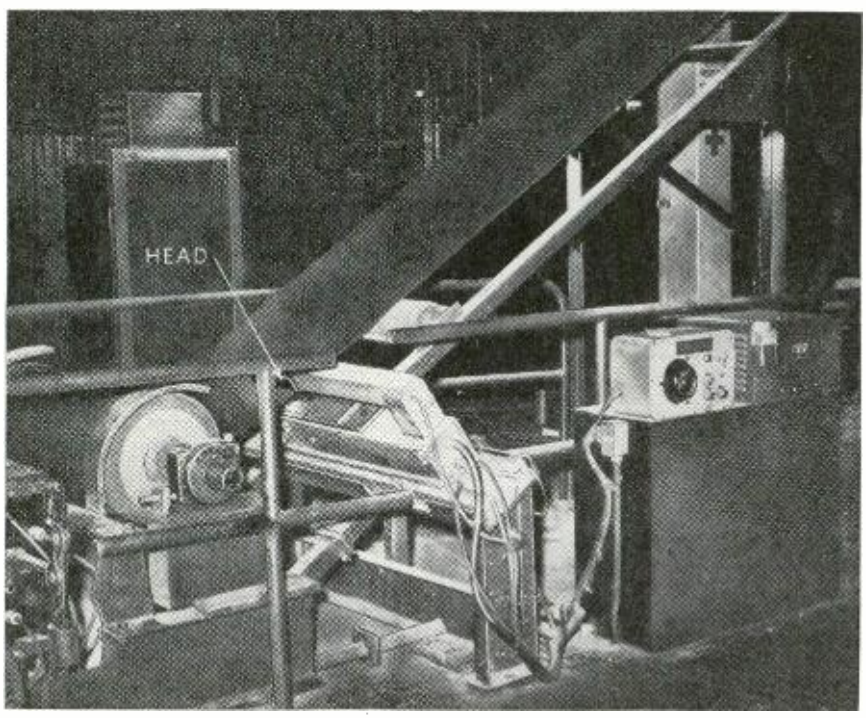
A new thought struck us. "Do you farm any of your service out or do you do it all right here?"

"Nope. When we need something fixed, we need it right now."

"Look, my friend," we said, "we've got two more questions. One is practical, the other technical."

He laid down his soldering iron, pushed the pinhole detector tray away from him, lighted another cigarette, and faced us with a smile.

"Okay," he said. "Shoot."



A typical X-ray gauge setup. The X-ray tube and photocell are in the head at the center. The power supply and controls are in the cabinets at right.

Are jobs obtainable?

"Number one, how does a fellow go about getting a job as an electronic technician in industry?"

He puffed his cigarette thoughtfully for a minute, and then his eyes crinkled up in a good-humored grin.

"If you knew all about running elevators and you wanted a job piloting one," he said softly, "how would you go about getting it?"

We didn't follow him, and said so.

"First," he murmured, "you'd find a building where they've got an elevator, and then you'd ask 'em for a job."

"Yes, but. . . ."

He shrugged his shoulders.

"So in the other case, you find a place where they use radio stuff, and you ask 'em for a job. That's all. Only, don't tell 'em you're a radioman. Tell 'em you're an electronic expert. Some people think there's a difference."

"Yes," we said again. "But. . . ."

"Nearly all manufacturing plants use some electronic equipment nowadays," he went on thoughtfully. "In smaller outfits, they've got a plant engineer in charge of that stuff and he's the guy to see about a job. But in the larger plants, all repair work comes under the heading of 'maintenance' and it's better to wangle an interview with a maintenance supervisor or even a foreman than to go through regular personnel or employment office channels. You see, the front office boys think of potential employees as either laborers, machinists, electricians, or engineers, and you're none of these." He grinned, and dropped his serious manner again. "You're a radioman, period."

"Yes," we said repetitiously. "Well . . . ."

"Number two question, please," he interrupted cheerfully. "Technical, you said?"

"Yes. On that temperature control out on the line. What . . . how come the thyratron stops firing when the galvanometer mirror moves the light off the photocell?"

"The thyratron grid bias falls below the critical voltage, obviously."

"Yes," we said. "But according to the schematic the plate voltage isn't cut off or anything."

"It isn't?" he said, eyeing us gleefully. "Not even periodically?"

"Thyratrons don't cease firing until the anode voltage is interrupted," we insisted, "and that anode supply is wired direct to the plate through the relay winding."

"Right, my friend," the radioman-in-a-factory said, his grin covering his whole face. "Come back and see me again." He turned to his bench, and we started away reluctantly, still wondering about that doggoned thyratron. We had reached the door when he yelled at us.

"Hey," he shouted, and there was a chuckle in his voice. "Ever hear of a.c. anode supplies before?"

"Yes," we mumbled. "Of course."

But actually we hadn't.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronics and Music

Part IV–The vacuum tube oscillator provides flexibility and reliability

BY RICHARD H. DORF

THE types of electronic tone generators discussed in the past two articles of this series are often less expensive and complex than vacuum-tube oscillators, but they are rarely as flexible and reliable. Those may be two reasons why gas-tube (neon or thyratron) oscillators are not used in today's commercial instruments, though they do not seem to be compelling ones.

There are two principal types of instruments—monophonic and polyphonic. In the former, a single oscillator is varied over the entire music range to be covered and only a single tone can be reproduced at a time—no chords. A typical commercial monophonic instrument is the Hammond Solovox. Polyphonic instruments must have at least one tone source for each note of the scale so that chords may be played. Two subclasses of the polyphonic instrument are illustrated by the Baldwin electronic organ, in which both manuals and the pedal clavier operate only one set of generators; and the Connsonata in which each manual and the pedal board has a separate set of tone generators.

The monophonic scheme seems the simpler of the two, but unfortunately involves about as many problems as the polyphonic. While there may be only one oscillator, its pitch must be varied over a fairly wide range, at least two-to-one to cover a single octave. Wide-range oscillators are not simple, especially when only simple switching, if any, can be used to vary frequency and each frequency must be held to a very close tolerance (about 0.25% maximum) over a long period of time. Add to this the fact that the waveform of the output must be fairly constant over the entire range.

Variable oscillators

One of the simplest variable tone generators (Fig. 1) is the type often used for code practice. It looks like a Hartley oscillator but does not operate the same way. Basic oscillator theory tells us that a sine-wave output with its frequency determined almost wholly by the L and C of the tank circuit (L and C3 in Fig. 1) is obtained when the signal fed back from plate to grid is just enough to cause oscillation.

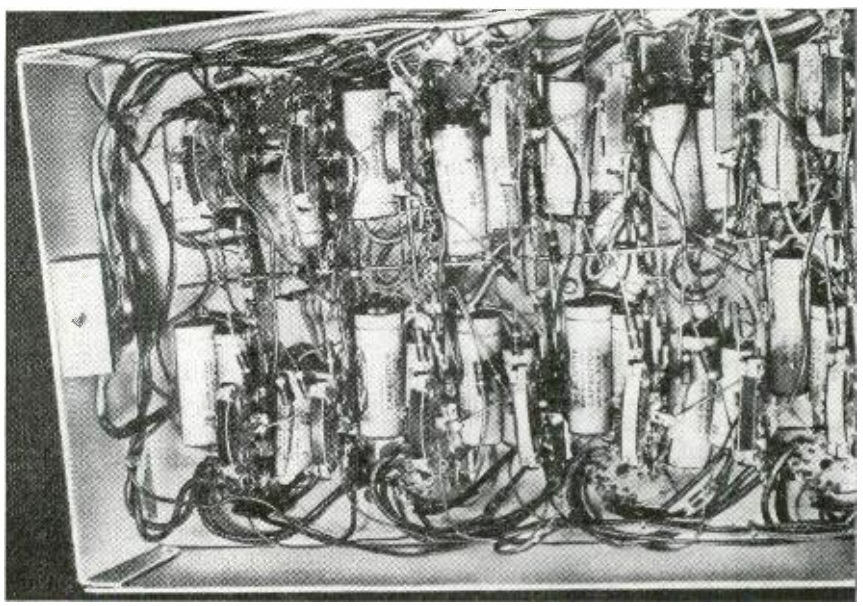
In this oscillator, a standard center-tapped inductor is used—usually one winding of an output or interstage transformer. That means that the signal across the grid half of the winding is approximately the same as across the plate half, which is far more than needed to excite the grid and maintain oscillation. The reason, of course, is that the tube amplifies and the output is much larger than the input.

The grid is, therefore, greatly overdriven on each alternation. On the positive half cycle it draws current, creating a voltage across R1 and charging C1. The negative charge given to C1 suddenly swings the grid to cutoff and holds it there until the charge can leak off through R1. The time this takes does not depend much on the values of L and C3, which would normally control the frequency of oscillation.

The frequency of the oscillator therefore depends largely on the time constant of C1 and R1 and the tube acts more or less as a relaxation oscillator. Varying the value of R1 varies the time constant and controls frequency over a fairly wide range. The output waveshape may be any of a number of variations, depending on the setting of R1, the value of C1, and, to a lesser extent, the tank circuit. Instead of being continuously variable, R1 may be a series of resistors selected with keyboard-operated switches.

Actual values for this circuit depend largely on what is in the tank circuit. It is very easy to make the oscillator work over any desired range, however, by a simple experiment. Select the first available inductor and use a 100,000-ohm potentiometer for R1. Any medium-mu triode will do—6J5, 6C5, etc.—and a supply of any voltage between 100 and 300 volts. R2 may be about 50,000 ohms. C2 should be large, at least 0.1 μf. A starting value for C3 is .001 μf. Now experiment with various values for C1, C3, and the setting of R1 to see how much frequency change is possible and in what range. About 15 minutes worth of trying will be sufficient to discover optimum values.

This oscillator will put out a sine wave but not over a wide frequency range. The simplest method to make the output a sine wave is to add a variable cathode resistor. As the cathode resis-



Courtesy C. G. Conn, Ltd.

This photo shows a part of the maze of wiring in a Connsonata chassis. This indicates why polyphonic organs are so expensive and require ingenious design.

www.americanradiohistory.com

tance increases, it cuts down the tube's gain, and the grid is less overdriven. When output is a sine wave, frequency stability is much better and the L-C3 combination has much greater control of frequency. Sine-wave tone, however, is uninteresting to the ear and in a simple instrument the more complex relaxation waveshapes are considerably better.

Heterodyne oscillators

One of the early electronic musical instruments invented by Leon Theremin in 1924, is called by the inventor's name (sometimes also called the Aetherophon). A monophonic instrument, it can produce the entire musical range.

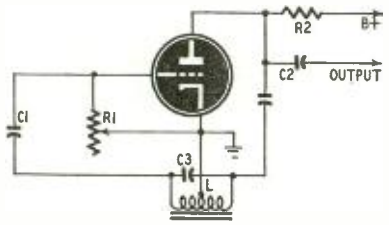


Fig. 1—A simple variable tone generator. It looks like a Hartley oscillator but has much more positive feedback.

It has two radio-frequency oscillators beating to produce an audio note as indicated in Fig. 2. One oscillator frequency is fixed, while the other is varied by the player's hand capacitance as he moves his arm closer to or farther from a rod connected to the oscillator tank. A detector and audio amplifier are used as in a beat-frequency audio test generator. In the original instrument volume was controlled by a third oscillator whose amplitude was varied by capacitance from the player's left hand to a rod connected to its tank. The volume-control oscillator's plate current controlled

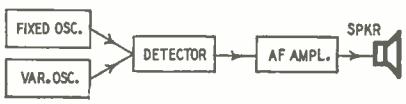


Fig. 2—Block diagram of the Theremin.

the gain of one of the audio tubes.

The Theremin never was particularly popular, for its output waveform is almost pure sine wave and does not interest the ear. Since it is not keyed, it glides from one tone to the next. It does have the advantage that frequency stability is unimportant, since the player need only vary the position of his hand to get whatever frequency he wishes.

Circuits for a Theremin generally follow those of an audio test generator, but have low-C oscillator tanks so that hand capacitance can have great effect. RADIO-CRAFT carried a diagram in the April, 1935, issue (no longer available from the publisher but found in most libraries) and an adaptation to modern tubes and circuits was published in *Radio & Television News* for October, 1949.

Another heterodyne instrument similar electrically to the Theremin is interesting because of the way pitch is varied. The variable oscillator is controlled by varying a tap on the tank inductor. The coil is wound on a form resembling the neck of a violin, as indicated in Fig. 3. Above the coil is stretched a metal wire which the player presses at various points to obtain his pitches. The wire contacts the coil at a point where it puts the right amount of inductance in the circuit for the frequency wanted. Hand capacitance is a problem here which the inventor, N. S. Ananiew (patent No. 1,975,220), does not seem to have solved.

Harmonic synthesis

W. L. Carlson is the holder of a 1931 patent (No. 1,823,724) disclosing an interesting heterodyne instrument which can provide various tone qualities by harmonic synthesis—that is, by adding harmonics to the fundamental tones in calculated proportions as is done in the Hammond Organ. The patent was assigned to General Electric but was never, as far as the writer knows, used in a commercial instrument. Fig. 4 shows how the instrument works.

It has the usual fixed and variable oscillators, the fixed operating, for the sake of argument, at 100 kc. It is coupled to the following tube by three



Fig. 3—One tone generator has the variable oscillator coil wound on a violin neck. The pitch is varied when the contact wire above this coil is pressed.

separate secondaries on the tank coil. One secondary is tuned to the fundamental frequency and the others to harmonics—200, 300 kc, and so on. (Only three secondaries are shown but more can be used for additional harmonics.) Each secondary is so spaced from the primary winding that all secondaries pick up approximately equal voltages. Naturally, the fundamental-frequency secondary has the least coupling.

All three secondaries in series are coupled to the amplifier grid, so that fundamental and harmonics appear with equal amplitudes at the output. Three series-tuned circuits are shunted across the amplifier output. A variable resistor in series with each series-tuned circuit enables the circuit either to short out the frequency to which it is tuned or to pass it at the desired amplitude. Thus the stage fed by this amplifier may contain 100, 200, or 300 kc or any combination with any mixture of amplitudes.

The variable oscillator is set so that either its highest or lowest frequency is 100 kc. A series of capacitors, one for each note of the instrument, may be shunted across the oscillator coil by the playing keys. (Only one key at a time is to be pressed.) This oscillator also is coupled to a following amplifier by three harmonic-tuned secondaries. The r.f. from the two oscillators is combined in the variable-oscillator amplifier's plate circuit and the whole is fed to a mixer, amplifiers, and loudspeaker.

Let us assume that middle A, 440 cycles, is to be played. The A key is pressed, shunting the variable-oscillator coil with the correct capacitor to produce a frequency of 100,000 plus 440 or 100,440 cycles. The variable oscillator is then also producing twice and three times that frequency or 200,880 and 301,320 cycles.

If, in the output circuit of the fixed-oscillator amplifier, there is no resistance in the second- and third-harmonic shunt-tuned circuits, only the 100-kc fundamental passes to the mixer and only 440 cycles of audio appears. But if the 200-kc shunt has resistance, it no longer shunts out all the 200 kc, which mixes with the variable's 20,880 to produce 880 cycles, the second harmonic of middle A. The third harmonic is produced similarly by moving the slider of the resistor in the 300-kc shunt circuit in the direction of its maximum resistance.

The single set of harmonic shunts will take care of the entire musical range. The highest musical fundamental frequency usually used is about 4,000 cycles, which means a variation in the fixed oscillator of 100,000 to 104,000 cycles (fundamental), 200,000 to 208,000 (second harmonic), and 300,000 to 312,000 cycles (third harmonic). It is only necessary to design the secondaries of the variable-oscillator transformer so that they will tune broadly over these ranges. That is very easy, as the range in each case is only four per cent of the lowest frequency.

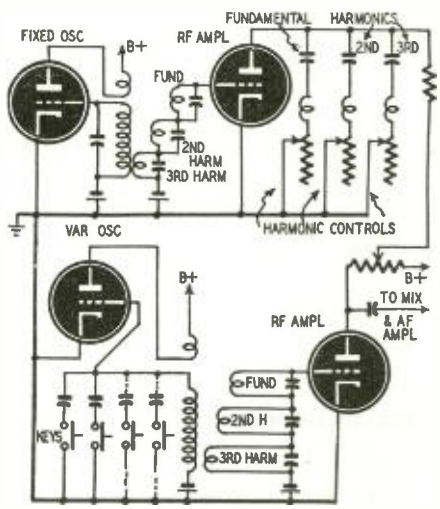


Fig. 4—The heterodyne tone generator shown in this diagram produces various tone qualities by controlling the proportions of harmonics in the output.

In the next installment we shall see how a monophonic instrument may cover a large range without a very wide range oscillator.

www.americanradiohistory.com

An All-Triode Amplifier

Built at relatively low cost, this audio system gives excellent results

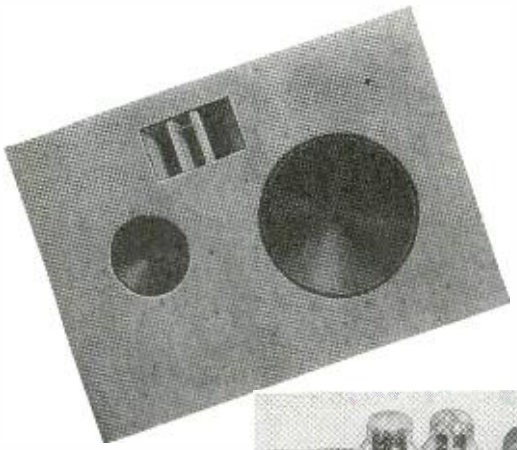




Photo of the baffle, above, with grill cloth removed to show the arrangement of the three speakers. At right is a rear view of the amplifier. As a matter of personal preference, the author did not include variable tone controls.

By NORMAN BLAKE

DESIGNED for FM as well as the variable reluctance phonograph pickups, the cost of this high-quality reproducing system is low compared to the quality of reproduction. Triode tubes are used in the amplifier because of their low distortion and their stability. They also simplify the design of the amplifier without sacrificing performance. The reproducing system has three separate loudspeakers to cover the entire audio range.

The tube line-up consists of a 6SC7 as a two-stage preamplifier, a 6N7 phase inverter, followed by pushpull 6C5's driving a pair of 6A3's as a power output stage. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The straightforward amplifier presents no particular problems in construction. Its response, not including the preamplifier, is flat within 3 db from 50 to 15,000 cycles without compensation.

The audio output measured at 1,000 cycles is 10 watts before noticeable amplitude distortion is observed on an oscilloscope. This is about the maximum undistorted output that can be expected from a pair of 6A3's with resistance-coupled drivers and self-bias. Distortion is more noticeable below 100 cycles but this is normal for medium-grade output transformers. The preamplifier is conventional as used with the G-E pickup. Further low- and high-frequency accentuation is necessary with this circuit and is accomplished with a bridged-T network on the amplifier input. This network accentuates the bass about 10 db below 400 cycles and produces a gradual rise in the high frequencies starting around 1,500 cycles. This compensates for the low-frequency characteristics of recordings.

The higher frequencies are attenuated somewhat unless the volume control is full on, due to shunting effect of stray capacitance to ground and the Miller effect. A 100-μμf capacitor on the volume control compensates for these effects. Since the attenuation is a function of the setting of this control, the 100-μμf capacitor automatically corrects the condition as the volume control is varied.

The over-all gain of the amplifier is fairly high and the usual precautions should be observed as with any high-gain wide-range amplifier, such as shielding, decoupling, and power supply filtering. Resistors and capacitors in high-impedance circuits must be carefully located to avoid hum pickup and undesirable feedback. Some objectionable 60-cycle hum in the preamplifier, caused by a.c. currents in the chassis ground, was eliminated by not using the chassis as a conducting ground for the input to the preamplifier. One side of the phonograph pickup lead was grounded directly to the socket of the preamplifier tube.

Good reproduction of the entire audio range is best accomplished with more than one loudspeaker. This requires some means of coupling the speakers to an amplifier to allow each speaker to reproduce only that portion of the audio spectrum in which it operates

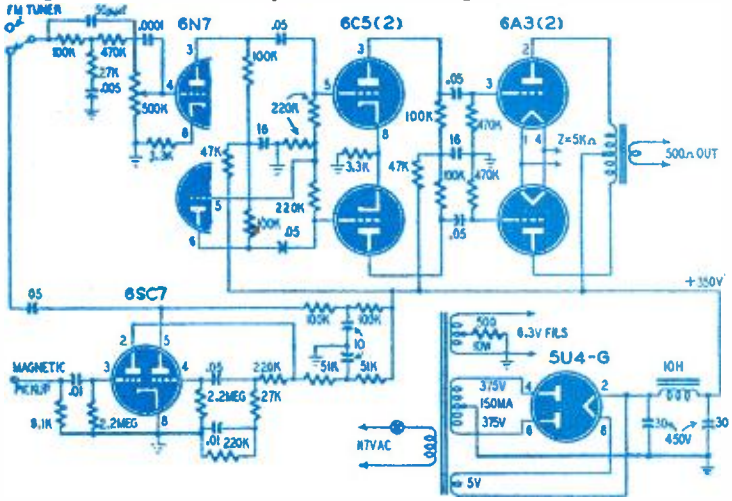


Fig. 1—Circuit of the amplifier. Both high and low frequencies are boosted by the bridged T network in the input. No variable tone controls are provided.

www.americanradiohistory.com

most effectively. Such a frequency-dividing network consists of low- and highpass filters connected to the amplifier with the speakers acting as loads on filter outputs. Filters used for this purpose are relatively simple since sharp frequency characteristics are not necessary or desirable.

When using two speakers, one of the most common and economical methods is to mount the high-frequency unit coaxially in front of the low-frequency unit. The high-frequency speaker is comparatively small and will not seriously interfere with the operation of the larger low-frequency speaker. In a coaxial arrangement the crossover frequency is generally well above 1,000 cycles.

Larger and more expensive dual systems use separate units with the woofer mounted in a suitable baffle and the tweeter mounted externally on the baffle cabinet. The higher audio frequencies reproduced by the tweeter have more directional characteristics and a wide-angle cellular-type horn is used to disperse the radiation.

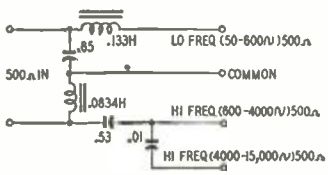


Fig. 2—The frequency dividing network for the speakers. The inductors can be wound on cores from old transformers.

The more expensive systems favor a comparatively low crossover frequency (below 1,000 cycles) while less expensive ones use a much higher crossover frequency. The lower frequency is more desirable when performance in the governing factor: the greatest amount of acoustical energy developed by a full symphony orchestra is below 600 cycles and is readily handled by the larger speaker. If the crossover frequency is high (above 1,000 cycles), the 12- or 15-inch speaker must reproduce sound which is too high for its physical size and will introduce frequency, amplitude, and intermodulation distortion.

If the crossover is much below 1,000 cycles, the relatively small high-frequency unit must withstand the larger amplitude movement of the voice coil caused by the lower frequencies. While other factors are involved in loudspeaker design, these are the most important. Three speakers with the audio spectrum divided among them will correct at least some of these difficulties.

The three units used in this system are a 15-inch PM dynamic to cover the low-frequency range from 50 to 600 cycles. An 8-inch PM dynamic works in the middle range from 600 to the speaker's upper frequency limit. For the upper audio range from 4,000 to 15,000 cycles a small horn-type (University), metal-diaphram tweeter is used with a dispersing horn. These three units are mounted in the front of a complete enclosure of 9 cubic feet lined with a sound-absorbing material.

The dividing network

An ideal three-way dividing network for this arrangement would be a low-pass, bandpass, and a highpass filter fed by an amplifier with each speaker driven from the output of its appropriate filter. A much simpler and satisfactory crossover network shown in Fig. 2 consists of a complementary low- and highpass filter arranged as a two-way dividing network with a crossover frequency of 600 cycles according to conventional filter design. This filter provides an attenuation of 10 db per octave above the cutoff frequency of 600 cycles, which is sufficient to prevent the low-frequency speaker from absorbing power at the higher frequencies. The highpass section feeds the 8-inch speaker and, while this section of the network does not attenuate above 600 cycles, the high-frequency characteristics of the speaker itself provide gradual sloping of the frequencies above 3,000 or 4,000 cycles. Energy for the high-frequency tweeter is also obtained from the highpass section of the dividing network with a .01-μf capacitor in series with the primary of the speaker matching transformer (500 to 8 ohms). The crossover frequency of the two high-frequency speakers is not clearly defined and their ranges overlap.

Voice-coil-to-500-ohm transformers are used on all three speakers because the dividing network is designed for 500-ohm termination. The network can be designed for voice-coil impedance but the large values of capacitors required are impractical and 500 ohms is a good compromise, transformers of this impedance being readily available.

(Constructors who do not wish to use the three additional output transformers at the speakers will find crossover network data for voice-coil impedances on page 83 of RADIO-ELECTRONICS for April, 1950. Connect the midrange speaker to the terminals marked tweeter in that data and connect the high-frequency tweeter as shown in this article through a capacitor whose value is 20% of C1. Thus for a 16-ohm tweeter this capacitor would be 1.6 μf.—*Editor*)

Winding the inductors

The inductances used in the dividing network can be made by winding the proper number of turns of wire on the I section of an EI-type laminated iron core such as used in small power or audio transformers. Only the I section of the core is used in this case since the inductance is small. If a closed-core type is used, considerably fewer turns will be required for a given value of inductance, but the Q of the resulting coil will be reduced because of losses in the core material. If no iron is used, a much larger number of turns of wire are needed to get the same value of inductance. The Q in this case will be reduced because of losses (d.c. resistance) in the copper.

The I section of core consists of laminations 4 inches long, $1\frac{1}{16}$ inch wide, and .014 inch thick, stacked to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. The winding uses 2 inches of core space, leaving 1 inch of core extending beyond each end of the winding.

For an inductance of 0.133 henry, use 1,200 turns of No. 26 enameled wire random-wound over 2 inches of core space. For an inductance of .0834 henry wind 1,050 turns of No. 26 enameled wire the same way. This gives an approximate value of inductance but will be satisfactory because the value is not critical.

For greater accuracy, the inductance of these coils can be adjusted by spreading the laminations which extend beyond the winding. This increases the inductance considerably because it tends to close the magnetic circuit around the coil. Up to a point the Q is improved somewhat. Some means of measuring the inductance must be used with this method. If an inductance bridge is not available, a fairly accurate method is to measure the maximum voltage developed across the inductance when it resonates with a known capacitance.

For a coil of 0.133 henry wind about 900 turns on a core as previously explained and connect as shown in Fig. 3 with C equal to 0.19 μf. Set the generator to 1,000 cycles and spread the core laminations on each end of the coil until the voltmeter reads maximum. This indicates resonance. It is important that the output impedance of the signal generator be approximately equal to the resistance of the resonant circuit which is 46 ohms, otherwise it may be difficult to find resonance. With 0.5 volt from the signal generator, there will be between 8 and 10 volts across the coil at resonance.

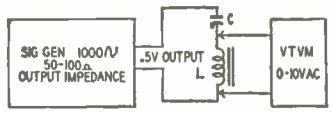


Fig. 3—Simple hookup for measuring L.

The same procedure is used to adjust the other coil to 0.0834 henry. Start with about 700 turns and use 0.3 μf for C.

No variable tone controls are used in this amplifier simply as a matter of personal preference. The fixed accentuation of bass and treble provided by the compensating bridged T network is both desirable and sufficient with the flat characteristics of the amplifier and the speaker system. Many brands of recordings were tried and, while the different characteristics were noticeable, they were not extreme and no variable bass or treble controls were thought necessary.

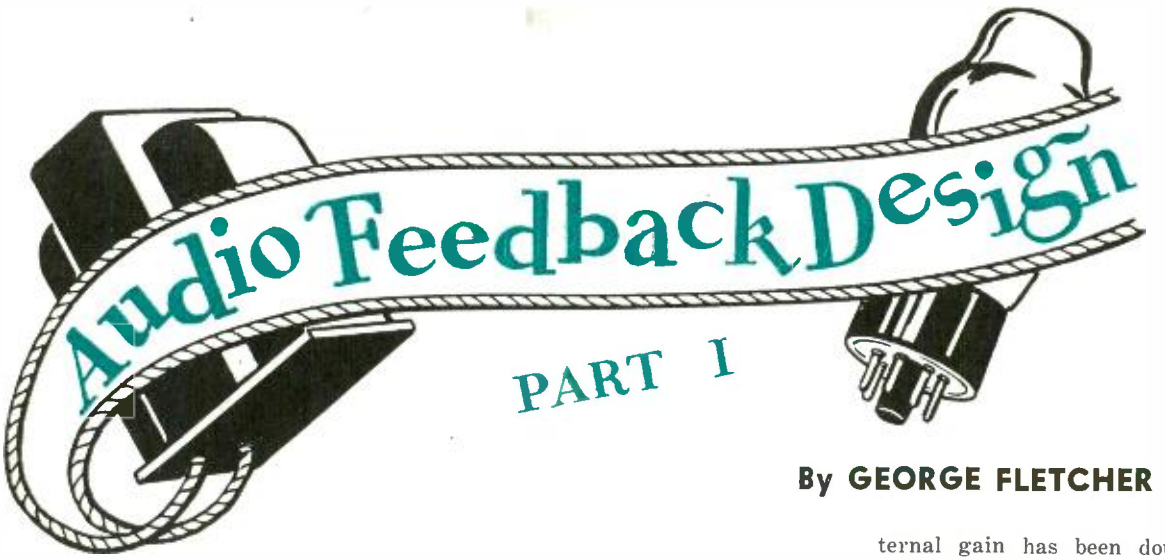
Materials for Amplifier

Resistors: 2—3,300, 1—9-100, 2—27,000, 1—47,000, 2—51,000, 7—100,000, 5—220,000, 3—470,000 ohm; 2—2,2 megohm, ½-watt resistors; 1—500 ohm, 10 watt, resistor; 1—500,000-ohm potentiometer.

Capacitors: 1—50, 1—100 μμf mica; 1—.005, 2—.01, 4—.05, 600-volt paper; 2—10, 2—16, 2—30 μf, 450 volt, electrolytic.

Miscellaneous: 375-0-375-volt, 150-ma, power transformer with 6.3-volt and 5-volt filament windings; 10-henry, 150-ma choke; 5,000 ohms to 500 ohms output transformer; tubes, sockets chassis, switches, hookup wire, and assorted hardware.

www.americanradiohistory.com



By GEORGE FLETCHER COOPER

Audio fans, frequently in the dark about the how and why of feedback, can find the answer in this series

"BOIL water and butter together. Add the flavor. Cook till it forms a ball. Season and beat in an egg."

This is not an article on cookery, nor is it one of those articles with the cook book approach on how to build the perfect amplifier. "Take a ripe output transformer, about four pounds," he says, "two large well-matched tubes and an assortment of smaller tubes, capacitors and resistors. Connect as shown. Add feedback to taste." The trouble is that the amplifier described in such articles is never just what I want, and nothing in the article tells me how I can alter it without ruining the performance completely. Consequently, when I need an amplifier, or rather when my employer, who gives me money for doing this, needs an amplifier, I have to design it from scratch. Amplifiers without negative feedback are no problem, but the addition of a reasonable amount of feedback to an amplifier with more than two stages usually leads to instability unless the circuit is carefully designed.

To begin with, why do we want to use negative feedback in amplifiers at all? There are three reasons, depending on the function of the amplifier. If the amplifier is part of an a.c. voltmeter, the gain must be constant in spite of changes in supply voltages and aging of tubes. A voltmeter with a drift of 10% would be a thorough nuisance in any laboratory. After all, unless you are a politician, you must trust something. By using negative feedback, the overall gain can be made almost independent of the internal gain of the amplifier, so that once it is adjusted, the gain will be the same even if the tubes are changed or the line voltage drops 5%.

If the gain is independent of the plate supply voltage, ripple due to inadequate smoothing will not modulate the signal. This is especially important for ordinary program amplifiers. The second and third reasons for using feedback are also important in audio amplifiers. By using negative feedback we can flatten the frequency response; and we can reduce the harmonic and intermodulation distortion.

Feedback improves response

Let us first consider how negative feedback keeps the gain of an amplifier constant. A particular amplifier has a gain of 80 decibels: an input of 1 mv between the first grid and cathode gives an output of 10 volts.[1] We now connect across the output a network which gives exactly 1/1,000 of the output voltage. This network has a loss of 60 db, and when the input to the amplifier is 1 mv the amplifier output is 10 v and the network output 10 mv. The output of this network is now connected in series with the input so that the voltage appearing between grid and cathode of the first tube is the difference between the applied input between grid and ground and the voltage fed back through the network. Working backwards we can see that if the output is to be 10 v, the fed-back voltage is 10 mv, the grid-cathode voltage 1 mv so that the total input must be 11 mv. The overall gain is now 10v/11 mv, which equals 59.17 db.

Suppose now that we make some change in the amplifier, so that for 1 mv between grid and cathode we obtain 20 v out. The voltage fed-back will be 20 mv, so that this 20 v output requires an input of 21 mv and the gain is 20 v/21 mv = 59.58 db. Although the internal gain has been doubled (6 db increase) the overall gain has increased only by about 5%, or 0.41 db.

This example shows immediately how negative feedback improves the performance of a voltmeter amplifier. By using more feedback, ever greater constancy of gain can be obtained. A little thought will show that the other properties of negative feedback can also be obtained in this example. Suppose that the change of gain was the result of changing the test frequency; for example the gain might increase by 6 db when the frequency is increased from 50 c.p.s. to 400 c.p.s. The feedback keeps the gain the same within 0.4 db for this change of frequency.

The reduction in distortion is not as simple. In the normal working range of the amplifier the gain is not quite constant at all points in the voltage wave. This can be seen by looking at a graph showing mutual conductance

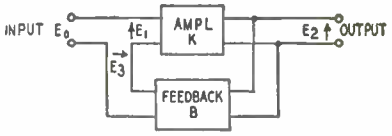


Fig. 1—Basic feedback amplifier circuit. The feedback network feeds part of the output signal back to the input.

plotted against grid bias. These variations in gain *during a single cycle* cause distortion, but obviously since negative feedback keeps the gain nearly constant, the distortion must also be reduced.

At this point the reader is warned not to open up the amplifier to connect a simple potential divider from loudspeaker terminals to input grid. By a well-known law of Nature (the *law of the cussedness of inanimate things*—Editor) you will be certain to add positive feedback, and will produce an excellent oscillator. Relax in your armchair and continue to read this article.

Oscillation troubles

The problem which really causes trouble in negative feedback amplifiers is oscillation at the extremes of the frequency range. When feedback is applied to an amplifier with more than

www.americanradiohistory.com

one stage, oscillations may occur either at very low frequencies or at very high frequencies. Fairly typical values would be 2 c.p.s. and 30 kc. It is difficult to detect the high-frequency oscillations just by looking. The amplifier appears to have no gain, but lots of distortion. With an oscilloscope, of course, the trouble is easily found. There are no certain cures which can be applied to all amplifiers: one man's meat is another's poison. In my view, the only safe way to proceed is to draw the amplitude and phase responses, and later in this series I shall show how this can be done easily.

A little mathematics

Before discussing the specific problems of design, let us look at the basic mathematics. The generalized circuit of a feedback amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of an amplifier having a gain of K and a feedback networking having a gain (actually a small fraction) of β. The two equations are:

$$E_2/E_1 = K$$
$$E_3/E_2 = \beta$$

Suppose we call the gain of the amplifier including feedback K^1 to distinguish it from the gain K of the amplifier without feedback. The overall gain is:

$$K^1 = \frac{E_2}{E_0} \qquad (1)$$

Since the feedback is negative the feedback voltage must subtract from the input voltage to give the voltage E_1 actually applied to the grid, or:

$$E_1 = E_0 - E_3$$

For convenience we can rearrange this equation to read:

$$E_0 = E_1 + E_3$$

Suppose we substitute $(E_1 + E_3)$ for E_0 in equation 1 (which we can easily do because the two quantities are equal to each other). We then get:

$$K^1 = \frac{E_2}{E_1 + E_3} \qquad (2)$$

So far nothing spectacular has happened, but from the first two equations we know that:

$$E_1 = \frac{E_2}{K} \quad \text{and} \quad E_3 = \beta E_2$$

so we can put these values for E_1 and E_2 in equation 2.

If you can recall a little algebra, you will see immediately that all the E_2's in this equation will drop out and we have left:

$$K^1 = \frac{1}{1/K + \beta}$$

This equation we can rearrange to suit ourselves (as long as we follow the rules of algebra), so let's make it read:

$$K^1 = \frac{K}{1 + \beta K}$$

The term βK in this equation is called the feedback factor. In terms of numbers we can make this factor have practically any value we want by adjusting the gain of the amplifier and the amount of feedback voltage. Suppose we make βK much larger than 1. In that case, the quantity $(1 + \beta K)$ in equation 3 is very nearly equal to just βK and for all practical purposes we can write equation 3 as:

$$K^1 = \frac{K}{\beta K}$$

and the gain of the amplifier with feedback is:

$$K^1 = \frac{1}{\beta}$$

Since the K drops out, the gain K^1 of the amplifier with feedback is independent of the gain without feedback as long as the feedback factor βK is fairly large compared with 1. To meet this condition, βK would usually have to have a value of at least 10.

Without feedback, the gain of the amplifier in decibels is 20logK. The effect of the feedback is to reduce the gain by 20logK decibels.

Effects of phase shift

So far we have assumed that β and K are just ordinary numbers. If the feedback network is just a couple of resistors, this is all right as far as β is concerned. But the amplifier gain K has a phase angle which depends on the interstage coupling networks and transformers if any are used.

Fig. 2 shows a typical resistance-capacitance coupling circuit. At some frequency the reactance of C will be equal to the resistance R and at this

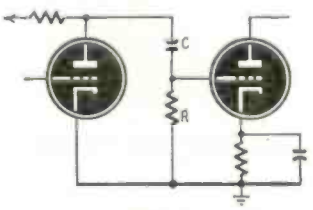


Fig. 2—A typical R-C coupling network.

frequency the phase shift is 45° and the response has fallen by 3 db. At still lower frequencies the phase shift gets larger until it approaches 90°.

In a three-stage amplifier there will be two coupling circuits of this kind plus a third to keep the plate d.c. from the feedback network. If the C-R products of these three networks are equal, each will have a phase shift of 60° at some frequency and the total phase shift will be 180° The correct value for the gain at this point is then not K but —K. The gain with feedback is then equal to:

$$K^1 = \frac{-K}{1 - \beta K}$$

If βK happens to equal 1 at this frequency, the bottom of this equation is equal to 0 and the gain is infinite. Obviously this will not do because we want an amplifier and not an oscillator, so we must arrange for βK to be less than 1 if the phase shift is 180°.

The negative feedback can cause trouble even before the amplifier becomes unstable. If the phase shift is large, the gain can increase, [illegible] bumps in the response at eac[illegible] the amplifier is well design[illegible] bumps will not appear.

If we apply a little highe[illegible] matics to equation 3 (we wo[illegible] to go into the details) we [illegible] another important equation:

$$\frac{dK^1}{K^1} = \frac{dK}{K} \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \beta K}$$

In this equation, the terms dK represent the *change* of g[illegible] amplifier with and without [illegible] If variations of supply voltag[illegible] cuit components produce a [illegible] the gain of the amplifier wit[illegible] back (dK), then this chan[illegible] a fraction dK/K of the to[illegible] The change of gain with [illegible] (dK^1). In other words, any [illegible] in gain of the amplifier will [illegible] by the fraction $1/(1+\beta K)$ [illegible] circuit has a feedback facto[illegible]

A sample problem

This equation is very usef[illegible] signing amplifiers to rigid [illegible] tions. For example, suppose [illegible] an amplifier with a gain of 1[illegible] (60 db±0.2 db). The ampl[illegible] need three stages (this is a gu[illegible] on experience), and we must [illegible] if we can meet the require[illegible] three-stage amplifier may ha[illegible] variation of about ±6 db. H[illegible] gain and how much feedback[illegible] have?

If we have +6 db, the gain [illegible] to twice its normal value so t[illegible] K and $dK/K = 1$. But we require that dK^1/K^1 be 2% so that:

$$.02 = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \beta K} \quad \text{or} \quad 1 + \beta K = 50$$

In addition, $K^1 = 1{,}000$, and since

$$K^1 = \frac{K}{1 + \beta K}$$

we can find the value needed for K from this equation:

$K = K^1(1 + \beta K) = 50{,}000$, or 94 db.

This is a reasonable figure for a three-stage audio amplifier, so the basic assumption was in order.

Most people do not use negative feedback to provide constant gain, but to reduce the distortion. Usually most of the distortion originates in the output stage. Suppose we have 5% distortion at the required maximum output. If we want to reduce the distortion to ½%, we must provide 20 db of feedback, and we must increase the gain without feedback by 20 db to give the same overall gain.

In the articles which follow, charts will be given so the reader can calculate easily, with no more mathematics than working out what $1/2\pi RC$ equals, the phase and amplitude response and hence the stability conditions of any amplifier circuit.

[1]These are not true decibels, as the impedances are not necessarily the same. "The question is", said Alice, "whether you *can* make words mean different things."

"The question is", said Humpty Dumpty, "which is to be master—that's all".

(*Through the Looking Glass*—Lewis Carroll).

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW! get your new ALLIED 1951 catalog!

FREE

212 Value-Packed Pages

THE ONLY COMPLETE CATALOG FOR EVERYTHING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Send For It Today!



HERE'S the only *complete* Buying Guide to TV, Radio and Industrial Electronics—packed with the world's largest selections of quality equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, AM and FM receivers; radio-phonos; new Sound Systems and P.A. equipment; high-fidelity custom sound components; recorders and accessories; full selections of newest Amateur receivers and station gear; test instruments; builders' kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, tools, books—*everything in stock* for immediate shipment.

ALLIED gives you *every* buying advantage: speedy delivery, expert personal help, lowest prices, assured satisfaction, liberal time payment terms. Get the new 1951 ALLIED Catalog. Keep it handy—it will save you time and money. Send today for your FREE copy!



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

- Radio Parts Unlimited
- Test Instruments—All Makes
- Television & Home Radios
- P.A. and Hi-Fi Equipment
- Amateur Station Gear
- Supplies for Industry

QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE

ALLIED IS YOUR TELEVISION HEADQUARTERS

TV

To keep up with TV, depend on ALLIED! Count on us for the latest releases and largest stocks of picture tubes, component parts, antennas and accessories—plus the latest in TV tuners and kits. If it's *anything* in TV—we *have it in stock!* So remember—for TV—it's ALLIED First!



ALLIED RADIO

THE WORLD'S LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE

Everything in Electronics

WRITE TODAY FOR RADIO'S LEADING BUYING GUIDE

FREE



ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2-K-0
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Send FREE 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog.

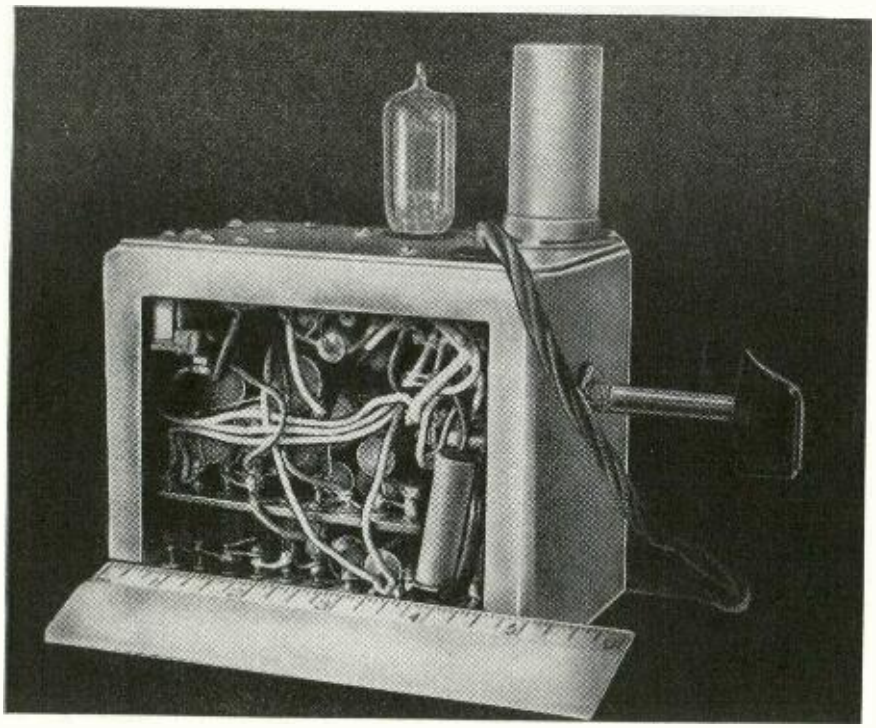
Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

Tunable Audio Filter Reduces QRM



The tunable audio filter is built into a small shield can that can be mounted in almost any communications receiver. It has a selection of nine frequencies.

C.w. tuning is easier and audio selectivity better with this compact audio filter. It easily fits in almost any communication set

By W. H. ANDERSON

WITH the QRM on the c.w. bands what it is today, the question of audio selectivity is not "whether" but "how." The two basic approaches to the problem are filters with lowpass (one-slope) and bandpass (two-slope) characteristics.

In normal operation it is not always possible to maneuver the desired signal into a fixed filter because the b.f.o. and crystal phasing controls are probably set for best single-signal response, and the main tuning may be positioned to zero-beat a strong station. Obviously what is required is a *variable* peaked filter. Continuous variation was ruled out because no variable capacitors or inductors are practical that would tune the rather large frequency range (1,300:150 or about 9:1) requiring a maximum to minimum capacitance or inductance range of 80:1. This range was chosen because 1,300 cycles would catch most of the frequencies that would get by a Q5'er or similar selectivity, and 150 cycles would be about the lowest usuable.

Fig. 1 is schematic of the unit as finally assembled and built into a receiver. It consists of a cathode follower to get down from a high impedance source such as is normally found at some convenient point in the audio system, often the phone jack. The filter itself consists of three series-resonant circuits in cascade which feed a conventional triode voltage-amplifier, coming out in medium-high impedance. On any one switch position, the three resonant circuits are centered on the same frequency. Moving S1 simultaneously switches capacitors in each circuit to change the resonant frequency. A total of nine selected frequencies is provided —170, 290, 420, 550, 680, 820, 970, 1,130 and 1,290 c.p.s. A straight-through connection (through C4 and R4) is provided on points 1 and 11 of the rotary switch, and the switch turns counterclockwise to select lower frequencies, in the same manner as a tone control. R4 can be proportioned until the net headphone level sounds approximately the same in the select and straight-through positions.

If the filter unit can be fed from a low-impedance source by tapping onto the speaker terminals or some such means, the cathode follower may be omitted. In any case, take care not to overdrive the filter and distort the output.

The voltage output characteristics for a constant input voltage are shown in Fig. 2. Two beat notes 250 cycles apart in frequency may be altered about 30 db (5 S points) in respect to each other by moving the switch through two positions. This imposes a rather rigorous requirement on the stability of the received signal and the receiver h.f. oscillator.

The fact that the passbands are wider and higher in output at the lower frequencies is due to the lower Q of the inductors and to the tendency for the filter to operate right through, disregarding R1, R2, and R3. Consequently the noise levels will be higher on the low-frequency positions but still very much below the straight-through conditions. The unit does not quite break even in volts input to output, and the output impedance is somewhat too high for direct connection even to high-impedance phones—in the writer's case it feeds back into the receiver audio channel and the phones are taken off one stage later.

When using headphones on any single tone, a 10-to-15-times change in termi-

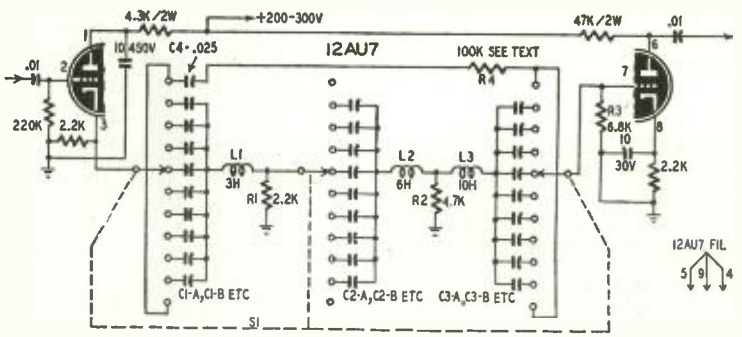
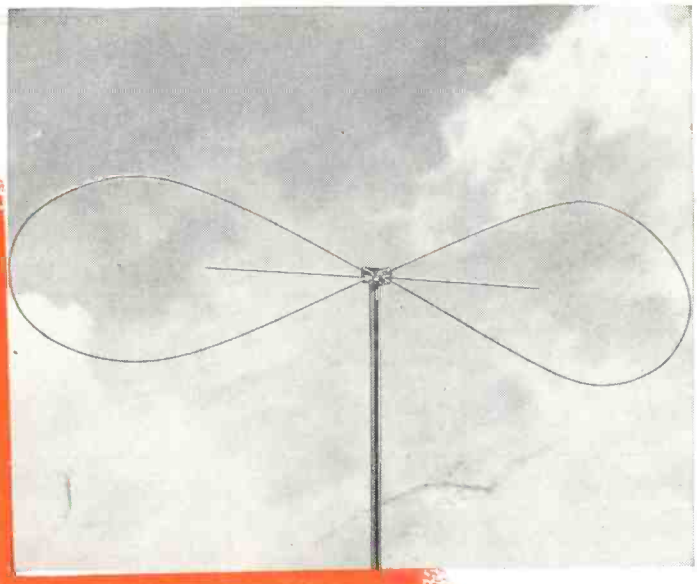


Fig. 1—Schematic of the audio filter. It can be inserted at any convenient point in the receiver's audio stage. The cathode follower may not be needed.

www.americanradiohistory.com

here's what you've been asking for—

A QUALITY 12-BAND ANTENNA



that sells for $2.95 Suggested List

the ECON-A-RAY *Butterfly*

Here is the television antenna you have been asking for — a well-constructed, durable antenna that receives channels 2 through 13 and sells for only $2.95.

This antenna is for high signal areas only, but in these areas it will perform as well as any antenna on the market today. It eliminates ghost images, gives you strong, sharp pictures on all channels, and receives FM.

You don't have to worry about weather with the Econ-a-Ray Butterfly. It is constructed from Dural, with Polystyrene and stainless steel fittings, to withstand winds up to 75 mph, and is unaffected by snow, rain or any other weather conditions. It cannot corrode.

The Econ-a-Ray Butterfly will give you good television at the lowest cost possible. Ask your dealer for it today, or write for information. Remember, the Butterfly is a primary antenna only.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

Constructed from solid Dural — cannot corrode. Wide band, Hi-Lo antenna for all TV channels and FM. Unitized construction — no assembly necessary. Can be used with 72, 150 or 300 ohm impedance line. Integral high channel dipole for greater efficiency. Low loss — bi-directional. Dural elements solidly mounted in weatherproof polished Polystyrene.

Perfect for low cost, high quality television in strong signal areas.

Tel-a-Ray manufactures a complete line of fine television antennas, including the now famous Model T, which is bringing television to areas as far away from stations as 200 miles. Write for specification sheets.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND THE NAME OF YOUR DEALER

Tel-a-Ray

"FIRST—BECAUSE THEY LAST"

ENTERPRISES, INC.

P. O. BOX 332A · HENDERSON, KY.

www.americanradiohistory.com

nal voltage (20 to 30 db) is required to make a significant change to the ear. With two or more tones, these ratios are less, but in any event two times in volts (6 db), which is one S point, may look like a lot on a voltmeter but is scarcely noticeable in the phones. The filter center frequencies were accordingly chosen to cross over at points about 6 db down.

The question now is: What about the chokes L1, L2, and L3? These are the heart of the unit and its principal procurement problem. The ones in this unit, though very small physically, have a Q of around 20 at 1,000 c.p.s., but they are not standard catalog items. The chokes were put in ascending inductance, for the higher the reactance the higher the permissible source and load impedances; and these increase as one proceeds through the filter. Incidentally, R1, R2, and R3 were chosen to be about 1/10 the reactance of L at 1,000 c.p.s. which seems a good compromise between selectivity which calls for low resistance and low insertion loss which calls for high resistance. If identical chokes are used, R1, R2, and R3 should still be in ascending order of resistance.

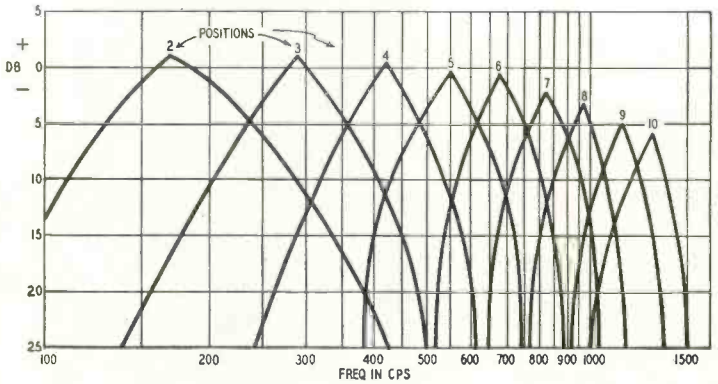


Fig. 2—The frequency characteristics of the filter. The crossover points are 6 db down from the peaks to eliminate effects of apparent volume difference.

Chokes from the surplus FL8 filters now available might be used successfully. The resonating capacitors become very cumbersome with inductance of less than 3 henries or so, and an FL8B recently dismantled contained only two 2-henry chokes and several of less than 1 henry—the Q being about 12.

Very high-Q (and rather expensive) toroids are available—in which case two tuned circuits might be all that would be usable. The most intriguing possibilities lie in dismantling the PD52010-1 and 70473 filter units, and particularly the 90-150-cycle filters in the R89/ARN5A glide path and B0-733-D localizer receivers. Apparently these are quite common and inexpensive on the surplus market in the U.S.A., but unfortunately not in Canada and no tests could be made.

If you run across some high-quality cores with windings unusable for some reason or other, don't be afraid to tackle rewinding them. Nothing is guaranteed of course, but L2 was home-rewound with No. 40 wire—the inductance was 6 henries and the Q 16 as against the 10 henries and Q of 22 that the manufacturer was able to obtain on the same sized core.

Both the reactance and Q of the coils are easy to measure. Find the frequency upon which WWV is steadiest, tighten up the selectivity to a moderate degree until only the 440-c.p.s. modulation component is getting through (the 4,000-c.p.s. modulation would be lost in any modern communications receiver under such circumstances) and use the low-impedance speaker terminals as you would an audio signal generator. Connect the unknown inductance, a convenient value of capacitance, and a resistor of the order of 100 ohms all in

(*Continued on page* 56)

At Last!

A YAGI WITH HIGH GAIN ON 2 CHANNELS!

TRIO — always First in TV Antenna development announces with pride a completely new and revolutionary Yagi that *Actually* provides FULL 10 DB on EACH of Two Channels. Available for channels 4 and 5, in the low band, and channels 7 and 9 in the high band; this amazing antenna design also maintains better than 20 DB front-to-back ratio over the entire frequency range of the two channels for which each antenna is designed.

The Advantages of a New TRIO 2-Channel Antenna;

- Provides gain on both channel 4 and 5 (or 7 and 9) Equal to Any Two conventional 4-element yagis!
- One bay replaces bulky stacked array!
- One lead replaces old-style 2-lead systems!
- Less weight-per-gain than any other TV antenna!
- Greatly reduced installation costs for complete TV coverage!

How It Works

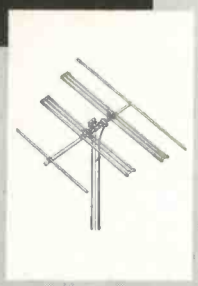
Antenna consists of 4 elements whose functioning is different on the two channels. For example; in Model 445, the elements, on channel 4, act as reflector, dipole, director, director, in that order; while on channel 5, the same elements act as reflector, reflector, dipole and director. Careful design ensures proper impedance match with standard 300 ohm lead.

Eliminates Co-Channel Interference when used in "Controlled Pattern" system.

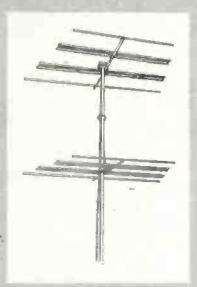
The new TRIO 2-Channel Yagi is available in single bay, conventionally stacked 2 bay array for additional gain and as the famous "Controlled Pattern" system utilizing 2 bays, off-set stacked and tuned with the remarkable TRIO "Phasitron" that completely eliminates Venetian-Blind Effect when caused by co-channel interference!

Model 445 — Single bay Yagi for Channels 4 and 5.
Model 445-2 — Conventional 2 bay stacked array for Channels 4 and 5.
Model 479 — Single bay Yagi for Channels 7 and 9.
Model 479-2 — Conventional 2 bay stacked array for Channels 7 and 9.
Model 645 — "Controlled Pattern" System for Channels 4 and 5.

Trio MANUFACTURING CO. Griggsville Illinois



Single 4-element yagi with dual purpose elements.



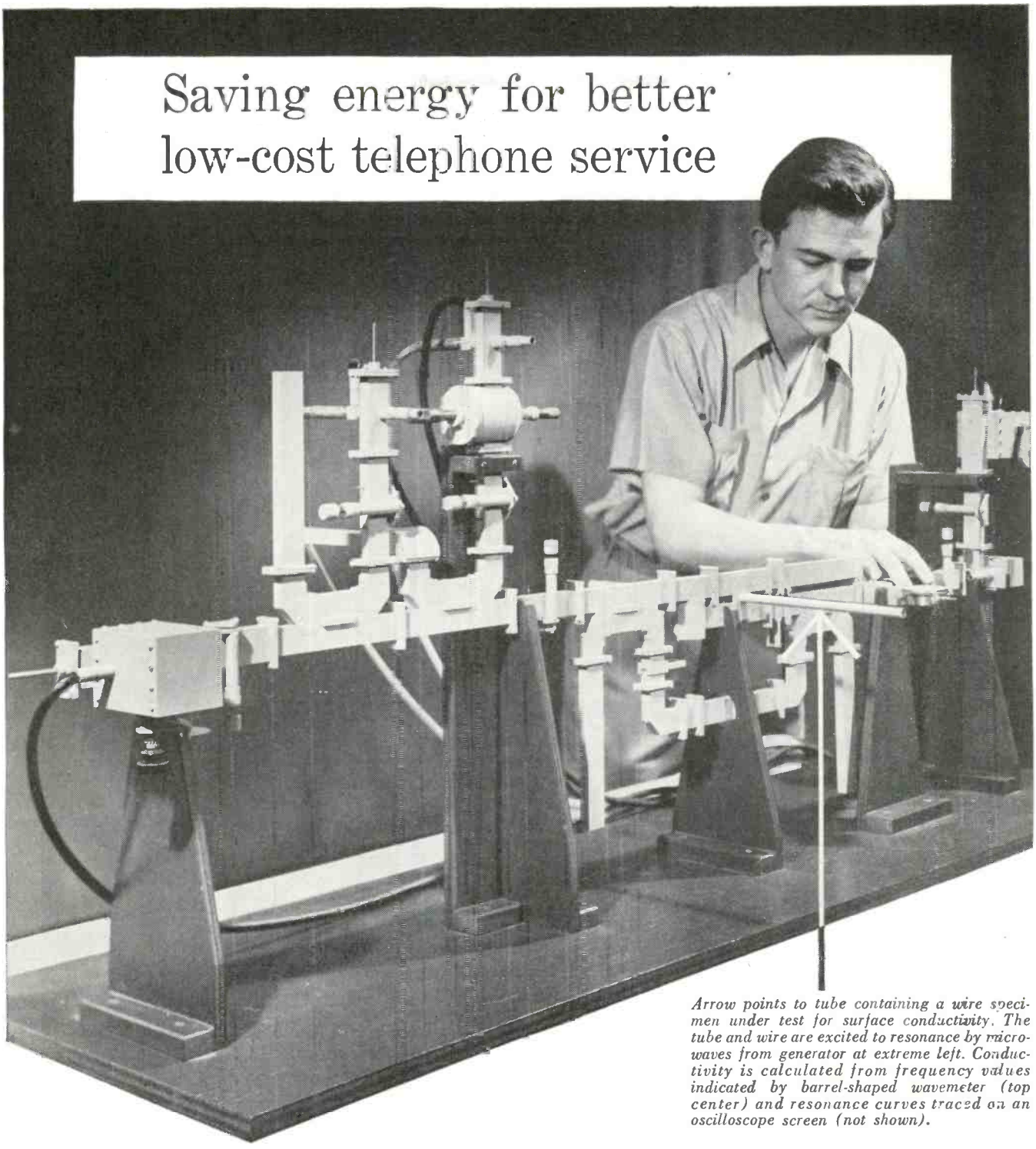
Two of the new TRIO yagis may be stacked to get up to 17 DB forward gain.



The "Controlled Pattern" System — eliminates "Venetian-Blind Effect" when caused by co-channel interference.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Saving energy for better low-cost telephone service



Arrow points to tube containing a wire specimen under test for surface conductivity. The tube and wire are excited to resonance by microwaves from generator at extreme left. Conductivity is calculated from frequency values indicated by barrel-shaped wavemeter (top center) and resonance curves traced on an oscilloscope screen (not shown).

In the waveguides which conduct microwaves to and from the antennas of radio relay systems, current is concentrated in a surface layer less than 1/10,000 inch thick, on the inner surface of the waveguide. When these surfaces conduct poorly, energy is lost.

To investigate, Bell radio scientists devised exact methods to explore this skin effect at microwave frequencies.

Scratches and corrosion, they found, increase losses by 50 per cent or more. Even silver plating, smooth to the eye, can more than double the losses of a polished metal. Very smooth conductors, like electropolished copper, are best. An inexpensive coat of clear lacquer preserves initial high conductivity for many months.

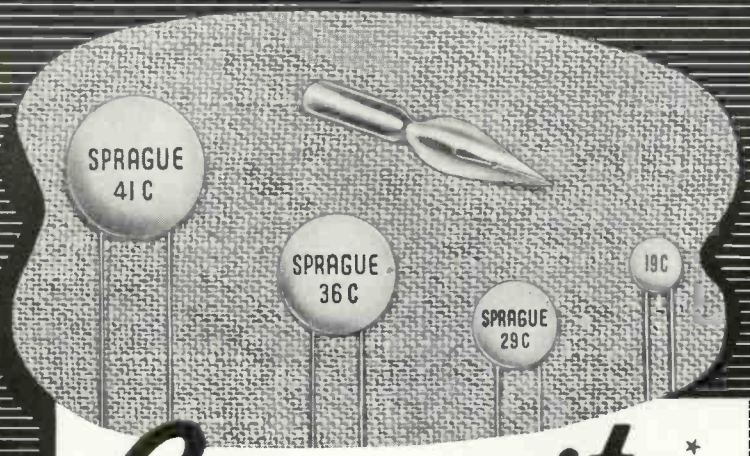
Energy saved *inside* a microwave station is available for use in the radio-relay path *outside*. So stations can sometimes be spaced farther apart, and there will always be more of a margin against fading. Here is another example of the practical value of research at Bell Telephone Laboratories.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE BIG IN VALUE AND LOW IN COST

www.americanradiohistory.com

Terrific FOR TELE-CIRCUITS!



Cera-mite* CAPACITORS

THE First COMPLETE DISC CERAMIC LINE

DEVELOPED especially for the television industry, Sprague Cera-mite Capacitors fill the bill for the alert service technician!

Temperature-compensating, general-purpose and high-k bypass types fit every type of circuit application. The low self-inductance feature of the flat plate design with uni-directional leads gives better high frequency performance than the older tubular ceramics which they replace. And they're ideal as mica capacitor replacements, too!

Tiny and dependable, every Cera-mite is rated at 1000 volts test, 500 wvdc, and for operation at 185°F. (85°C.).

Cera-mites are clearly stamped with capacitance—no confusing color coding.

Stock up on Cera-mites at your Sprague distributor without delay!

Write for Bulletin M-454A-81 today!

* Trademark

SPRAGUE®
SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY
North Adams Massachusetts
PIONEERS IN ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

series across these speaker terminals. The idea is to get a small reading of a.c. voltage across the resistor—100 ohms may be too small or too great, depending on many factors. Vary the capacitance to obtain a greater a.c. voltage, reducing the resistor value as resonance is approached, until a point is reached where either adding or subtracting capacitance will cause the voltage to fall off. This maximum voltage should not exceed one-half the receiver output voltage at any time, and is preferably less, to obtain greater sharpness of resonance.

This is now a simple series-resonant circuit at 440 c.p.s. and the inductance can be calculated from the familiar impedance nomographs or from the expression $L=\frac{1}{4\pi^2 f^2 c}$, where L is in henries, C in farads, and F (in this case) 440.

To find Q, vary the resistance until the voltage across it is half the receiver output voltage. The Q at 440 cycles will then be $\frac{2\pi f L}{R}$ For example, one choke was checked in the above manner and resonated with a 100-ohm resistor and a 0.6-μf capacitor in series. L works out to be .22 henries. The resistance had to be reduced to 70 ohms to have 4 volts across it when the receiver output voltage was 8 volts. The Q at 440 cycles was therefore $\frac{610}{70} = 8.7$. This inductor on a standard bridge measured 205 millihenries at Q of 13 at 1,000 cycles, which bears out the above inductance calculation.

If both measurements are equally correct, the Q change is roughly proportional to the square root of the frequency ratio. That is—$8.7\sqrt{\frac{1000}{440}} = 13$. This is by no means a rule, but illustrates that Q is not linear with frequency as might be assumed by glancing at the formula.

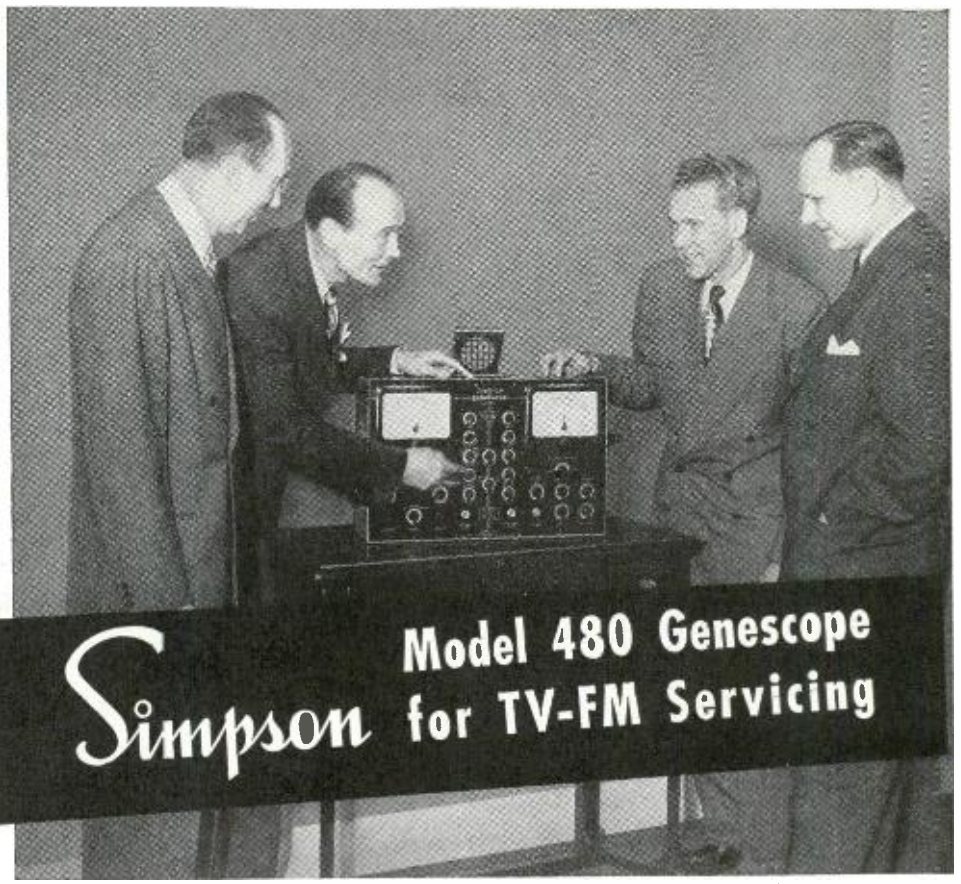
In any event, this method will provide a general idea as to whether the inductor is low, medium, or high Q in the range up to 1,000 c.p.s. or so.

No values have been assigned to the resonating capacitors C1, C2, and C3 as these will have to be worked out for each frequency and for each choke. This unit has about all the selectivity that can be used without ringing, and the nine center frequencies employed should be a useful pattern.

The unit is best tested in actual practice. First of all, no serious ringing should be present. Raising the values of R1, R2, and R3 may minimize the ringing by broadening the passbands. Conversely these may be lowered to sharpen the response. It should be possible to separate the two audio tones present on radio teletype signals if such a station can be identified on the commercial bands. Speech will be readable with considerable difficulty on some of the higher frequency positions. With c.w. it is best to tune the receiver operating the filter straight-through (or the tuning will be too touchy), then run the filter through its range, stopping on the position which peaks the desired signal.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Service Managers of Admiral ZENITH hallicrafters Motorola all recommend the Simpson Model 480 Genescope for TV-FM Servicing



Max Schinke—ADMIRAL Frank Smolek—ZENITH Ed Croxen—HALLICRAFTERS Tim Alexander—MOTOROLA

• These four well known general service managers prefer the Simpson Model 480 Genescope for their FM and TV servicing.

For proper testing, servicing, and alignment of all TV and FM receivers, the Simpson Model 480 Genescope is the ideal instrument, leading general service managers agree.

These service managers know that modern FM and TV development and servicing demands test equipment made to the most exacting standards. They prefer the Simpson Model 480 Genescope because it is the most accurate, flexible, and convenient instrument available.

The Genescope is ruggedly built to give many years of trouble-free, accurate service.

In addition to providing all necessary signal sources, the new Simpson Genescope includes a high sensitivity oscilloscope of unique advanced design, complete in every detail. Equipped with a high frequency crystal probe for signal tracing. AM and FM oscillator sections provided with large, easy to read dials with 20:1 vernier control and 1000 division logging scales. *Revolutionary, ingenious, exclusive* output termination provides for various receiver impedances, either direct or through an isolating condenser. Step attenuator for control of output. Size 22" x 14" x 7½". Weight 45 lbs. Shipping Weight 54 lbs.

DEALER'S NET PRICE complete with Test Leads and Operator's Manual $375.00

THESE RANGES SHOW HOW MUCH THE SIMPSON GENESCOPE CAN DO FOR YOU

FREQUENCY MODULATED OSCILLATOR

- Band A: 2-120 megacycles
- Band B: 140-260 megacycles
- Sweep width variable from zero to 15 megacycles
- Sweep rate 60 cycles per second
- Specially designed frequency sweep motor
- Continuously variable attenuator
- Crystal calibrator: 5 megacycles ± .05%
- Audio Oscillator 400 cycles
- Output Impedance 75 ohms
- Step attenuator for control of output

AMPLITUDE MODULATED OSCILLATOR

- Band A: 3.3-15.6 megacycles
- Band B: 15-75 megacycles
- Band C: 75-250 megacycles
- 30% modulation at 400 cycles or unmodulated
- Continuously variable attenuator
- Visual method of beat frequency indication

OSCILLOSCOPE

- Vertical sensitivity: 35 mv per inch
- Horizontal sensitivity: 70 mv per inch
- Linear sweep frequency: 3 cycles to 60 kilocycles
- 60 cycle sine sweep
- Frequency essentially flat to 200 KC. usable to over 3 megacycles

THE SIMPSON MODEL 479 TV-FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Exactly the same circuits, ranges and functions as the Model 480, described above, with the exception of the oscilloscope. Size 17"x14"x7½". Weight 34 lbs. Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

DEALER'S NET PRICE *with Test Leads and Operator's Manual . . .* **$245.00**



Simpson

INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200 WEST KINZIE STREET • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS
In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ont.
Phone: COlumbus 1-1221

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRE-SELLING



CORNELL-DUBILIER SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.

THE RADIART CORPORATION CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELE-ROTORS

with a Startling Consumer Campaign on Key TV Stations

In The Major TV Markets!

NOW!
Your Customers See *TELE-ROTOR* Film Demonstrations In Their Own Homes of the

Here are more and bigger profits for everybody in the TV field! Setting sensational sales records everywhere on merit alone . . . NOW — watch for even BIGGER sales starting with our NEW series of announcements on key TV stations in all the important markets. These film demonstrations will reach into millions of homes . . . ALL YOUR POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS . . . telling them of the advantages and superiority of the TELE-ROTOR! These will do a PRE-SELLING job for YOU . . . so get set NOW . . . for this big business ahead . . . by featuring the BEST . . . the TELE-ROTOR.

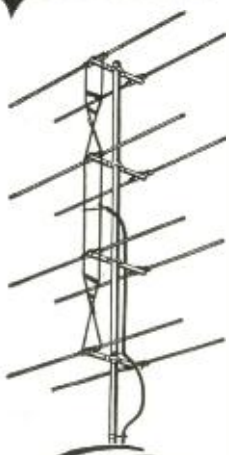
ONLY Rotator with ALL the Important Features

FEATURES	TELE-ROTOR		Rotator A	Rotator B	Rotator C	Rotator D	Rotator E	Rotator F
	TR-1	TR-2	Type 1 2					
TORQUE FT. LBS.	36	36	5½	4.5	6.75	2.25	4.5	6.00
TORQUE PER POUND OF ROTATOR	3.13	3.13	0.91	0.55	1.08	0.35	0.58	0.86
SIDE THRUST OVERLOAD (FT. LBS.) TO STOP ROTATION	525	525	94	50	83	88	110	160
WEATHER PROOFING	One piece "Water Shed" Dome Housing		Rubber Gasket	Metal Ring	Felt Washers	Rubber Gasket	Rubber Gasket	Rubber Gasket
ELECTRICAL TO MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY TORQUE PER WATTS CONSUMED	72%	58%	16.4% 16.3%	13%	11%	4%	11%	11%
TYPE OF LOAD BEARING	Two 6½ in. dia. Ball Races		Double Sleeve	Sleeve & Ball 2 in. dia. Ball Race	Sleeve	Sleeve	Double Ball Race 1 in. dia. Ball Race	Double Sleeve
MAST CAPACITY	2"	2"	1⅜"	1¾"	2"	1¾"	2"	1½"
ALIGNMENT OF ROTATOR SUPPORT MAST AND ANTENNA MAST	In Line	In Line	Off Set	Off Set	Off Set	In Line	Off Set	In Line
MOUNTING VERSATILITY	Mast or Platform		Mast Only	Mast Only	Mast Only	Mast Only	Mast Only	Mast or Side Plate
TYPE OF DIRECTIONAL INDICATION	End of Rotation Light	Dial Lights 8 Positions and end	End of Rotation Meter Light	Meter	Meter	End of Rotation Light	Meter	Meter

www.americanradiohistory.com



NOW A HIGH GAIN ALL CHANNEL ANTENNA for only $23.75 LIST LESS MAST



THE GREAT NEW COLINEAR ARRAY COMPLETELY PRE-ASSEMBLED

Think of it . . . a 4 bay, all-channel array built to Vee-D-X standards of high quality . . . yet only $23.75 list. Pre-assembled for fast, easy installation, the Colinear Array (CA-7-13) is of super strength all aluminum construction, assuring permanency and eliminating wind noises. Sharp horizontal directivity and high gain make it ideal for multi-channel areas. The CA-7-13 can be cut for any high channel (7-13).

LaPOINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORP.
Unionville, Conn.

Please send me more information on the Colinear Array (CA 7-13).

*Name*_____
*Company*_____
*Street*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____
*County*_____ *State*____

Logarithmic Compressor Has Low Distortion

PEAK limiters or clippers are widely used to prevent overmodulation of transmitters in amateur and other communication circuits. These devices abruptly clip the audio signal when it exceeds a predetermined level. This process produces high-order harmonics which must be removed by well-designed low-pass filters.

Designed to *compress* the signal above given levels without generating so much distortion is a logarithmic compressor circuit described in *G-E Ham News*. Because it generates less distortion and fewer harmonics, filtering is simplified. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 permits higher input levels to the speech circuits without overmodulating the transmitter. The compression takes place in a pair of copper-oxide meter rectifiers connected back-to-back in a circuit which looks like the conventional diode clipper. Figs. 2 and 3 show the transfer characteristics of copper-oxide instrument rectifiers and diode clippers, respectively.

The compressor is inserted between the microphone and speech amplifier in the transmitter. The first section of the 12AT7 brings the microphone voltage up to the level required at the compressor. The output of its second triode is connected through the primary of a push-pull output transformer to the compression circuit consisting of R1 and the instrument rectifier W.

The transformer matches the high-impedance plate circuit to the low-impedance compression circuit. It may be almost any standard push-pull output transformer. The instrument rectifier may be two half-wave units connected as shown. A bridge rectifier may be used if the proper terminals are used.

R2, R3, C1, and C2 make up a simple low-pass filter which removes high-order harmonics generated by nonlinearity in the rectifier unit. Coupling and bypass capacitors and other response-determining components are selected to develop response-curve characteristics which are best for voice communication circuits.

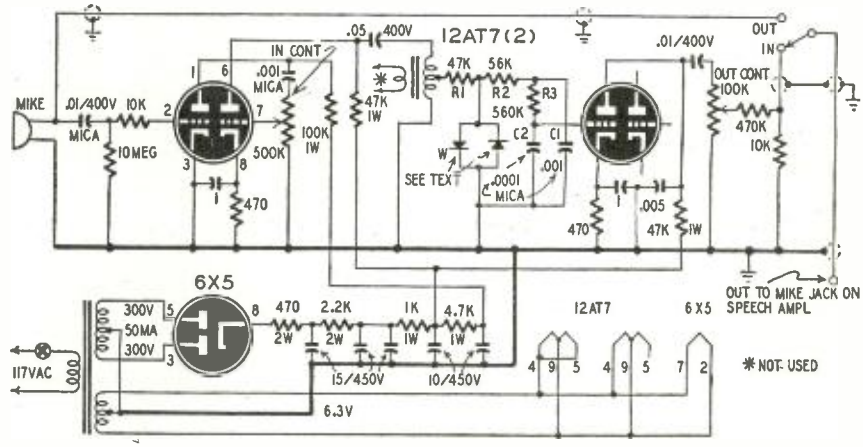


Fig. 1—Circuit of the compressor. Two meter rectifiers do the compressing.

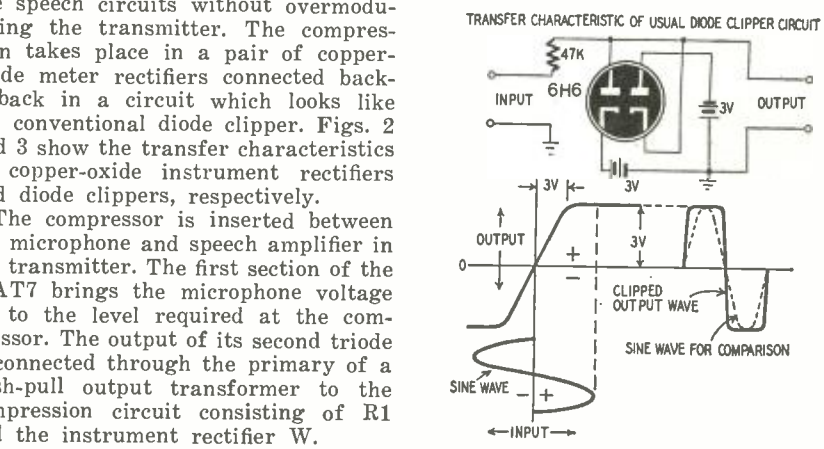


Fig. 3—The action of a diode clipper.

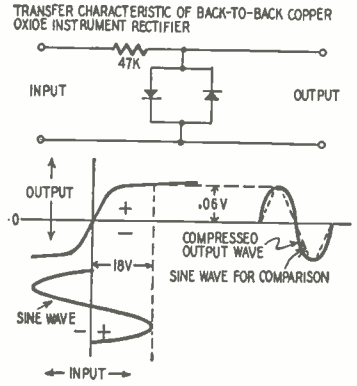


Fig. 2—Action of the meter rectifiers.

Connect the output of the compressor to the input of the transmitter. Throw the output switch to OUT and adust the transmitter's gain control to the normal input level while checking the modulation percentage with a scope or other means. Set the compressor's output control to zero and the compression control to half way on. Throw the switch to IN and adjust the output control until the modulation level is the same with the compressor out of the circuit. Whistle a sustained note or sound a sustained OOOOO——O into the microphone while setting the compression control to make the average modulator plate current no more than twice that obtained with the compressor OUT. Make final adjustments of the compression control while on the air.

www.americanradiohistory.com

4 Pages of TEST EQUIPMENT
at prices every serviceman can afford!

MONEY BACK?

Every single unit described on this and the following pages is offered on a strict "money-back-if-not-satisfied-basis." No if's—no but's—no maybe's. Simply send your order for any unit or units you select and try them out for 10 days. If not completely satisfied—return for refund in full. No explanation necessary. You are sole judge.

GUARANTEE?

Every instrument sold by us is covered by a one year guarantee. Guarantee registration card is included with shipment.

KITS?

We have discontinued advertising TEST EQUIPMENT in Kit form. The units offered on these 4 pages are completed instruments, NOT KITS! Every model is factory-wired, calibrated and ready to operate.

TUBE TESTERS

THE NEW MODEL 247



Check octals, loctals, bantam jr., peanuts, television miniatures, magic eye, hearing aids, thyratrons, the new type H.F. miniatures, etc.

Features:

★ A newly designed element selector switch reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum.

★ When checking Diode, Triode and Pentode sections of multi-purpose tubes, sections can be tested individually. A special isolating circuit allows each section to be tested as if it were in a separate envelope.

★ The Model 247 provides a supersensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

★ One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4-position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

$29.90 NET

Model 247 comes complete with new speed-read chart. Comes housed in handsome hand-rubbed oak cabinet sloped for bench use. A slip-on portable hinged cover is indicated for outside use. Size: 10¾"x8¾"x5¾". ONLY

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL TV-10



Specifications:

★ Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing-aid, Thyratron, Miniatures, Sub-Miniatures, Novals, etc. Will also test Pilot Lights.

★ Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.

★ Tests for "shorts" and "Leakages" up to 5 Megohms.

★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-10 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

★ The Model TV-10 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.

★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any line voltage between 105 Volts and 130 Volts.

The Model TV-10 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

$39.50 NET

TO ORDER—TURN TO PAGE 64 FOR RUSH ORDER FORM

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

DEPT. RC-10, 98 PARK PLACE NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

1

www.americanradiohistory.com

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!!

WE KNOW THE PRICE IS UNBELIEVABLY LOW,

but that's not all! In addition, this finely engineered instrument provides a degree of accuracy never before attained in a unit selling for even double this price. Furthermore—in designing this unit, we took advantage of every recent improvement in components. For example, by using slug-tuned coils, we are able to efficiently adjust each instrument for perfect accuracy. This feature will also enable you to recalibrate the model 200 periodically without having to return it to the factory. The use of a Noval tube (the 12AU7) with its extremely low inter-electrode capacity enabled us to reach a higher frequency range than was heretofore possible in a unit of this type.

THE NEW MODEL 200

AM and FM SIGNAL GENERATOR



SPECIFICATIONS

★ **R.F. FREQUENCY RANGES:** 100 Kilocycles to 150 Megacycles.

★ **MODULATING FREQUENCY:** 400 Cycles. May be used for modulating the R. F. signal. Also available separately.

★ **ATTENUATION:** The constant impedance attenuator is isolated from the oscillating circuit by the buffer tube. Output impedance of this model is only 100 ohms. This low impedance reduces losses in the output cable.

★ **OSCILLATORY CIRCUIT:** Hartley oscillator with cathode follower buffer tube. Frequency stability is assured by modulating the buffer tube.

★ **ACCURACY:** Use of high-Q permeability tuned coils adjusted against 1/10th of 1% standards assures an accuracy of *1% on all ranges from 100 Kilocycles to 10 Megacycles* and an accuracy of 2% on the higher frequencies.

★ **TUBES USED:** 12AU7—One section is used as oscillator and the second is modulated cathode follower. T-2 is used as modulator. 6C4 is used as rectifier.

The Model 200 operates on 110 Volts A.C. Comes complete with output cable and operating instructions.

$18.85 NET

TO ORDER—TURN TO PAGE 64 FOR RUSH ORDER FORM

2 GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

DEPT. RC-10, 98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!



Superior's model 770

AN ACCURATE POCKET-SIZE VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

(SENSITIVITY—1000 OHMS PER VOLT)

FEATURES

★ Compact-measures 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼".

★ Uses latest design 2% accurate 1 Mil. D'Arsonval type meter.

★ Same zero adjustment holds for both resistance ranges. It is not necessary to readjust when switching from one resistance range to another. This is an important time-saving feature never before included in a V.O.M. in this price range.

★ Housed in round-cornered, molded case.

★ Beautiful black etched panel. Depressed letters filled with permanent white, insures long-life even with constant use.

The Model 770 comes complete with self-contained batteries, test leads and all operating instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:
0—15/30/150/300/1500/3000 VOLTS

6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES:
0—7.5/15/75/150/750/1500 VOLTS

4 D.C. CURRENT RANGES:
0—1.5/15/150 MA. 0—1.5 AMPS.

2 RESISTANCE RANGES:
0—500 OHMS 0—1 MEGOHM

$13.90 NET



Superior's new model 670

SUPER-METER

***A COMBINATION* VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS**

SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes
RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms
CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms
INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries
DECIBELS: —10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

ADDED FEATURE:

The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5½" x 7½" x 3".

$28.40 NET

Superior's new model TV-20

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTI-METER and TELEVISION KILOVOLTMETER



SPECIFICATIONS

- 9 D. C. VOLTAGE RANGES. (at 20,000 ohms per Volt) 0-2.5/10/50/100/250/500/1,000/5,000/50,000 Volts
- 8 A. C. VOLTAGE RANGES: (At 1,000 ohms per Volt) 0-2.5/10/50/100/250/500/1,000/5,000 Volts
- 5 D. C. CURRENT RANGES 0-50 Microamperes 0-5/50/500 Milliamperes 0-5 Amperes
- 4 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-2,000/20,000 ohms 0-2/20 Megohms
- 7 D. B. RANGES: (All D. B. ranges based on ODb = 1 Mv. into a 600 ohm line)
  — 4 to + 10 db + 36 to + 50 db
  + 8 to + 22 db + 42 to + 56 db
  + 22 to + 36 db + 48 to + 62 db
  + 28 to + 42 db
- 7 OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGES: 0 to 2.5/10/50/100/250/500/1,000 Volts

ADDED FEATURE:

The Model TV-20 includes an Ultra High Frequency Voltmeter Probe. A Silicon V. H. F. Diode together with a resistance capacity network provides a frequency range up to 1,000 MEGACYCLES. When plugged into the Model TV-20, the V. H. Probe converts the unit into a Negative Peak-Reading H. F. Voltmeter which will measure gain and loss in all circuits including F. M. and T. V.; check capacity and impedance; test efficiency of all oscillator circuits; measure bandwidth of F. M. and T. V.; etc.

$39.95 NET

The Model TV-20 operates on self-contained batteries. Comes housed in beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. Built-in High Voltage Probe, H. F. Probe, Test Leads and all operating instructions. Measures 4½" x 10¼" x 11½". Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

TO ORDER TURN TO PAGE 64 FOR RUSH ORDER FORM

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

93 PARK PLACE DEPT. RC-10 NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

3

www.americanradiohistory.com

Superior's model CA-12



SIGNAL TRACER

THE WELL KNOWN MODEL CA-12 IS THE ONLY SIGNAL TRACER IN THE LOW PRICE RANGE INCLUDING BOTH METER AND SPEAKER!!!

SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ Comparative Intensity of the signal is read directly on the meter—quality of the signal is heard in the speaker.
- ★ Simple to Operate—only one connecting cable—no tuning controls.
- ★ Highly Sensitive—uses an improved vacuum-tube voltmeter circuit.
- ★ Tube and Resistor Capacity Network are built into the detector probe.
- ★ Built-In High Gain Amplifier—Alnico V Speaker.
- ★ Completely Portable—weighs 8 pounds—measures 5½" x 6½" x 9".

Model CA-12 comes complete with all leads and operating instructions..... **$29.95 NET**

Superior's new model TV-30

TELEVISION SIGNAL GENERATOR

ENABLES ALIGNMENT OF TELEVISION I. F. AND FRONT ENDS WITHOUT THE USE OF AN OSCILLOSCOPE!



FEATURES

Built-in modulator may be used to modulate the R. F. Frequency also to localize the cause of trouble in the audio circuits of T. V. Receivers.

Double shielding of oscillatory circuit assures stability and reduces radiation to absolute minimum.

Provision made for external modulation by A. F. or R. F. source to provide frequency modulation.

All I. F. frequencies and 2 to 13 channel frequencies are calibrated direct in Megacycles on the Vernier dial. Markers for the Video and Audio carriers within their respective channels are also calibrated on the dial.

Linear calibrations throughout are achieved by the use of a Straight Line Frequency Variable Condenser together with a permeability trimmed coil.

Stability assured by cathode follower buffer tube and double shielding of component parts.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: 4 Bands—No switching; 18-32 Mc., 35-65 Mc., 54-98 Mc., 150-250 Mc.

Audio Modulating Frequency: 400 cycles (Sine Wave). Attenuator: 4 position, ladder type with constant impedance control for fine adjustment. Tubes Used: 6C4 as Cathode follower and modulated buffer. 6C4 as R.F. Oscillator. 6SN7 as Audio Oscillator and power rectifier.

Model TV-30 comes complete with shielded co-axial lead and all operating instructions. Measures 6" x 7" x 9". Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

$29.95 NET

RUSH ORDER FORM

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
DEPT. RC-10, 98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:

PLEASE RUSH THE MATERIAL LISTED BELOW:

QUANTITY	MODEL	PRICE	

TOTAL

$..... (Payment in Full Enclosed)

$..... (Deposit Enclosed—Ship Balance C.O.D.)

SHIP TO:

Name .....

Address .....

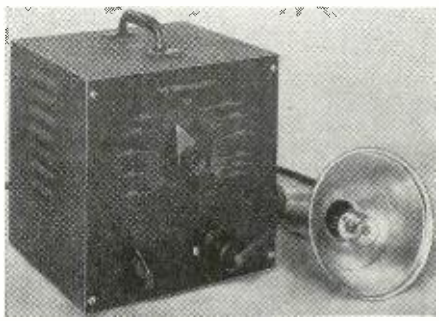
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

www.americanradiohistory.com

Simple Stroboscope has Many Uses

Here is an easy-to-build instrument that simplifies trouble shooting of any rotating or reciprocating parts

By ROBERT F. SCOTT



The stroboscope has only two controls and is easy to operate. Experimenters will find it a very useful instrument.

STROBOSCOPES or motion analyzers are sources of pulsed light used to study high-speed rotating and reciprocating machine parts and to photograph high-speed motion which cannot be stopped with ordinary photographic equipment. They can be used for numerous jobs in machine shops, garages, and in developmental and experimental work, but are seldom found outside of large plants and laboratories because of the relatively high cost of commercial models.

The stroboscope shown in the diagram and photographs was constructed from a semi-assembled kit purchased on the surplus market. It consists of a 400-volt, 100-ma power supply, thyratron relaxation oscillator, and a Sylvania 1D21 Strobotron which provides short-duration neon-red light pulses at a rate determined by the frequency of the driving oscillator.

Although the kit is no longer generally available, all its components except the reflector can be obtained at radio supply houses. The reflector unit can be made by mounting an Amphenol type 78S4 four-prong tube socket in the brass shell of a standard light socket. Remove the insides of the socket, leaving the fiber insulation in place. Solder leads of a four-conductor cable to prongs on the tube socket. Force the socket into the shell. File or grind the socket so its edges are flush with the sides of the shell. Obtain an aluminum floodlight reflector from a photographic supply house and screw it onto the brass shell.

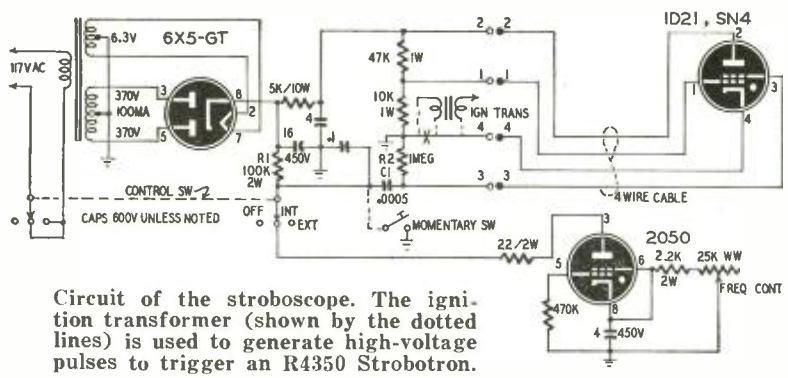
The Strobotron may be fired by applying a voltage pulse between the grids or between either grid and the cathode. In this circuit, the shield grid (pin 3) is biased by the charge on the .0005-μf, 600-volt capacitor C1 connected to B-plus through R1 and to B-minus through R2. Each time the 2050 relaxation oscillator conducts, its internal resistance drops to a low value and C1 discharges through it. The sudden drop in bias on the shield grid fires the Strobotron which produces a light pulse. One pulse is produced during each oscillator cycle.

When the CONTROL SWITCH is on EXTERNAL, oscillator plate voltage is removed and the 1D21 may be triggered from an external source. A momentary switch, connected as shown by the dotted lines, can be used to trigger the lamp manually. This switch can be one of the microswitch variety with a roller arm. It can be positioned so the roller rests on a cam, rotating shaft, or even an automobile tire which has been mounted on a rack for balancing. Any vibration or unevenness will close the switch and trigger the light. If the light is played on the tire, it will appear motionless and the high point will be directly under the roller.

The 1D21 can also be triggered by a sharp audio pulse if R1 is used as the load resistor of a high-gain a.f. amplifier which is biased almost to cutoff. The sound of a gunshot can be made to produce a positive pulse, which will cause the amplifier to conduct heavily and fire the 1D21. If a model airplane ignition transformer or photoflash transformer is connected between cathode and ground of the 1D21, as shown by dotted lines, a high-voltage pulse will be generated in the secondary. This pulse can be used to ignite flash powder or to trigger an R4350 white-light Strobotron which can be used as a light source for photographing a bullet in flight.

We used this stroboscope to track down an erratic phono motor. By playing the stroboscopic light over the motor and adjusting the oscillator until the governor seemed to stand still, we were able to see that one of the governor arms was more flexible than the other. Since new arms were not immediately available, we cured the trouble by filing metal off the stronger spring until both of them balanced.

When the light was focused on the blades of a particularly noisy electric fan, it showed that one blade was bent much more than the others. When this blade was lined up, a troublesome vibration was eliminated.



Circuit of the stroboscope. The ignition transformer (shown by the dotted lines) is used to generate high-voltage pulses to trigger an R4350 Strobotron.

Calibration

The oscillator FREQUENCY CONTROL can be calibrated directly in revolutions per minute so the stroboscope can be used as a tachometer to determine the speed of revolving or reciprocating movements. This model is calibrated from 500 to 3,600 r.p.m., which corresponds to oscillator speeds from 8⅓ to 60 cycles per second. The oscillator can be changed to have maximum frequency 240 cycles per second (the maximum flashing rate of the 1D21) so the dial can be calibrated to read directly speeds as high as 14,400 r.p.m.

(*Continued on page 66*)

www.americanradiohistory.com

more than
65,000
R.C.P.
AC-DC MULTITESTERS
MODEL 447B and their prototypes
in use
ALL OVER
THE WORLD



$15.95
SUCH POPULARITY
MUST BE DESERVED!

The exceptional value of the 447B Model is made possible by the tremendous quantities produced. The resulting very low price is responsible for its great popularity. These units are in a class with other makes of testers that sell for considerably more.
A 3" square D'Arsonval meter is used, having an accuracy of 2%. Accuracy of AC voltage measurements is improved by use of a new gold plated copper oxide rectifier.

RANGES
DC Voltmeter: 0-5-50-250-500-2500 Volts.
AC Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 Volts.
Output Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 Volts.
DC Milliammeter: 0-1-10-100-1000 M.A.
DC Ammeter: 0-1-10 Amperes.
Ohmmeter: 0-10,000 Ohms—1 Megohm—10 Megohms Ext.
Decibel Meters — 8 to + 55 decibels.

Model 447B—Open face, oak case. Size 5"x8½"x3". Weight 21 oz. Complete with batteries.
Net Price $15.95
Model 447BP—Portable, oak case with carrying handle, cover and test leads. Size 6½"x8½"x4½". Weight 24 oz. Complete with batteries.
Net Price $19.95
Now you can get in KIT FORM the best professional test equipment made by RCP—precision equipment at the lowest prices ever. Each KIT contains simple step by step instructions.
Model 447BK—Open face, same as 447B but in kit form..... $12.75
Model 447BPK—Portable, same as 447BP but in kit form..... $15.95

Buy from your jobber.
Insist on R.C.P. Instruments
Write for Catalog 10RE

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.
152 West 25th St. New York 1, N. Y.

SIMPLE STROBOSCOPE HAS MANY USES (*Continued from page* 65)

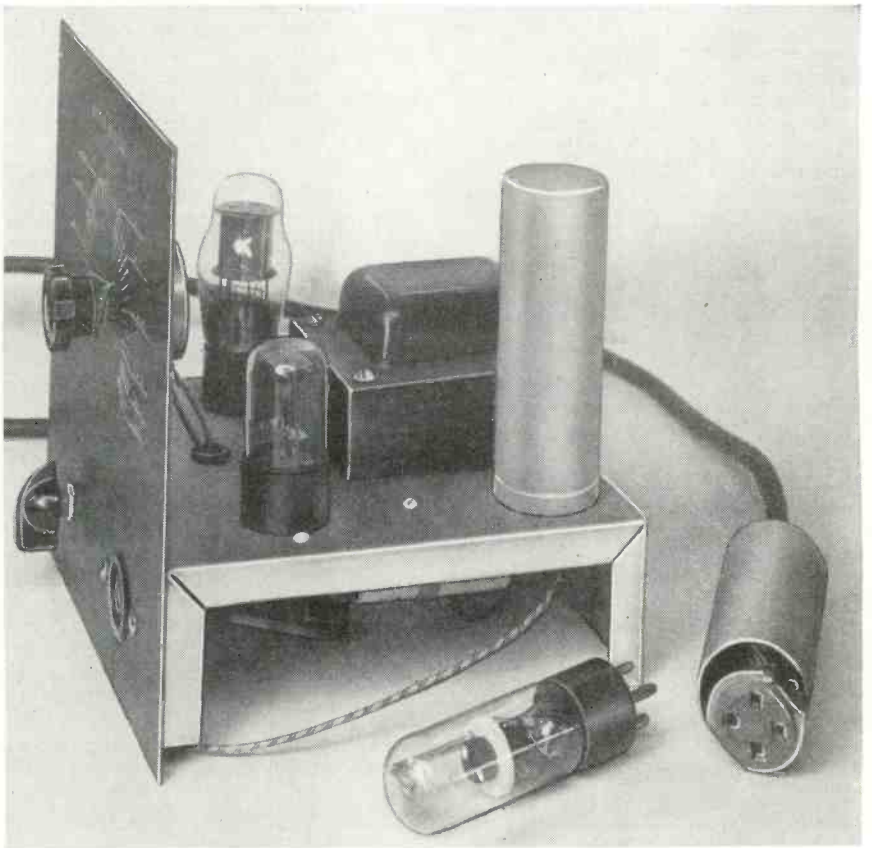
The oscillator can be calibrated with an oscilloscope, applying the method used in calibrating an audio oscillator.

Tachometer applications

In using the stroboscope as a tachometer, the shaft or moving part should be marked with a spot of chalk or paint. This spot serves as an index point. Set the part in motion and turn on the stroboscope. Begin with the FREQUENCY CONTROL set at the lowest frequency (slowest speed) and advance it until the index mark appears to stand still. This is an optical illusion created when the flashing rate is adjusted so the lamp always flashes when the index point is in the same place. If the control is set at 600 r.p.m., the part may be moving at 600 r.p.m. or it may actually be moving at 1,200, 1,800, 2,400 r.p.m. or even faster, in which case, the lamp is flashing during each second, third, fourth, or *n*th revolution. Make sure of the actual speed by advancing the control until the index stands still again. The difference in speeds indicated by the control will be the actual speed of the part. Verify this by advancing the FREQUENCY CONTROL to twice the actual speed. If your measurements are correct, the index can be made to appear at two points because the lamp is now flashing twice per revolution.

Besides being a very useful instrument, the stroboscope can also produce a number of "trick" effects that are very amusing. For example, make a disc with twelve equally-spaced dots arranged in a circle near the outer edge of the disc with the center of the circle at the center of the disc. Inside this circle put another set of nine dots concentric with the larger circle of dots. Put the disc on a motor or other rotating device and start it turning.

Under the stroboscopic light at various frequencies the entire pattern of dots can be made to appear stationary; both circles can be made to rotate at the same speed in the direction of disc revolution; both can be made to rotate at the same speed opposite to the direction of revolution; both circles can be made to appear as if rotating in opposite directions; or they can be made to rotate in the same direction at different speeds.



The stroboscope removed from its case. The strobotron is in the foreground.

Materials for Stroboscope

Resistors: 1—1 megohm, 1—470,000 ohms, ½ watt; 1—47,000, 1—10,000, 1—2,200 ohms, 1-watt; 1—100,000, 1—22 ohms, 2 watts; 1—5,000 ohms, 10 watts; 1—potentiometer, 25,000 ohms, wire-wound.
Capacitors: 1—16, 1—4 μf, 450 volts, electrolytic; 1—4, 1—0.1, 1—.0005 μf, 600 volts, paper.
Miscellaneous: 1—6X5, 1—2050, 1—1D21 or SN4; 1—power transformer 740 volts center trapped, 100 ma, with 6.3-volt, 2-ampere filament winding; 2—octal sockets; 2—four-prong sockets, Amphenol type 78S4; 1—four-prong male plug; 1—double-pole, three-position rotary switch; 1—7 x 8 x 9-inch utility box with chassis; 1—reflector; 1—connector, male, Amphenol 06-PM4

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW READY! A Sensational New Line Of

1951 MIDWEST TELEVISION

CONSOLES and COMPLETE CHASSIS

Featuring the NEW MAMMOTH

19½-Inch

BLACK PICTURE TUBE

At Low Factory Prices



EASY TERMS



Never before have you seen such tremendously BIG clear pictures, such luxurious cabinets, such sensationally low Factory Prices as Midwest offers in its 31st Anniversary Line of 19½" and 16½" TV Consoles, TV-Radio-Phono Combinations, and complete TV Chassis.

"VIDEO GRAND" 19½" Television-Radio-Phonograph Console

Check these features: Mammoth 19½-Inch Picture Tube (225 sq. in. image); Synchronized sound and picture; Simplified One-Knob Tuning; Big 12" Panasonic Speaker; Video-Sonic Tuner; and scores of other features.



MIDWEST 19½" Television Chassis and Speaker

Factory Authorized Service Available.

$29.99 DOWN Will Put This Luxurious *NEW 1951 MIDWEST* **19½-Inch TELEVISION "CONSTELLATION" CONSOLE** In Your Own Home On

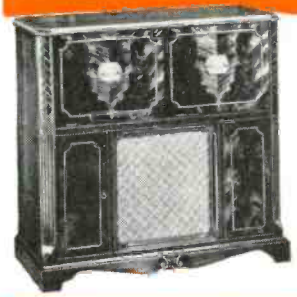
30 DAYS TRIAL

You Must Be Satisfied or Your MONEY BACK

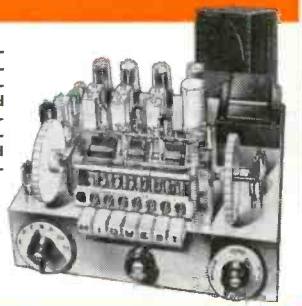
Plus Powerful New 1951 World-Ranging 5-Band

MIDWEST SERIES 16 RADIOS

In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line featuring the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Five-Band Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.



EASY TERMS

SEND COUPON TODAY *For This NEW 1951 4-Color*

FREE MIDWEST RADIO-TELEVISION CATALOG



WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP
Dept. 38C, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1951 Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

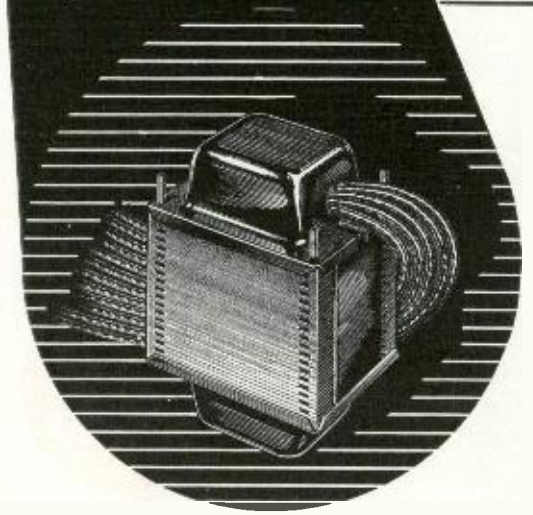
DEPT. 38C, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

for profitable TV servicing

Use STANCOR EXACT DUPLICATE TRANSFORMERS

Every call-back you make means lost time and profits. Why take a chance with transformers that "almost fit?" You're sure of a good job and a satisfied customer when you use Stancor *Exact Duplicate* transformers for TV servicing. These units meet the exact specifications, electrically and physically, of the original components. Representative types are listed below.



Vertical Blocking - Oscillator Transformer. *Stancor Part Number A-8121.* Exact duplicate *of RCA type 208T2. For generation of 60 cps required to drive grids of vertical discharge tubes.*

Plate and Filament Transformer. *Stancor Part Number P-8156.* Exact duplicate *of RCA type 201T6 used in model 630TS receiver.*

Deflection Yoke. *Stancor Part Number DY-1.* Exact duplicate *of RCA type 201D1. For use with direct viewing kinescopes such as 7DP4 and 10BP4.*

Focus Coil. *Stancor Part Number FC-10.* Exact Duplicate *of RCA type 202D1. For use with magnetically focused kinescopes such as RCA type 10BP4.*

Horizontal Deflection Output and HV Transformer. *Stancor Part Number A-8117.* Exact duplicate *of RCA type 211T1. For use with direct viewing kinescopes, such as types 7DP4 and 10BP4.*

For complete specifications and prices of these and other Stancor TV replacement components, see your Stancor distributor or write for Television Catalog 337.

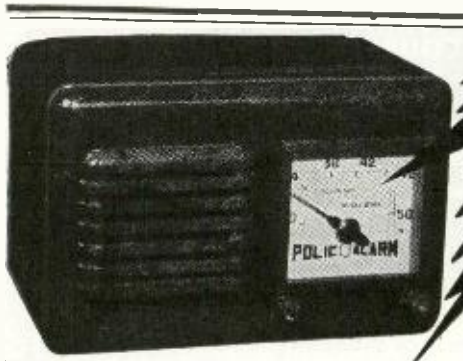
JUST PUBLISHED—Ask your Stancor Distributor or write for your free copy of the **New STANCOR TV CATALOG** and **REPLACEMENT GUIDE.**

Also available is the **New STANCOR CATALOG OF TRANSFORMERS** for radio, sound and other electronic applications.

STANCOR

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

3592 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



Get EMERGENCY BAND CALLS At Home!

● Many fans spend hundreds of happy hours listening to city and state police calls on their Polic-Alarm radios. . . . Polic-Alarm Model PR-31 is a quality radio which will give years of trouble-free service on the 30-50 mc. band. Can be used on either AC or DC current of 115 volts.

Besides police calls, the 30-50 mc. band also is used by fire departments, ambulances, border patrol, forestry, maritime, railroads, bus lines, and other services. Enjoy the thrill of listening to these vital messages at home. Model PR-31 (illustrated) **$44.95**

Polic-Alarm Model PR-8 is available for 152-162 mc. band reception. Price, complete **$44.95**

POLIC (FM) ALARM

RADIO APPARATUS CORPORATION

DEPT. RE-10, 310 FOUNTAIN SQUARE THEATRE BLDG., INDIANAPOLIS 3, INDIANA

SURPLUS REFERENCE SHELF FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR

THE surplus radio-electronic market is one of perpetual surprises. Not the least of these is its longevity.

Even the slightly initiated knows that often not even the jobbers are aware of the value and nature of surplus material. The beautifully descriptive paragraphs in the ads lend a sort of holiday grab-bag spirit to the business and add to the fun. But the time comes when we want to know what we are buying and what it is worth.

The difference between a buyer and an expert buyer may be just a small set of books. Each item in this set is chosen for a particular use and the whole collection should pay for itself in the first $75 worth of surplus equipment bought with its guidance.

First on the list is *The Radio Amateur's Handbook* (The A.R.R.L., Hartford, yearly, $2). Besides containing quantities of useful radio lore, it has an extensive but convenient catalog of tubes and their operating characteristics. A quick check, just as a sample, indicates that the E1148, recently advertised for 15¢, is the same tube as the HY615, in the same ad for 29¢.

Next is a luxury piece on the bookshelf, the *Components Handbook,* Volume 17 of the M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1949, $8). This book contains 14 chapters, each written by one or more specialists, and each covering a restricted class of components. Separate chapters cover wires and cables, resistors, potentiometers, delay lines, inductors, motors, power supplies, relays, receiving tubes, and other components used in electronic equipment.

This book must be used to be appreciated. It provides instructive reading on the various components and also has lots of *practical* advice on tolerances, nominal values, and interchangeability. With the assistance of the chapter on tubes I have found that often a 15¢ surplus tube will do a job as well or better than a more popular 90¢ tube.

The *Schematic Manual for Surplus Electronic Equipment* (Department of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Washington, $1 per volume) is a collection of schematic diagrams, parts lists, and test voltage and resistance charts for selected electronic surplus units. Volumes I, II, and III are currently available and others will be made available.

The data in this manual is reproduced from appropriate manuals and tech orders now out of print and has information which will prove helpful in converting equipment or putting it into operation as is. It makes a good parts inventory for gear to be torn down for components.

Two more items, *A Bibliography of Sources of Information on the Conversion of Surplus Electronic Equipment* (Department of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Washington, free) and *Adapting War Surplus to Educa-*

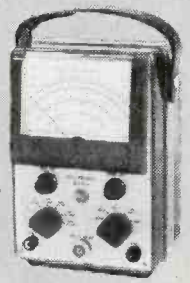
www.americanradiohistory.com

MAKE LAFAYETTE YOUR HQ FOR GENUINE RCA PARTS & EQUIPMENT

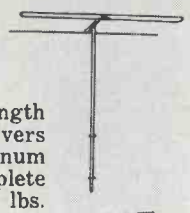
★ Complete Stocks! ★ Quick Delivery!

New Senior VoltOhmyst

The WV-97A has a range of usefulness extending beyond that of any other instrument in the field. The new Senior VoltOhmyst measures dc voltages in high-impedance circuits, even with ac present. It reads the rms values of sine waves or recurrent pulses, even in the presence of dc. Its electronic ohmmeter has a range of ten billion to one. Like all RCA VoltOhmysts, it features high input resistance, electronic protection from meter burn-out, zero-center scale for discriminator alignment, molded-plastic meter case, a 1-megohm isolating resistor in the dc probe, and sturdy metal case for good rf shielding. 25P21527, Wt. 12 lbs..... **$62.50**



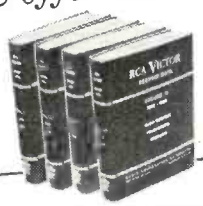
RCA FM Folded Dipole Antenna — $5.59



Excellent for use in low-signal strength areas. Specially designed for FM receivers with 300-ohm inputs. Lightweight aluminum construction. Ready for mounting. Complete with 5 ft. mast. 28N21816: Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

special Lafayette offer on

RCA SERVICE MANUALS!



VOLUMES I—II—III—IV A $22.00 Value for $15.00

Buy the entire series of RCA Victor Service Data Books from Lafayette for $15.00 — you save $7.00! Pays for itself over and over in time saved and service jobs speeded! No. 23F20197. Shipping Weight: 6 lbs.

RCA TV DATA BOOK $1.50

Authoritative, easy to follow alignment procedures, circuit and service data. Approx. 100 pages. 23F19904: Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

RCA TV COMPONENTS .25

Gives complete technical, installation and application data on RCA TV components for use with 16AP4. 32 pages. 23F19903: Shpg. Wt. ¼ lb.

RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL 35

Complete technical data on all glass and metal receiving tubes, plus theory and operation of each unit. 257 pages. 23N19963: Shpg. Wt. ½ lb.

RADIOTRON DESIGNERS HANDBOOK 1.22

New manual sponsored by RCA for the set designer. 365 pages 23N19680: Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

genuine RCA TV components



Stock No.	RCA No.	Description	Price ea.
6F5977	201D1	Deflecting Yoke	4.41
6F5978	201D2	Deflecting Yoke	7.64
6F6002	201D3	Deflecting Yoke	8.76
6F6003	201D12**	Deflecting Yoke	4.41
6F5979	201R1	Width Control	.41
6F5980	201R2	Width Control	1.29
6F5981	201R3	Horizontal Linearity Control	.47
6F5877	201R4*	Width Control	.59
6F5878	201R5*	Horizontal Linearity Control	.71
6F6004	201T6**	Power Transformer (30-tube)	15.29
6F6005	201T7**	Power Transformer (24-tube)	12.35
6F6006	201T8**	Power Transformer (21-tube)	11.17
6F6007	201T9*	Power Transformer (27-tube)	12.35
6F6008	201T10*	Power Transformer (27-tube)	12.35
6F5982	201X1	Yoke Mounting Hood	.76
6F5983	202D1	Focus Coil	4.41
6F5876	202D2*	Focus Coil	6.47
6F5984	203D1	Ion-Trap Magnet	3.82
6F6009	203D3**	Ion-Trap Magnet (PM type)	1.23
6F6010	203R1**	Hor. Osc. & Sync. Control Coil	1.06
12F10168	204L1	Filament Choke	.12
6F5986	204T2**	Vertical Output Transformer	2.94
6F5970	204T3	Horizontal Output	7.06
6F6011	204T9**	Vertical Defl. Output Transf.	2.65
6F5971	208T1**	Horizontal Block, Osc. Transf.	2.29
6F5972	208T2**	Vertical Block, Osc. Transf.	1.62
6F5973	208T3	Horizontal Block, Osc. Transf.	1.62
6F5974	208T8**	Horizontal Sync-Disc. Transf.	1.35
6F6012	208T9**	Ver. Blocking Osc. Transformer	1.47
6F5975	211T1	Horizontal Output Transformer	3.29
6F5976	211T2	Horizontal Output Transformer	11.17
6F6013	211T3	Hor. Defl. Output & HV Transf.	3.29
6F5875	211T5*	Hor. Defl. Output & HV Transf.	5.59

*For 16" set using 16AP4 TV Tube. ** Used with both 16AP4 and 10BP4 Tubes. Prices shown are less 2% discount.*

RCA Repl. T.V. Controls

Stock No.	RCA No.	Sect. 1	Sect. 2	Price ea.
6N5883	71443	20	10*	.97
6N5884	71446	10,000	1 meg.	2.50
6N5885	71784	500,000	10,000	2.53
6N5886	71971	1,000	50,000	1.47
6N5887	72758	1 meg.	50,000	1.47
6N5890	73193	10,000	500,000	1.82

Single tapped control. Prices shown are less 2% discount.

FREE! *NEW BOOK! HOT-OFF-PRESS LATEST BUYS!*

Clip coupon at once for your free copy of Lafayette's big new buy-book! Hi-Fi, Parts, Tubes, Components, TV, P.A. — everything in radio and electronics.



SEND ALL MAIL ORDERS TO NEW YORK, PLEASE

ORDER DIRECT from Lafayette

100 Sixth Avenue New York, N. Y.

24 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

110 Federal St. Boston, Mass.

542 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx, N. Y.

LAFAYETTE RADIO (Radio Wire Television, Inc)
100 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. 13, N. Y. Dept. JJ-50

☐ Please rush your new free catalog 950
☐ Please fill the attached order.

Name.....

Address.....

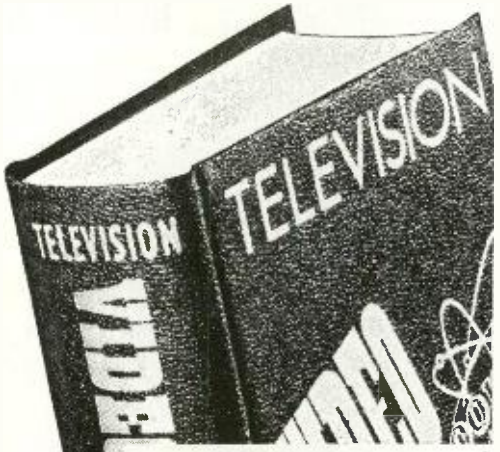
City.....Zone.....State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

EVERYTHING IN TELEVISION!

—Now at your fingertips, for quick, easy reference . . .

THE VIDEO HANDBOOK



THE COMPLETE TELEVISION MANUAL

by MORTON G. SCHERAGA, *Television Research Consultant, Allan B. Du Mont Labs.*

and JOSEPH J. ROCHE, *Editor, Radio and Television Maintenance.*

NOW in one volume—all the essential know-how of television! All the up-to-the-minute information on television is arranged for quick reference—in easy-to-understand language.

The VIDEO HANDBOOK gives you practical answers to all your questions on television. This best-selling TV encyclopedia tells you . . .

How Television Works
How to Plan and Engineer Television
How to Troubleshoot and Repair Television
How to Select and Install a Television Antenna
How to Produce a Television Show. Technical Aspects
How to Build an Operating Television Receiver
How to Select a Television Receiver

CONTENTS:

Television, Past, Present and Future • Fundamentals of Electronic Television • The Television Station, Pick-up—Control—Transmission • The Television Receiver • Television Antenna Systems • Creating a Television Show, Programming and Production • Description of Modern Television Receivers, Circuit Variations — Design — Mechanical Features • Installing Television Receivers • Servicing Television Receivers • Troubleshooting • Interpreting Test Patterns—Alignment—Repair • Television Test Equipment; How To Use It—How To Buy It • Building a Television Receiver • Data Section • Television Terms • Bibliography.

The VIDEO HANDBOOK contains thousands of vital facts—covering everything you need to know for working in Television. Every important point discussed is visualized in diagrams or photographs (over 860 illustrations).

More than 900 pages . . . handsomely bound in durable Fabrikoid. *Only* $5.95.

You must see The VIDEO HANDBOOK to appreciate fully how it can increase your efficiency and assure your future in television. We urge you to accept our 10-Day Free Examination Offer NOW. Just mail the coupon below *without sending us a cent* and we will rush a copy to you.

SEND NO MONEY

You must see this book to appreciate it! 20,000 copies now working for practical Television men! Mail coupon for your copy TODAY.

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Boyce-Roche Book Co.
Princeton 23, N. J.

Please send me The VIDEO HANDBOOK for 10-day examination. If I decide to keep it, I will send you $5.95 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid. (We pay postage if you send $5.95 with this coupon; same return privilege.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Employed by _____

(This offer applies to U. S. only.)

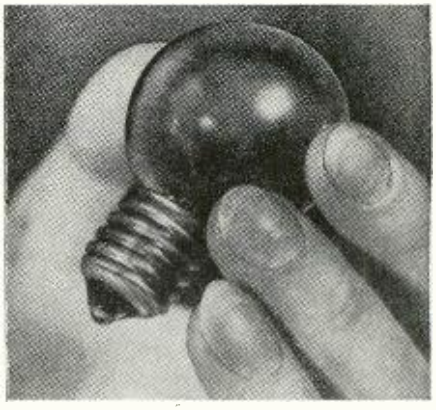
tional Use, (Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Washington, free), should be included. The first has a list of most of the conversion articles that have appeared in radio and other magazines since the war. The second is a list, with sources and illustrations, of several hundred conversion projects actually accomplished at schools and colleges. Even a casual scanning of these pamphlets is sure to suggest new and interesting ideas.

Another very useful book is the *Surplus Radio Conversion Manual* (Editors and Engineers, Santa Barbara, $2.50 per volume). The two volumes of this set have conversion data for many of the popular receivers, transmitters, frequency meters, and other equipment. The first volume also has an electronic surplus index listing most of the material available on the market and a cross-index of military VT tube numbers to commercial numbers.

These books and pamphlets by no means make up a complete technical library (a few other sources were referred to in the Question Box; page 90, July RADIO-ELECTRONICS.—*Editor*) but they cover the needs of the surplus buyer completely and each will justify its place on the experimeter's bookshelf. —*Dr. L. B. Hedge.*

OZONE LAMP

Odors, not darkness, are dispelled by a new lamp developed by General Electric's lamp department. Designated as the OZ4S11, the lamp has a radiation that produces ozone, the form of oxygen created during an electrical storm and which causes the characteristic after-storm clean, fresh smell. One such bulb which will mask odors in rooms up to 1,000 cubic feet is being built into such devices as refrigerators, clothes dryers, and beverage vending machines.



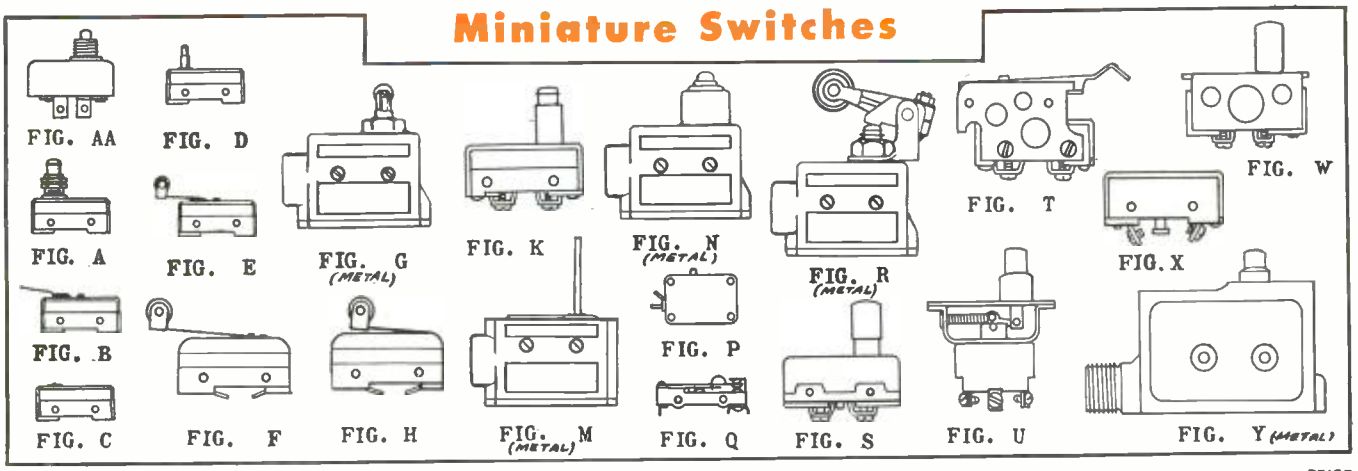
The OZ4S11 requires 25 volts a.c. for operation, about half of this being absorbed in a series resistance. Because the lamp itself only uses 4 watts, it is practical to ballast it with a series resistance even when the supply voltage is as high as 115 volts. It has a life of about 6 months of continuous operation.

A complete deodorizing unit using this bulb, called Air-Tron, is being manufactured by the Roy C. Stove Co. This unit comes complete with a self-contained transformer and ballast resistor and it can be plugged directly into a 117-volt a.c. wall outlet.

www.americanradiohistory.com

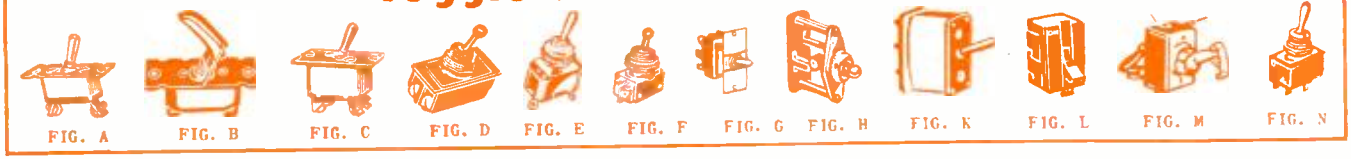
SAVE on Miniature and Toggle Switches at WELLS

Miniature Switches



STOCK NUMBER	MANUFACTURER	MFR. TYPE NO.	CONTACTS	ILLUSTRATION	PRICE EACH
305-10	Microswitch	WP3M5	N.C.	FIG. AA	$0.40
305-160	Microswitch	WP-5M3	N.C.	FIG. AA	.40
307-210	Microswitch	YP3A	N.O.	FIG. AA	.50
303-67	Microswitch	YZ7RA6	N.O.	FIG. A	.71
PH-100	Acro	R0182T	N.O.	FIG. A	.71
301-46	MU-Switch	MLB-321	SPDT	FIB. B	.85
301-93	Microswitch	YZ-2YLTC1	SPDT	FIG. B	1.01
301-30	MU-Switch	R02M	SPDT	FIG. B	.95
301-78	MU-Switch	Green Dot	SPDT	FIG. B	.75
303-79	Microswitch	BZ-RL32	SPDT	FIG. B	.75
303-85	MU-Switch	MLB329	SPDT	FIG. B	.67
305-154	Acro	XD4-5L	SPDT	FIG. B	.78
311-130	Acro	— —	SPDT	FIG. B	.70
PH-101	Microswitch	BRL18	SPDT	FIG. B	.78
PH-102	Microswitch	YZRL812	N.O.	FIG. B	.65
PH-104	Microswitch	YZ3RLTC2	N.O.	FIG. B	.64
PH-105	Microswitch	YZR31	N.O.	FIG. C	.53
PH-106	Microswitch	R-R36	N.C.	FIG. C	.50
PH-107	Microswitch	BR-26	N.C.	FIG. C	.53
PH-108	Microswitch	WZ-2RT	N.C.	FIG. C	.50
305-161	Microswitch	YZ3R3	N.O.	FIG. C	.71
311-115	Microswitch	WZR31	N.C.	FIG. C	.71
311-123	Microswitch	WZ-7R	N.C.	FIG. C	.60
311-126	Acro	HRRC7.1A	N.C.	FIG. C	50
311-125	Acro	HRR07.1A	N.O.	FIG. C	.53
311-121	Microswitch	WZ7RTC	N.C.	FIG. C	.50
311-128B	Microswitch	YZ	N.O.	FIG. C	.53
370-6	Microswitch	X757	N.C.	FIG. C	.45
PH-119	Microswitch	WZR-8X	N.C.	FIG. C	.45
PH-109	Microswitch	RRS13	N.C.	FIG. D	.45
PH-110	Microswitch	BRS36	SPDT	FIG. D	.53
PH-111	Microswitch	GRS	N.O.	FIG. D	$0.49
311-116	Microswitch	SW-186	N.C.	FIG. D	.63
303-49	Microswitch	YZ2YST	SPDT	FIG. D	.68
309-93	Microswitch	BRS36	SPDT	FIG. D	.68
370-17	MU-Switch	QRS	SPDT	FIG. D	.75
PH-112	MU-Switch	MBW	SPDT	FIG. E	.72
311-25	MU-Switch	CUN24155	N.C.	FIG. E	.85
370-10	Acro	R02M12T	N.O.	FIG. E	.70
303-32	Microswitch	YZ-3RW2T	N.O.	FIG. F	.65
306-10	Microswitch	BZE-2RQ9TM1	SPDT	FIG. G	2.48
PH-120	Microswitch	YZ7RQ9T6	N.O.	FIG. G	.75
309-101	Microswitch	BZ-2FW221	SPDT	FIG. H	.95
PH-113	Microswitch	RZBQT	SPDT	FIG. K	.58
L306-1010	Acro	R07-8586	N.O.	FIG. K	.55
370-18	Acro	HR071P2TSF1	N.O.	FIG. K	.60
370-19	Microswitch	YZRQ41	N.O.	FIG. K	.65
370-8	Microswitch	RN-11-H03	SPDT	FIG. M	1.50
309-157	MU-Switch	— —	N.C.	FIG. N	1.15
370-15	MU-Switch	AHB203	SPDT	FIG. N	1.25
370-7	Microswitch	WZE-7RQTN	N.C.	FIG. N	1.35
305-11	Acro	2M031A	N.O.	FIG. P	.37
305-50	Microswitch	Open Type	SPDT	FIG. Q	.35
303-84	Acro	HR07-4PST	N.O.	FIG. S	.50
303-83	Microswitch	YZ-RQ4	N.O.	FIG. S	.50
PH-114	Microswitch	WZR-31	N.C.	FIG. T	.65
PH-115	Cutler Hammer	8905K564	DPDT	FIG. U	.65
PH-116	Microswitch	WZRQ41	N.O.	FIG. W	.60
PH-118	Microswitch	BZRQ41	SPDT	FIG. W	.60
311-128A	Microswitch	YZ-RTX1	N.O.	FIG. X	.90
PH-117	MU-Switch	Z	N.C.	FIG. Y	1.35

Toggle and Push Switches



STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER & NUMBER	PRICE EACH
PH-500	A	SPDT	B1B	$0.35
PH-501	A	SPDT	AN3022-3B	$.35
PH-503	A	SPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	B11	.32
PH-505A	A	SPDT MOMENTARY	B21	.30
PH-505	A	SPST	AN-3022-2B	.30
PH-506	A	SPDT CENTER OFF	AN-3022-1	.35
PH-507	A	SPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	AN-3022-7B	.32
PH-508	A	SPST MOMENTARY	AN-3022-8	.28
PH-513	A	SPDT CENTER OFF	CH AN-3022-1B	.38
PH-514	A	SPST	CH B-5 A	.35
PH-516	A	SPST	B5	.35
LT-104	A	SPDT 1 SIDE MOMENTARY	CH 8905K568	.35
309-168	A	SPST	168553	.30
370-1	A	SPST MOMENTARY	CH AN-3022-8B	.25
370-4	A	SPDT CENTER OFF	CH B-9A	.35
370-14	A	SPDT CENTER OFF 1 SIDE MOM.	CH B-7A	.30
370-25	A	SPST MOMENTARY	CH B-6B	.25
305-171	A	SPDT CENTER OFF MOM 1 SIDE	8209K5	.32
309-169	B	SPST MOMENTARY	CH B-19	.35
PH-509	C	DPST	AN-3023-2B	.45
PH-510	C	DPDT MOMENTARY	CH 8715K2	.50
PH-511	C	DPDT MOMENTARY	CH 8715K3	.50
PH-512	C	DPST CENTER OFF	CH 8720K1	.55
PH-515	C	DPDT CENTER OFF	C-9A-8700K2	.55
PH-517	C	DPDT	C-5A-8701K2	.55
303-65	C	DPST	CH AN-3023-2	.45

STOCK NUMBER	FIG.	CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER & NUMBER	PRICE EACH
305-174	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOM 1 SIDE	AN-3023-5	$0.50
305-177	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	C-3	.50
305-176	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	AN-3023-7	.50
305-173	C	DPDT	8710K3	.55
305-175	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	3712K3	.50
305-179	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOM EACH SIDE	8732-K2	.50
309-163	C	DPDT CENTER OFF MOMENTARY	CH C-11	.55
309-162	C	DPST	CH C-1	.45
309-164	C	DPST MOMENTARY	CH 8711K3	.40
370-31	C	DPDT	CH C-1B	.55
305-87	D	1 SIDE DPST MOM 1 SIDE SPST	AH & H CH	.95 .22
LT-100	F	SPST	AH & H w/LEADS	.20
LT-101	F	SPST MOMENTARY	CH 8905K12	.75
301-51	G	4PDT MOMENTARY	OPEN FRAME	.25
305-140	H	DT NO MAKE EACH SIDE	CH 8781K3	1.95
309-161	K	SPST	AH & H OPEN FRAME	.75
305-76	L	DPST	AH & H SPECIAL FOR HANDY	.40
301-12	M	DPST	AH & H TALKIE	.25
LT-107	N	DPST		

Distributors: Our standard distributor arrangement applies on these items.

Many More Types in Stock. Send Us Your Requirements.

JUST OUT: CATALOG H500 Manufacturers, Distributors and Amateurs write for the brand new Wells Electronic Catalog H500. Full of tremendous values in highest quality components.

WELLS SALES, INC.

Order directly from this ad or through your local parts jobber—

320 N. LA SALLE ST. DEPT. Y, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

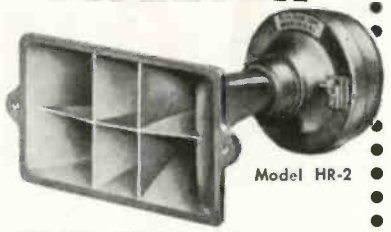
www.americanradiohistory.com

renew with N.U.
premium quality tubes

- RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVING TUBES
- VIDEOTRON TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES
- PANEL LAMPS
- TRANSMITTING and SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORP.
Main Office: ORANGE, N. J.—Plants: NEWARK, N. J.; HATBORO, PA.

ATLAS "Multi-Cellular" TWEETER



Model HR-2

SIX CELL, WIDE ANGLE DISTRIBUTION: 100° x 50°
Clean and efficient to 15,000 cycles
25 watts of program material above 1000 cycles

"Alnico-V-Plus" super efficient magnetic circuit. Heavy die cast sectoral horn, flush mounting 6¾" wide, 3½" high, 8" deep. A new high in realism—smooth and clean musical brilliance. Perfect articulation and Sibulgnce in voice reproduction.

Variable High Pass Filter
Model FN-1



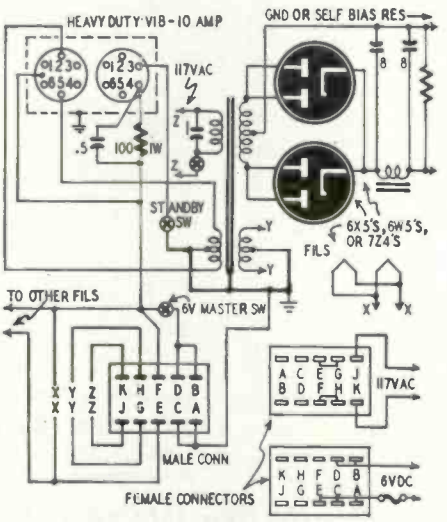
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION
1443 39th St. Bkn. 18, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers
Please mention RADIO - ELECTRONICS

DUAL POWER SUPPLY

Amateurs, service technicians, and emergency workers often must operate receivers, transmitters, public address amplifiers, and allied equipment when primary power sources have failed. Such problems are usually met by portable gasoline-powered a.c. generators. Because such devices are bulky and relatively expensive, they may not be available when there is most need for them. On the other hand, 6-volt storage batteries are universally available and in most emergencies can be commandeered or borrowed from the nearest automobile. Under such circumstances, it is always advisable that emergency equipment be designed to operate both from 115-volt a.c. and 6-volt d.c. sources.

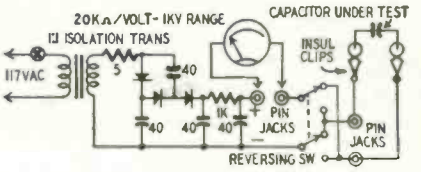


A dual power supply which delivers 325 volts d.c. at 135 ma from 60-cycle a.c. lines or 6-volt storage batteries is described in Thordarson's general catalog. The circuit is shown. The unit is switched from one type of power to the other merely by plugging in the correct power connector. Make sure that the 6-volt d.c. leads are sufficiently heavy to carry the current without excessive voltage drop. The vibrator, an Electronic type 490 or equivalent, should be capable of carrying 10 amperes or more. Before wiring the supply, check the base connections of the vibrator you plan to use. The power connectors should have at least four heavy contacts which are used for the 6-volt d.c. primary circuits. The filter choke and bleeder resistor depend on the demands of the device being powered.

If the current drain exceeds the demands of a single Thordarson T-22R24 transformer, two of these can be connected in parallel as described in the article "Portarig Ham Station" in the June 1946 issue.

NOVEL CAPACITOR TESTER

This tester and a 20,000-ohm-per-volt 1-kv voltmeter are used to measure leakage resistance of a paper capacitor and to compare its capacitance with a standard. The instrument consists of a 450-volt, transformerless power supply and a circuit-reversing switch.



To measure leakage resistance, short the test leads and read the supply voltage on the 1-kv scale of the meter. Record this voltage as E1. Connect the capacitor to the test leads and allow it to become fully charged—the needle comes to rest. Read the new voltage on the meter as E2. Because the meter resistance is 20 megohms on the 1-kv range, the leakage resistance is equal to:

$$20{,}000{,}000 \times \frac{E1 - E2}{E1}$$

To measure capacitance, allow the capacitor to charge, then press the reversing switch. The meter will kick to nearly twice the supply voltage E1. Compare the kick with that delivered by a standard capacitor.

The isolation transformer is necessary in this circuit. It insures that the user will not be caught between ground and the hot side of the a.c. line. It also prevents fireworks which would otherwise occur if the tester were used to check capacitors in the a.c.-d.c. equipment by unsoldering one lead, as is common practice with all skilled radio technicians.—*Wm. E. Wadsworth*

www.americanradiohistory.com

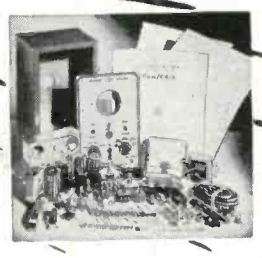
You GET THE BEST IN Heathkits

Heathkits are the Quality Line of TEST INSTRUMENT KITS



Famous HEATHKIT PARTS

- MALLORY FILTER CONDENSERS
- WILKOR PRECISION RESISTORS
- GRIGSBY ALLISON SWITCHES
- ALLEN-BRADLEY RESISTORS
- GENERAL ELECTRIC TUBES
- CHICAGO TRANSFORMER
- CENTRALAB CONTROLS
- SIMPSON METERS
- CINCH SOCKETS



Modern STYLING KITS THAT MATCH

Heathkits are styled in the most modern manner by leading industrial stylists. They add beauty and utility to any laboratory or service bench. There is a complete line of Heathkit instruments allowing a uniformity of appearance.

An attractive service shop builds a feeling of confidence. Many organizations have standardized on Heathkits providing uniform service departments.

There is no waste space or false effort to appear large in Heathkits — space on service benches is limited and the size of Heathkit instruments is kept as small as is consistent with good engineering practice.

Complete KITS WITH PARTS THAT FIT . . .

When you receive your Heathkit, you are assured of every necessary part for the proper operation of the instrument.

Beautiful cabinets, handles, two-color panels, all tubes, test leads where they are a necessary part of the instrument, quality rubber line cords and plugs, rubber feet for each instrument, all scales and dials ready printed and calibrated. Every Heathkit is 110 V 60 Cy. power tranformer operated by a husky transformer especially designed for the job. Heathkit chassis are precision punched for ease of assembly. Special engineering for simplicity of assembly is carefully considered.



Accuracy ASSURED BY PRECISION PARTS

Wherever required, the finest quality 1% ceramic resistors are supplied. These require no aging and do not shift. No matching of common resistors is required. You find in Heathkit the same quality voltage divider resistors as in the most expensive equipment.

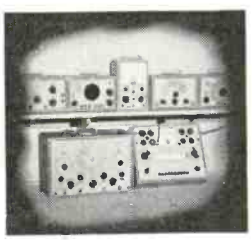
The transformers are designed especially for the Heathkit unit. The scope transformer has two electrostatic shields to prevent interaction of AC fields.

These transformers are built by several of the finest transformer companies in the United States.



Complete INSTRUCTION MANUALS

Heathkit instruction manuals contain complete assembly data arranged in a step-by-step manner. There are pictorials of each phase of the assembly drawn by competent artists with detail allowing the actual identification of parts. Where necessary, a separate section is devoted to the use of the instrument. Actual photos are included to aid in the proper location of wiring.



Used BY LEADING MANUFACTURERS

Leading TV and radio manufacturers use hundreds of Heathkits on the assembly lines. Heathkit scopes are used in the alignment of TV tuners. Impedance bridges are serving every day in the manufacture of transformers. Heathkit VTVM's are built into the production lines and test benches. Many manufacturers assemble Heathkits in quantity for their own use thus keeping purchase cost down.

Used BY LEADING UNIVERSITIES



Heathkits are found in every leading university from Massachusetts to California. Students learn much more when they actually assemble the instrument they use. Technical schools often include Heathkits in their course and these become the property of the students. High schools, too, find that the purchase of inexpensive Heathkits allows their budget to go much further and provides much more complete laboratories.

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

12 Improvements IN NEW 1951

MODEL O-6 PUSH-PULL

Heathkit OSCILLOSCOPE KIT



- ★ New AC and DC push-pull amplifier.
- ★ New step attenuator frequency compensated input.
- ★ New non frequency discriminating input control.
- ★ New heavy duty power transformer has 68% less magnetic field.
- ★ New filter condenser has separate vertical and horizontal sections.
- ★ New intensity circuit gives greater brilliance.
- ★ Improved amplifiers for better response useful to 2 megacycles.
- ★ High gain amplifiers .04 Volts RMS per inch deflection.
- ★ Improved Allegheny Ludlum magnetic metal CR tube shield.
- ★ New synchronization circuit works with either positive or negative peaks of signal.
- ★ New extended range sweep circuit 15 cycles to over 100,000 cycles.
- ★ Both vertical and horizontal amplifier use push-pull pentodes for maximum gain.

Only $39.50

The new 1951 Heathkit Push-Pull Oscilloscope Kit is again the best buy. No other kit offers half the features — check them.

Measure either AC or DC on this new scope — the first oscilloscope under $100.00 with a DC amplifier.

The vertical amplifier has frequency compensated step attenuator input into a cathode follower stage. The gain control is of the non frequency discriminating type — accurate response at any setting. A push-pull pentode stage feeds the C.R. tube. New type positioning control has wide range for observing any portion of the trace.

The horizontal amplifiers are direct coupled to the C.R. tube and may be used as either AC or DC amplifiers. Separate binding posts are provided for AC or DC.

The multivibrator type sweep generator has new frequency compensation for the high range it covers; 15 cycles to cover 100,000 cycles.

The new model 0-6 Scope uses 10 tubes in all — several more than any other. Only Heathkit Scopes have all the features.

New husky heavy duty power transformer has 50% more laminations. It runs cool and has the lowest possible magnetic field. A complete electrostatic shield covers primary and other necessary windings and has lead brought out for proper grounding.

The new filter condenser has separate filters for the vertical and horizontal screen grids and prevents interaction between them.

An improved intensity circuit provides almost double previous brilliance and better intensity modulation.

A new synchronization circuit allows the trace to be synchronized with either the positive or negative pulse, an important feature in observing the complex pulses encountered in television servicing.

The magnetic alloy shield supplied for the C.R. tube is of new design and uses a special metal developed by Allegheny Ludlum for such applications.

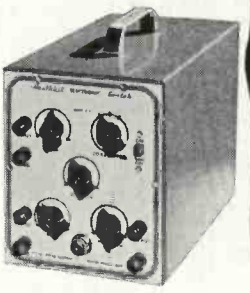
The Heathkit scope cabinet is of aluminum alloy for lightness of portability.

The kit is complete, all tubes, cabinet, transformer, controls, grid screen, tube shield, etc. The instruction manual has complete step-by-step assembly and pictorials of every section. Compare it with all others and you will buy a Heathkit. Model 0-6. Shipping Wt., 30 lbs.

New INEXPENSIVE MODEL S-2 ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

Twice as much fun with your oscilloscope — observe two traces at once — see both the input and output traces of an amplifier, and amazingly you can control the size and position of each trace separately — superimpose them for comparison or separate for observation — no connections inside scope. All operation electronic, nothing mechanical — ideal for classroom demonstrations — checking for intermittents, etc. Distortion, phase shift and other defects show up instantly. Can be used with any type or make of oscilloscope. So inexpensive you can't afford to be without one.

Has individual gain controls, positioning control and coarse and fine switching rate controls — can also be used as square wave generator over limited range. 110 Volt transformer operated comes complete with tubes, cabinet and all parts. Occupies very little space beside the scope. Better get one. You'll enjoy it immensely. Model S-2. Shipping Wt., 11 lbs.



Only $19.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

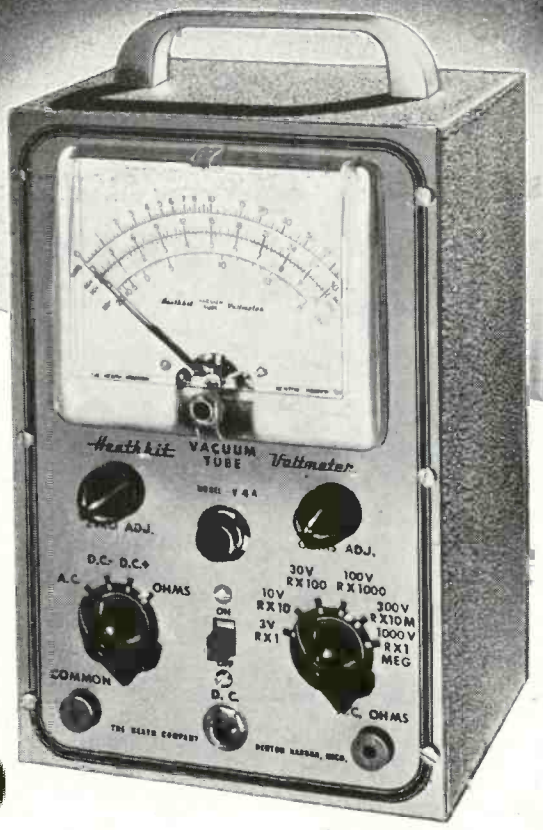
The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

New 1951 • • MODEL V-4A

Heathkit VTVM KIT

HAS EVERY EXPENSIVE *Feature*



- ★ Higher AC input impedance, (greater than 1 megohm at 1000 cycles).
- ★ New AC voltmeter flat within 1 db 20 cycles to 2 megacycles (600 ohm source).
- ★ New accessory probe (extra) extends DC range to 30,000 Volts.
- ★ New high quality Simpson 200 microampere meter.
- ★ New ½% voltage divider resistors (finest available).
- ★ 24 Complete ranges.
- ★ Low voltage range 3 Volts full scale (⅓ of scale per volt).
- ★ Crystal probe (extra) extends RF range to 250 megacycles.
- ★ Modern push-pull electronic voltmeter on both AC and DC.
- ★ Completely transformer operated isolated from line for safety.
- ★ Largest scale available on streamline 4½ inch meter.
- ★ Burn-out proof meter circuit.
- ★ Isolated probe for dynamic testing no circuit loading.
- ★ New simplified switches for easy assembly.

New LOW PRICE $23.50

The new Heathkit Model V-4A VTVM Kit measures to 30,000 Volts DC and 250 megacycles with accessory probes — think of it, all in one electronic instrument more useful than ever before. The AC voltmeter is so flat and extended in its response it eliminates the need for separate expensive AC VTVM's. + or − db from 20 cycles to 2 megacycles. Meter has decibel ranges for direct reading. New zero center on meter scale for quick FM alignment.

There are six complete ranges for each function. Four functions give total of 24 ranges. The 3 Volt range allows 33⅓% of the scale for reading one volt as against only 20% of the scale on 5 Volt types.

The ranges decade for quick reading.

New ½% ceramic precision are the most accurate commercial resistors available — you find the same make and quality in the finest laboratory equipment selling for thousands of dollars. The entire voltage divider decade uses these ½% resistors.

New 200 microampere 4½" streamline meter with Simpson quality movement. Five times as sensitive as commonly used 1 MA meters.

Shatterproof plastic meter face for maximum protection.

Both AC and DC voltmeter use push-pull electronic voltmeter circuit with *burn-out* proof meter circuit.

Electronic ohmmeter circuit measures resistance over the amazing range of 1/10 ohm to one billion ohms all with internal 3 Volt battery. Ohmmeter batteries mount on the chassis in snap-in mounting for easy replacement.

Voltage ranges are full scale 3 Volts, 10 Volts, 30 Volts, 100 Volts, 300 Volts, 1000 Volts. Complete decading coverage without gaps.

The DC probe is isolated for dynamic measurements. Negligible circuit loading. Gets the accurate reading without disturbing the operation of the instrument under test. Kit comes complete, cabinet, transformer, Simpson meter, test leads, complete assembly and instruction manual. Compare it with all others and you will buy a Heathkit. Model V-4A. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs. Note new low price, $23.50



New 30,000 VOLT DC PROBE KIT

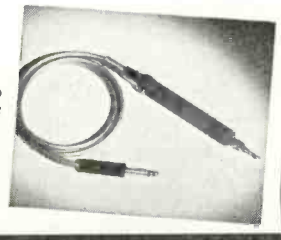
Beautiful new red and black plastic high voltage probe. Increases input resistance to 1100 megohms, reads 30,000 Volts on 300 Volt range. High input impedance for minimum loading of weak television voltages. Has large plastic insulator rings between handle and point for maximum safety. Comes complete with PL55 type plug.

No. 3366 High Voltage Probe Kit. Shipping Wt., 2 pounds. **$5.50**

Heathkit RF PROBE KIT

Crystal diode probe kit extends range to 250 megacycles ± 10% comes complete with all parts, crystal, cable and PL55 type plug.

No. 309 RF Probe Kit Shipping Wt., 1 lb. **$5.50**



YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW Heathkit T. V. ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT



Shipping Wt., 16 lbs.

$39.50

- ★ New simplified circuit for easy calibration and assembly.
- ★ New 2 band built-in marker covers 19 to 75 Mc.
- ★ New dual spider sweep motor for long life.
- ★ New blanking circuit gives base line for better alignment.
- ★ New variable oscillator gives high output fundamentals on high TV band.
- ★ New standby switch keeps instrument ready for instant use.
- ★ New 6 to 1 slow speed drive on both master oscillator and marker tuners.

The new Heathkit TV Alignment Generator incorporates the new developments required for modern TV servicing. An absorption marker circuit covering all possible IF bands and even several of the RF bands. The new blanking circuit provides a base reference line which is invaluable in establishing proper traces. The new sweep motor incorporates dual spiders in the speaker frame assuring better alignment and long life. The mounting of the speaker sweep motor has been simplified for easy alignment.

The variable master oscillator covers 140 to 230 Mc. thus giving high output fundamentals where they are most needed. Low band coverage 2 Mc. to 90 Mc.

A new step attenuator provides excellent control of output.

Planetary 6 to 1 drives on both oscillator and marker provides smooth easy control settings.

A standby position is provided making the instrument always instantly available.

Horizontal sweep voltage with phasing control is provided. No other sweep generator under $100.00 provides all these features — comes complete with instruction manual. Model TS-2.

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Only **$19.50**



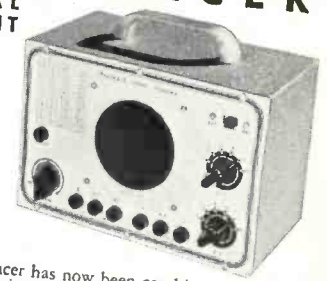
Features

- Power factor scale.
- Measures resistance.
- Measures leakage.
- Checks paper-mica-electrolytics.
- Bridge type circuit.
- Magic eye indicator.
- 110 V. transformer operated.
- All scales on panel.

Checks all types of condensers over a range of .00001 MFD to 1,000 MFD. All on readable scales that are read direct from the panel. NO CHARTS OR MULTIPLIERS NECESSARY. A condenser checker anyone can read. A leakage test and polarizing voltage for 20 to 500 Volts provided. Measures power factor of electrolytics between 0% and 50%. 110 V. 60 cycle transformer operated complete with rectifier and magic eye tube, cabinet, calibrated panel, test leads and all other parts. Clear detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model C-2. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

NEW Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER AND UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER KIT

$19.50



Features

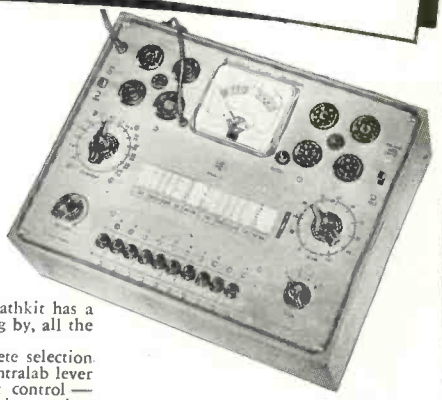
- High sensitivity
- Complete set of speaker impedances
- Tests microphones and PA systems
- Tests both single and push-pull speaker circuits

The popular Heathkit Signal Tracer has now been combined with a universal test speaker at no increase in price. The same high quality tracer follows signal from antenna to speaker — locates intermittents — effective parts quicker — saves valuable service time — gives greater income per service hour. Works equally well on broadcast — FM or TV receivers. The test speaker has assortment of switching ranges to match push-pull or single output impedance. Also test microphones, pickups, PA systems — comes complete — cabinet, 110 V., 60 cycle, power transformer — tubes, test probe, all parts and detailed instructions for assembly and use. Model T-2. Shipping Wt., 8 lbs.

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT

Features

- Sockets for every modern tube — blank for new types.
- Fastest method of testing tubes — saves time — makes more profit.
- Rugged counter type birch cabinet.
- Gear driven roller chart gives instant setup for all types.
- Tests each element separately for open or short and quality.
- Beautiful 3 color meter — reads good-bad and line set point.



Test your tubes the modern way — dynamically — the simplest, yet fastest and surest method — your Heathkit has a switch for each tube element and measures that element — no chance for open or shorted elements slipping by, all the advantages of the mutual conductance type without the slow cumbersome time consuming setups.

Your Heathkit Tube Checker has all the features — beautiful 3 color BAD-GOOD meter — complete selection of voltages — roller chart listing hundreds of tubes including the new 9 pin miniatures — finest quality Centralab lever switches for each element — high grade birch counter type cabinet — continuously variable line adjust control — every feature you need to sell tubes properly. The most modern type tube checker with complete protection against obsolescence. The best of parts — rugged oversize 110 V. 60 cycle power transformer — finest of Mallory and Centralab switches and controls, complete set of sockets for all type tubes with blank spare for future types. Fast action brass gear driven roller chart quickly locates the settings for any type tube. Simplified switching cuts necessary testing time to minimum and saves valuable service time. Short and open element check. Simple method allows instant setup of new tube types without waiting for factory data. No matter what the arrangements of tube elements, the Heathkit flexible switching arrangement easily handles it. Order your Heathkit Tube Checker Kit today. See for yourself that Heath again saves you two-thirds and yet retains all the quality — this tube checker will pay for itself in a few weeks — better assemble it now. Complete with instructions — pictorial diagrams — all parts — cabinet — ready to wire up and operate. Model TC-1 Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$29.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW 1951 *Heathkit* SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



Features

- Sine wave audio modulation.
- Extended range 160 Kc. to 50 megacycles fundamentals.
- New step attenuator output.
- New miniature HF tubes.
- Transformer operated for safety.
- Calibrated harmonics to 150 megacycles.
- New external modulation switch.
- 5 to 1 vernier tuning for accurate settings.

A completely new Heathkit Signal Generator Kit—Dozens of improvements. The range on fundamentals has been extended to over 50 megacycles; makes this Heathkit ideal as a marker oscillator for T.V. New step attenuator gives controlled outputs from very low values to high output. A continuously variable control is used with each step. New miniature HF tubes are required for the high frequencies covered.

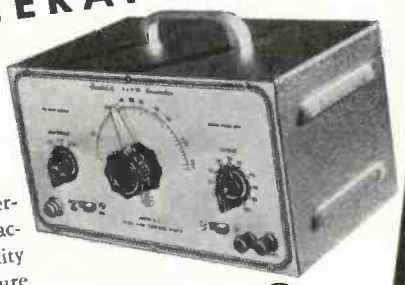
Uses 6C4 master oscillator and 6C4 sine wave audio oscillator. The set is transformer operated and a husky selenium rectifier is used in the power supply. The coils are precision wound and checked for calibration making only one adjustment necessary for all bands.

New sine wave audio oscillator provides internal modulation and is also available for external audio testing. Switch provided allows the oscillator to be modulated by an external audio oscillator for fidelity testing of receivers.

A best buy — think of all the features for less than $20.00. The entire coil and tuning assembly are assembled on a separate turret for quick assembly — comes complete — all tubes — cabinet — test leads — every part. The instruction manual has step-by-step instructions and pictorials. It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit Model SG-6 Signal Generator. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

$19.50

Heathkit SINE AND SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR KIT



Either sine or square wave.
Stable RC bridge circuit.
Covers 20 to 20,000 cycles.
Less than 1% distortion.

Hundreds of Heathkit Audio Generators are used by speaker manufacturers—definite proof of their quality and dependability. The added feature of square wave opens up an entirely new field of amplifier testing. Uses the best of parts, 4 gang condenser, 1% calibrating resistors, metal cased filter condensers, 5 tubes, completely calibrated panel and detailed instruction manual. One of our best and most useful kits. Model G-2. Shipping Wt., 12 lbs.

$34.50

THE NEW *Heathkit* HANDITESTER KIT



- Beautiful streamline Bakelite case.
- AC and DC ranges to 5,000 Volts.
- 1% Precision ceramic resistors.
- Convenient thumb type adjust control.
- 400 Microampere meter movement.
- Quality Bradley AC rectifier.
- Multiplying type ohms ranges.
- All the convenient ranges 10-30-300-1,000-5,000 Volts.
- Large quality 3" built-in meter.

A precision portable volt-ohm-milliammeter. An ideal instrument for students, radio service, experimenters, hobbyists, electricians, mechanics, etc. Rugged 400 ua meter movement. Twelve complete ranges, precision dividers for accuracy. Easily assembled from complete instructions and pictorial diagrams. An hour of assembly saves one-half the cost. Order today. Model M-1. Shipping Wt., 2 lbs.

$13.50



NEW *Heathkit* BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

Features

- Provides variable DC voltage for all checks.
- Locates sticky vibrators-intermittents.
- Voltmeter for accurate check.
- Has 4000 MFD Mallory filter for ripple-free voltage.

Even the smallest shop can afford the Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit. A few auto radio repair jobs will pay for it. It's fast for service, the voltage can be lowered to find sticky vibrators or raised to ferret out intermittents. Provides variable DC voltage 5 to 7½ Volts at 10 Amperes continuous or 15 Amperes intermittent. Also serves as storage battery charger. Ideal for all auto radio testing and demonstrating.

A well filtered rugged power supply uses heavy duty selenium rectifier, choke input filter with 4,000 MFD of electrolytic filter for clean DC. 0-15 V. voltmeter indicates output which is variable in eight steps. Easily constructed in a few hours from our instructions and diagrams — better be equipped for all types of service — it means more income. Model BE-2. Shipping Wt., 19 lbs.

$22.50

YOU SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER—USE ORDER BLANK ON LAST PAGE

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

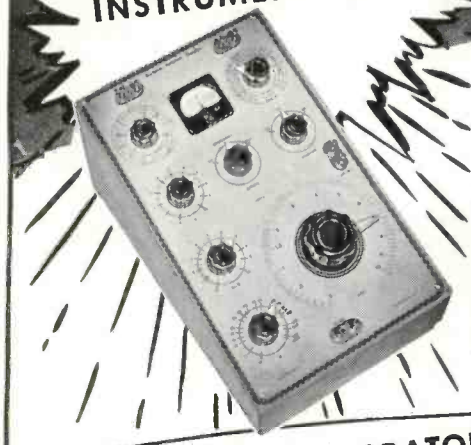
The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

New LABORATORY INSTRUMENT KITS

HUNDREDS OF LABORATORIES USE

Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE as Standard



Features

● Measures inductance 10 microhenries to 100 henries ● Measures resistance .01 ohms to 10 megohms ● Measures capacitance .00001 MFD to 100 MFD ● Measures "Q" and power factor.

Measures inductance from 10 microhenries to 100 henries, capacitance from .00001 MFD to 100 MFD. Resistance from .01 ohms to 10 megohms. Dissipation factor from .001 to 1. "Q" from 1 to 1,000. Ideal for schools, laboratories, service shops, serious experimenters. An impedance bridge for everyone — the most useful instrument of all, which heretofore has been out of the price range of serious experimenters and service shops. Now at the lowest price possible. All highest quality parts. General Radio ma[illegible] calibrated control. General Radio 1,000 cycle hummer. Mallory ceramic switches with 60 degree indexing — 200 microamp type binding posts with standard ¾" centers. Beautiful birch cabinet. Directly calibrated "Q" and dissipation factor scales. Ready calibrated capacity and inductance standards of Silver Mica, accurate to ½ of 1% and with dissipation factors of less than 30 parts in one million. Provisions on panel for external generator and detector. Measure all your unknowns the way laboratories do — with a bridge for accuracy and speed.

$69.50

Internal 6 Volt battery for resistance and hummer operations. Circuit utilizes Wheatstone, Hay and Maxwell circuits for different measurements. Supplied complete with every quality part — all calibrations completed and instruction manual for assembly and use. Deliveries are limited. Model IB-1. Shipping Wt., 15 lbs.

NEW Heathkit LABORATORY RESISTANCE DECADE KIT

Features



- ½% Accuracy
- Birch Cabinet
- Ceramic Switches
- Covers 1 ohm to 99,999 ohms

$19.50

The new Heathkit Resistance Decade is a handy tool for laboratory, school and service shop. Ideal for test setups, calibrating instruments, bridge measurements, selecting multipliers, etc.

Uses the finest Centralab ceramic switches, ½% ceramic decade resistors and heavy birch cabinet matching other laboratory equipment. The range is 1 ohm to 99,999 ohms in one ohm steps.

Finest quality throughout to withstand school usage — heavy aluminum panel — laboratory type binding posts — the fine decades are extremely simple to assemble — complete kit. Model RD-1. Shipping Wt., 4 lbs.

NEW Heathkit LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY KIT

Features

- Supplies 6.3 V. AC at 4.5 Amps.
- Heavy duty construction.
- Handy for schools, labs., and service shops.
- Supplies variable DC 50-300 Volts.
- Shows voltage or current on 3½" meter.

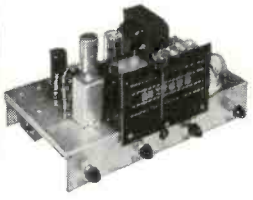


$29.50

This new Heathkit Variable Power Supply Kit fills hundreds of needs — use it for experimental circuits — no need to build a separate power supply — use it for a test voltage to determine proper coefficients in unknown circuits — calibrate instruments with its variable voltage, etc. This new Heathkit supplies 50 to 300 Volts continuously variable DC together with an AC filament voltage of 6.3 Volts at 4.5 Amperes. A built-in 1 MA 3½" meter has proper shunts to read 0-500 Volts and 0-200 Milliamperes. The circuit uses a 5Y3 rectifier, two 1619 tubes as electronic control tubes to vary the output voltage with a single potentiometer. Case measures 7⅛" x 13" x 7⅛". Has instruction manual for assembly and use. Model PS-1. Shipping Wt., 18 lbs.

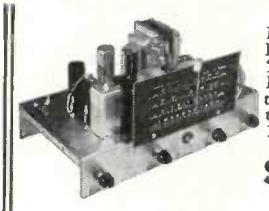
Heathkit RECEIVER & TUNER KITS for AM and FM

TWO HIGH QUALITY Heathkit SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER KITS



Model BR-1 Broadcast Model Kit covers 550 to 1600 Kc. Shipping Wt., 10 pounds.

$19.50



Model AR-1 3 Band Receiver Kit covers 550 Kc. to over 20 Mc. continuous. Extremely high sensitivity. Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.

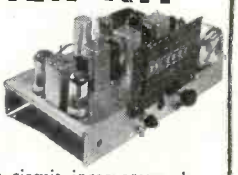
$23.50

Two new Heathkits. Ideal for schools, replacement of worn out receivers, amateurs and custom installations.

Both are transformer operated quality units. The best of materials are used throughout — six inch calibrated slide rule dial — quality power and output transformers — dual iron core shielded I.F. coils — metal filter condensers and all other parts. The chassis has phono input jack — 110 Volt outlet for phono motor and there is a phono-radio switch on panel. A large metal panel simplifying installation in used console cabinets is included. Comes complete with tubes and instruction manual incorporating pictorials and step-by-step instructions (less speaker and cabinet). The three band model has simple coil turret which is assembled separately for ease of construction.

TRUE FM FROM Heathkit FM TUNER KIT

$22.50



The Heathkit FM Tuner Model FM-2 was designed for besr possible tonal reproduction. The circuit incorporates the most desirable FM features — true FM — ready wound and adjusted coils — 3 stages of 10.7 Mc. I.F. (including limiter).

Tube lineup: 7E5 oscillator, 6SH7 mixer, two 6SH7 I.F. stages, 6SH7 limiter, two 7C4 diodes as discriminator, 6X5 rectifier.

The instrument is transformer operated making it safe for connection to any type receiver or amplifier. The R.F. coils are ready wound — mounted on the tuning condenser and the condenser is adjusted — no R.F. coils to wind or adjust.

A calibrated six inch slide rule dial has vernier drive for easy tuning. The finest parts are provided with all tubes, punched and formed chassis, transformers, condensers and complete instruction manual. Model FM-2. Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENJOY MUSIC AT ITS *Finest* WITH *Heathkit* AMPLIFIERS

NEW *Heathkit* HIGH FIDELITY 20 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



$21.50

Features

- Push-pull 6L6's.
- Full 20 Watts output.
- Fully enclosed chassis.
- Provisions for reluctance pickup compensation stage.
- Cased high fidelity output transformer.
- Treble and bass boost tone controls.
- Full range of output impedances 3.2 ohms to 500 ohms.

The finest amplifier kit we have ever offered — check the features. This inexpensive amplifier compares favorably with instruments costing five times as much. Nothing has been spared to provide the best reproduction — an ideal amplier for the new Heathkit FM Tuner listed below.

Dual tone controls for control of both treble and bass. Bass control is of the boost type for maximum listening pleasure. Optional preamplifier stage for use with G. E. reluctance pickup or microphone. Uses inverse feedback to give excellent response over entire range. Tube lineup: 6SJ7 preamplifier stage, 6J5 phase splitter stage, two 6L6's in push-pull and 5Y3 rectifier. (6SC7 as optional compensation stage).

Uses highest quality Chicago Transformer Corporation cased output transformer with taps of 3.2, 8, 15, 60 and 500 ohms to match any speaker combination. Power transformer is conservatively rated for continuous operation in sound systems. Tone control gives maximum bass boost of 6 db at 70 cycles. Amplifier has maximum gain of 75 db. Response within 3 db 20 to 20,000 cycles. Shipping Wt., 17 lbs. Complete with all parts, tubes and instruction manual.

Model A-5A Amplifier with preamplifier for G. E. cartridges or microphone **$23.50**

12" 20 Watt Speaker, No. 326 ..... **7.50**

Heathkit ECONOMY 6 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER KIT



$12.50

No. 304, 12-inch Speaker... **$6.95**

This new Heathkit Amplifier was designed to give quality reproduction at a very low price. Has two preamp stages, phase inverter stage and push-pull beam power output. Comes complete with six tubes, quality output transformer (to 3-4 ohm voice coil), husky cased power transformer and all other parts. Has tone and volume controls. Instruction manual has pictorial for easy assembly. Six watt output with response flat ± 1½ db from 50 to 15,000 cycles. A quality amplifier kit at new low price. Better build one. Model A-4. Shipping Wt., 7 lbs.

Heathkit RECEIVERS and TUNER CABINETS



$4.95

Order No. 350 for FM tuner.

Blonde birch veneer cabinet for either the receivers or tuner. Modern styling is an asset to any room. 5" speaker fits in end of cabinet when used with receivers. Size 7 x 13½ x 8¼ inches. Shipping Wt., 5 lbs.
Order No. 345 for either receiver

Metal professional type communications receiver cabinet. Finished in deep grey to fit the panel supplied with Heathkit BR-1 and AR-1 Receivers (panel shown not included with cabinet). 5" speaker mounts in end of cabinet. Gives professional appearance to Heathkit receivers. Size 7 x 14 x 7¾ inches. Shipping Wt., 6 lbs.

5" Permoflux Speaker for either cabinet for use with either Heathkit Receiver No. 320 5" Speaker..... **$2.75**



$4.50

No. 335 Cabinet for receivers only.

ORDER BLANK

To HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

From

(PLEASE PRINT)

SHIP VIA
- ☐ Parcel Post
- ☐ Express
- ☐ Freight
- ☐ Best Way

Quantity	Item	Price
	Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit — Model O-6	
	Heathkit T.V. Alignment Gen. Kit — TS-2	
	Heathkit FM Tuner Kit — FM-2	
	Heothkit Broadcast Receiver Kit — Model BR-1	
	Heathkit Three Band Receiver Kit — Model AR-1	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-4	
	Heathkit Amplifier Kit — Model A-5 (or A-5A)	
	Heathkit Tube Checker Kit — Model TC-1	
	Heathkit Audio Generator Kit — Model G-2	
	Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit — Model BE-2	
	Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit — Model S-2	

Quantity	Item	Price
	Heathkit VTVM Kit — Model V-4A	
	Heathkit R.F. Probe Kit — No. 309	
	Heathkit H.V. Probe Kit — No. 336	
	Heathkit R.F. Signal Gen. Kit — Model SG-6	
	Heathkit Condenser Checker Kit — Model C-2	
	Heathkit Handitester Kit — Model M-1	
	Heathkit Variable Power Supply Kit — Model PS-1	
	Heothkit Resistance Decode Kit — Model RD-1	
	Heathkit Impedance Bridge Kit — Model IB-1	
	Heathkit Signal Tracer Kit — Model T-2	

On Parcel Post Orders, include postage for weight shown and insurance. (We insure all shipments.)

On Express Orders, do not include transportation charges — they will be collected by the Express Agency at time of delivery.

Enclosed find ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for_____

Please ship C.O.D. ☐ Postage enclosed for_____lbs.

EXPORT DEPT.
13 East 40th St.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARLAB—N.Y.

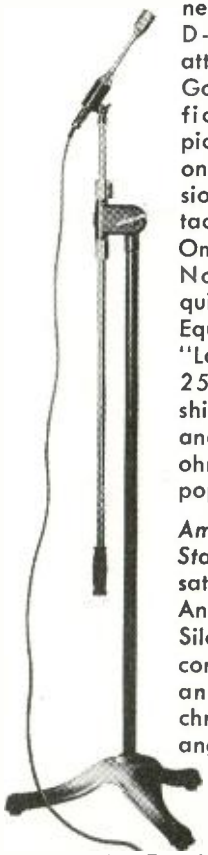
The HEATH COMPANY
. . . BENTON HARBOR 20, MICHIGAN

www.americanradiohistory.com



Truly AN American BEAUTY

Providing full vision for artist and audience, this new American Dynamic D-33 Microphone is attractively finished in Gold and Black and efficient for all Audio pickup. Easily mounted on stand or for suspension use. Quickly detachable for hand use. Omnidirectional pickup. No pre-amplifier required. Weight, 7 oz. Equipped with Cannon "Latch Lock" plug and 25 ft. two conductor shielded cable. Impedance; 30-50 and 250 ohms. Available in all popular impedances.



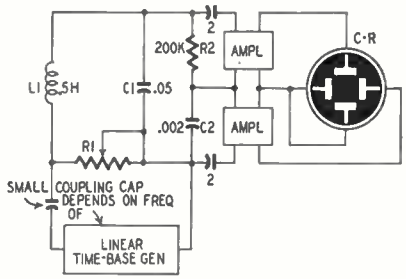
American's New Floor Stand adds greater versatility for your staging. Angle adjustment . . . Silent, positive fingertip control . . . Upper rod and fittings polished chrome. Lower rod and angle adjustment, satin black. Microphone mounting, standard 5/8"x27 thread.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

American Microphone Co.
370 S. Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena 1, Cal.

SPIRAL TRACE GENERATOR

Most oscillographic studies are made by applying known and unknown signals to the horizontal and vertical plates of a C-R tube to obtain Lissajous figures or a trace which deviates about the horizontal and vertical axes. Measurements involving time intervals, duration, or frequency are difficult when there is a considerable difference in the frequency or duration of the known and unknown signals.



Spiral and circular time-base generators are frequently used in radar and other electronic navigation systems to permit accurate measurement of the duration or frequency of an event. The spiral time-base generator shown in the diagram was described in *Wireless Engineer* (London).

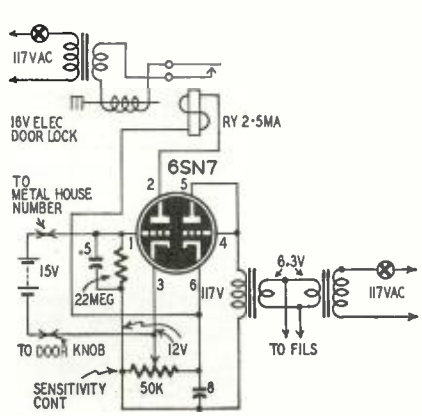
Voltage from a linear time-base generator—the sawtooth generator in the scope will do—is applied to an oscillatory circuit consisting of R1, C1, and L1. A phase-shift network in which the resistance of R2 equals the capacative reactance of C2 at the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit is shunted across C1. The voltage across C2 is applied to the horizontal plates and the voltage across R2 to the vertical.

The number of traces in the spiral is determined by the relationship between the frequency of the sawtooth generator and the resonant frequency of L1-C1. The natural frequency of the resonant network should be several times the frequency of the sawtooth.

The signal to be studied or measured can be made to modulate the anode or grid of the C-R tube or the grid voltage on the amplifiers feeding the deflection plates.

ELECTRONIC DOOR OPENER

Devised to permit any authorized person to open an electric door lock from outside a building, this circuit uses a 6SN7 with one triode connected as a half-wave rectifier and the other as a relay control tube. Leads are run from the cathode and grid of the relay tube to a metal door knob and a metal house number or ornament on or beside the door. The 50,000-ohm sensitivity control is adjusted so the grid is biased to plate-current cutoff—approximately 12 volts.



To open the door, a person must have a 15-volt hearing-aid battery. He holds the battery with one hand touching the negative terminal. While holding the door knob in the other hand, he touches the positive terminal of the battery to the metal house number. This places 15 volts positive on the grid of the relay tube and on the 0.5-μf capacitor. The battery circuit is shown in dotted lines on the diagram. The triode conducts and closes the circuit to the door lock. The capacitor holds its charge for approximately 5 seconds after the battery is removed from contact with the house number. This is ample time for the person to open the door before the locking circuit is broken.

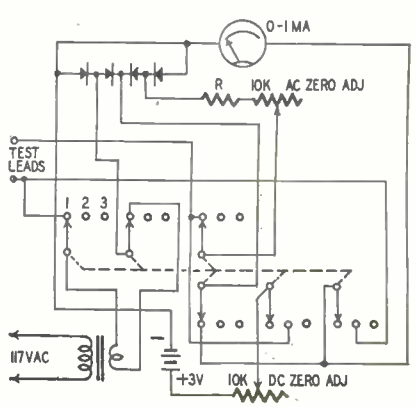
The relay used in this circuit should have a high-resistance coil, normally open contacts, and should pull in at 2 to 5 ma. Two 6.3-volt filament transformers are connected back-to-back to isolate the relay circuit from the line and thus prevent you from getting a shock if you should touch the door knob while standing on a wet surface. You can get the same result by using a small power transformer. The rectifier should be connected across half of the high-voltage secondary.

This system can be modified to deactivate a burglar alarm before entering a house or building.—*Llewellyn Jones*, REC-33

NOVEL CAPACITOR CHECKER

Checking capacitors in receiver or other electronic circuits can be a tiresome task because the usual methods require that at least one of the capacitor leads be disconnected from the circuit—a trying task in some midget sets. If the capacitor values are not too low, the instrument diagrammed checks them while they are in parallel with resistors, as in cathode-bypass circuits.

The tester in Fig. 1 is an ohmmeter which has a.c. and d.c. voltage sources. The meter is a navy surplus 0-1-ma unit calibrated —10 to +5 db. The rectifier and resistor R are built into the meter.



www.americanradiohistory.com

We replaced the scale and used known resistors to calibrate it from 0 to 500,000 ohms. Separate scales are used for the a.c. and d.c. measurements. When checking pure resistance, the a.c. and d.c. readings are equal. Any circuit component which has reactance will

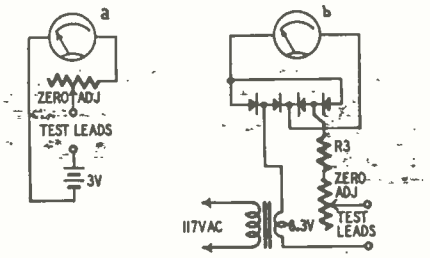


Fig. 2—Basic d.c. and a.c. circuits.

have a difference in the d.c. and a.c. readings. Thus, the readings will be equal if the capacitor is open or shorted. The test leads must be shorted and the meter adjusted to zero before taking measurements.

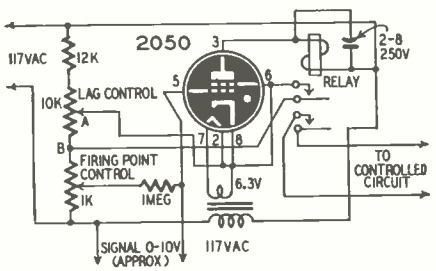
The full schematic of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. Breakdowns of the d.c. and a.c. ohmmeter circuits are shown in Figs. 2-a and 2-b, respectively.

You can get the hang of using the instrument by experimenting with various combinations of resistance and capacitance.—*Morris Lieberman.*

ANTI-HUNT CONTROL

Simple control circuits using highly responsive elements such as thermistors and phototubes as signal sources frequently display a tendence to *hunt* —oscillate or become unstable—unnecessarily.

When precise regulation is not required, such as when controlling oven



HERE IS A TERRIFIC VALUE!

3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER



Designed for use with all types of records—2½ watt output—Completely wired and with full range tone control.

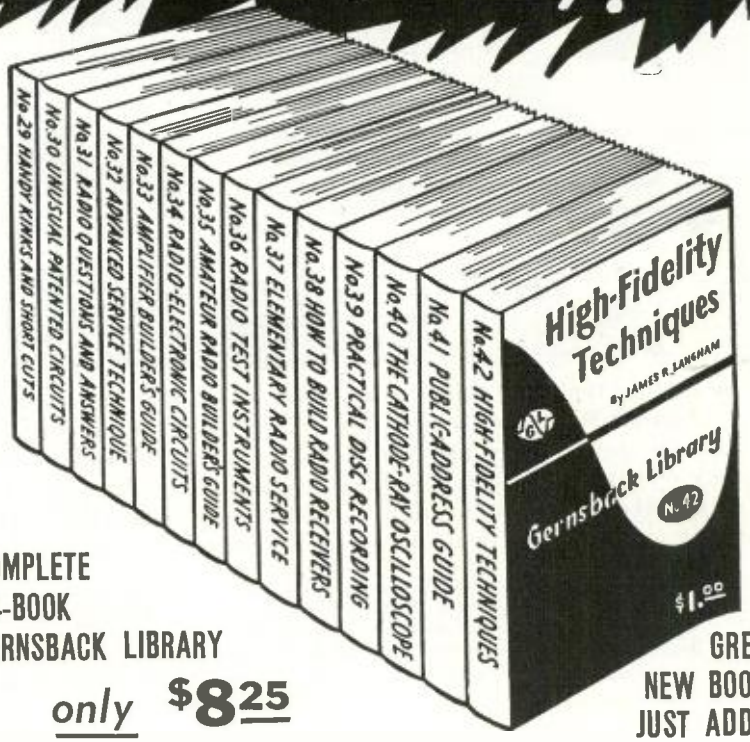
ONLY **$2.39**

SET OF TUBES FOR ABOVE	$1.45
50L6 output trans. for above	.39
4" PM Speaker	.99
5" PM Speaker	1.15
6" PM Speaker	1.55
12" PM Speaker	4.95
Hi-Volt Phono Pickup with Hardware	1.95
Med. Volt Phono Pickup & Hardware	1.69
Hi-Volt Phono Crystal	1.79
Med. Volt Phono Crystal	1.59
78 RPM Phono Motors & Turntable	2.49
33⅓ RPM Phono Motors & TT	3.89
3 Speed Phono Motors & TT (33⅓, 45, 78 RPM)	4.95
3 Speed Pickup with Hardware	5.25

We carry a complete line of Receiving Tubes, Resistors, Condensers, TV Parts and Radio Parts. . . . Write Dept. RE-9 for free descriptive literature. All prices F.O.B. New York. 25% deposit required on all orders. Min. order $5.00.

THE ROSE COMPANY 98 Park Place
New York 7, N. Y. (Corner Greenwich St.)

Best Technical Book Buy in the Field To-day!



COMPLETE 14-BOOK GERNSBACK LIBRARY

only **$8.25**

2 GREAT NEW BOOKS JUST ADDED

Now the GERNSBACK LIBRARY BOOKS give you more for your money than ever before. With the addition of two new books, you get all the basic facts about almost every phase of radio, audio and servicing—at just a fraction of what you'd expect to pay for good technical books. They belong on every book shelf. Order the whole set or individual books from your jobber today.

TWO IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

No. 41—PUBLIC-ADDRESS GUIDE 80 pages
By Guy S. Cornish 75¢

No. 42—HIGH-FIDELITY TECHNIQUES
By James R. Langham, 112 pages, $1.

10 POPULAR 64 PAGE BOOKS—50¢ EACH

No. 29—Handy Kinks and Short Cuts
No. 30—Unusual Patented Circuits
No. 31—Radio Questions and Answers
No. 32—Advanced Service Technique
No. 33—Amplifier Builder's Guide
No. 34—Radio-Electronic Circuits
No. 35—Amateur Radio Builder's Guide
No. 36—Radio Test Instruments
No. 37—Elementary Radio Service
No. 38—How to Build Radio Receivers

TWO BIG 75¢ BOOKS

No. 39—Practical Disc Recording —96 pages

No. 40—The Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope—112 pages

See Your Distributor—or use coupon

RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, INC.

RADCRAFT PUBLICATIONS, INC., DEPT. 100
25 West Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.
Enclosed is $8.25 for the complete GERNSBACK LIBRARY Series.

Enclosed is $..... for books checked.
29 30 31 32 33 34 35
36 37 38 39 40 41 42

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

Experts choose JACKSON TV instruments for important jobs

IN PRODUCTION WORK AT STEWART-WARNER



Shown in this typical production scene at Stewart-Warner are some of the Jackson Oscilloscopes used in checking television receivers. Used in various stages of production, these Jackson 'scopes are depended upon to maintain Stewart-Warner's high production standards. This is only one example of how Jackson's outstanding oscilloscope is used for important jobs in industry, too. Also, many other applications.

JACKSON Oscilloscope

Provides *both* wide band width and high sensitivity in one instrument. Band-width relatively flat to 4.5 megacycles, so necessary for accurate TV production and service work. Sensitivity of vertical amplifier is .018 RMS volts-per inch to assure accurate picture on very small test voltages. Has big 5" CR tube, Z-Axis input, many other important features.

IN TEACHING AT DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INCORPORATED



At this famous electronics school, where thousands of the nation's leading TV technicians are trained, the Jackson Television Generators are used to instruct future technicians in the proper method of aligning television and other high frequency equipment. Shown here are some of the generators used by Deforest's in this important work. Jackson equipment was chosen for its ability to provide accurate results, even under the hard usage encountered in teaching.

JACKSON Television Signal Generator

Includes both Sweep and Marker Generators in one instrument. Electro-mechanical sweep variable from 100KC to over 12 MC. Crystal calibrater circuit provided for external crystal. Generator covers full FM and TV bands. Instrument is same height as oscilloscope for compact service bench installation. Marker Generator has 400 cycle Audio Generator. Scope timing voltage provided.

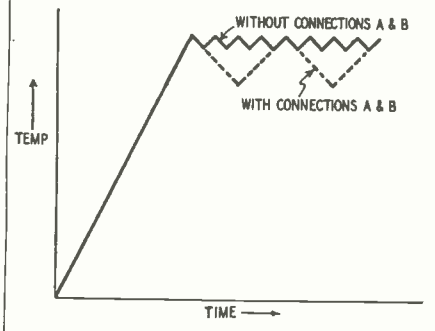
Trust the Experts' Judgment . . . . Choose JACKSON

See your distributor — or write

JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
Dayton 1, Ohio

temperatures within + or − 25° F as compared with + or − 2° F, hunting can be eliminated by using this circuit.

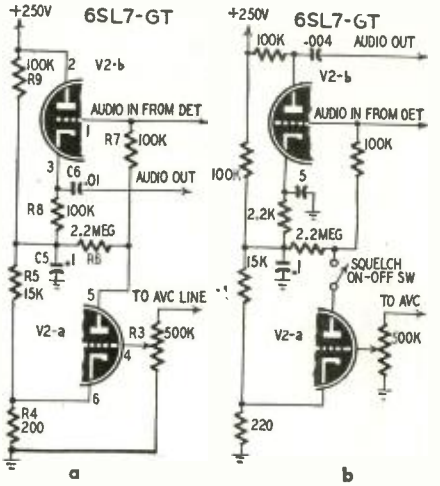
The circuit is conventional except for connections A and B. The constants depend on the available signal voltage. Those on the diagram are for a 2050 or 1D21 and signals up to about 10 volts.



When a signal is applied to the circuit, it bucks the bias voltage until the latter is reduced to the point at which the tube fires and closes the relay. Auxiliary contacts on the relay short A to B and further reduce the bias. Consequently, for the thyratron to extinguish, the signal must drop much more than it would without connections A and B. The amount of signal voltage lag is determined by the setting of R1. In this circuit, the lag is approximately 3.3 volts. The graph above shows the effect of using this modified circuit in temperature control applications.—*R. C. Roetger*

IMPROVED SQUELCH CIRCUIT

An audio squelch was described on page 32 of the December, 1949, issue. I installed this circuit in my 14-tube home-built superhet and found that it worked very well, although it reduced the audio level considerably.



I improved the circuit by placing the load resistance in plate circuit of V2-b and using a 2,200-ohm resistor and a 5-μf bypass capacitor in the cathode return, thus converting the V2-b from a cathode follower (see Fig. a) to a conventional amplifier as shown in Fig. b. This circuit has the added advantage that V2-b may be used as the first a. f. stage, thus making it possible to install the squelch in many receivers without drilling an extra socket hole. —*Arthur H. Bryant*

www.americanradiohistory.com

ESSE RADIO COMPANY
41 WEST SOUTH ST.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



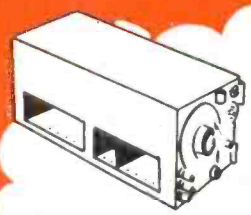
3 PAGES of CUT PRICE BARGAINS



COMMAND SET MODULATOR

BC-456 and Navy CBY50083. Contains dynamotor; however, no guarantee can be made on condition at this price. . . **$1.95**

$1.95



$3.95

Attention CAR AND BOAT OWNERS
BC-AQ 429 RADIO RECEIVER

Tuning range 200-12,700 Kc. Tubes contained and included as follows: 4—39/44; 1—37; 1—38. One new Dual Coil set C-379 supplied with each set. Tunes range 201-398 Kc. and 2500-4700 Kc. Ideal for reception for CAP and boat frequencies. Power supply only necessary. Please—no technical inquiries on this item.

CLOSE OUT.....$3.95 ea.

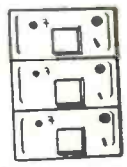


CRYSTALS CRYSTALS CRYSTALS

WE STILL HAVE the following crystals, BRAND NEW in FT-243 holders.
CLOSE OUT PRICE, choice of any—10 for $1.95
Frequencies:
7210; 7250; 7260; 7270; 7280; 7290; 7300; 7320; 7340; 7660; 7670; 7690; 7970; 8250; 8252.73; 8351.25; 8356; 8360; 8361.43; 8362.5; 8367.27; 8450; 8451.43; 8452; 8476; 8477.14; 8480; 8486.25; 8488; 8520; 8541.43; 8547.69

BC-375 TUNING UNITS

TU-26-B
TU-9-B
TU-7
— Used
TU-10-B — New
PRICE. . $1.25 each



CATHODE TUBES



CATHODE RAY AND TRANSMITTING TUBES —BRAND NEW

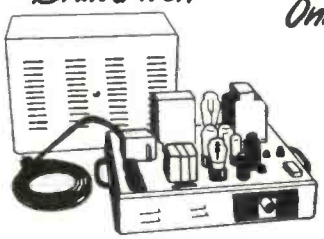
3BP1	$2.75
5BP4	3.50
5CP1	2.95
5FP7	1.95
5HP1	3.50
5NP1	1.95
7BP7	2.25
9LP7	3.25
832-A	4.50
VT-127-A	4.50
211	.75
829	4.95
826	.75
304TL	4.50
860	4.75
723A/B	12.50
726A	7.50
813	9.00
833A	25.00
450TH	18.00
450TL	18.00
872—Rectifier	$1.50
852—Triode	4.50
304TL—Triode	3.75
6E701A	3.75

ACORN TUBES
954
955
956
49c ea.

BARGAIN!
15 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER UNIT

Brand New

Only $24.95



CLOSE OUT

Model F. Power Amplifier Unit manufactured by Personal Music Co., Newark, New Jersey. Formerly sold to jobbers at $129.50 each. Chassis size 11½" x 17½" x 2½" high (with cover 11½" x 17½" x 7½" high). Net weight about 50 lbs. Gray crackle finish. This amplifier delivers 15 watts of undistorted audio power with excellent frequency response. The tube line-up is 1—2D21, 1—6AL5, 1—6SJ7, 1—6SN7, 2—6L6G's, 1—5U4G. The total power drain is 300 watts from the 110 V. 60 cycle AC power source. Treble, bass, vernier volume and master volume controls are provided. This amplifier is beautifully designed and is sturdily constructed with the best of components. It can be used for continuous day and night service. Deluxe features such as high-low AC line switch, AC line fuse, good ventilation of chassis and cover, external carrying handles, lock and key, and heavy duty AC line cord are provided.
You can use this unit. It will make an excellent foolproof and trouble-free unit for dance bands, lecture halls, schools, sports events, for rental purposes, for inner-office communication. It will handle a number of loudspeakers. Originally sold for $129.50.
OUR PRICE, BRAND NEW COMPLETE $24.95



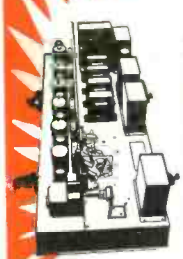
NEW LOW PRICE! ANTENNA KIT $2.50

Here is a deal you all can use. This versatile kit was made for the Army to hastily construct any type of antenna desired from an 'L' to a 'T' or umbrella. The kit comes in original moisture-proof wood box containing a canvas bag with 20 ceramic 3" strain insulators, covered wires in various lengths from 5 ft. to 150 ft., approx. 300 ft. or more total. All wires have connectors or snaps for quick and positive erection. Ideal for emergency or field work.
BRAND NEW $2.50 ea. kit

Order Now FOR PROMT DELIVERY!



NEW! BC-406A RECEIVER



This receiver made for radar use on frequency of 165 to 205 Mc. by W.E. Contains 19.5 Mc. IF strip with a .7 Mc. band width. Easily converted for other high frequency uses. Power supply is 110 V. AC 60 cycle containing Thordarson power transformer and 3 filter chokes with oil-filled capacitors. You have a bargain for parts alone. Tubes removed.
NEW—CLOSE OUT

ONLY $8.50

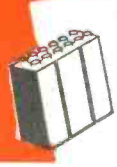
FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE



525'—$2.95

3-conductor stranded (4 steel, 4 copper). Insulated and weather-proofed. Ideal for inter-communication, telephones, burglar alarms, etc. Use it inside or out of doors. NEW

6V STORAGE BATTERY



Willard plastic storage battery. Shipped dry-charged. Add only 1.265 sp.g. sulphuric acid. Size overall 7½" w. x 6⅜" x 2½" deep. Useful for portable electronic equipment, motorcycles, aircraft, etc. 17 A.H. cap.
BRAND NEW.....$2.50 ea.



$6.50

RT7/APN-1 RADIO ALTIMETER

This is a complete radio receiver and transmitter which may be converted or used commercially. All tubes are included consisting of 4—12SH7's; 3—12SJ7's; 2—6H6's; 1—VR150; 2—955's; 2—9004's. Other components such as relays, dynamotor, condensers, etc. make this a buy on which you cannot afford to pass up at the low close out price of ONLY $6.50 each.

BRAND NEW! 12 V AIRCRAFT BATTERY



$8.95

This is an ideal emergency power source or source for your operation of surplus equipment. Place battery in service by filling with mixture of sulphuric acid and water of 1.265 sp.g. These batteries are housed in corrosion-proof cases to protect other surrounding equipment. Size 1¼" wide x 10" high x 5½" deep.
PRICE—BRAND NEW $8.95



I SMELL A BARGAIN!

www.americanradiohistory.com



BC-221 FREQ. METER

$59.50

Just received a nice lot of these at a price which we can pass along to our customers. Covers the range from 125 to 20,000 Kc. Accuracy of .01%. Furnished complete with calibration charts and ready to operate by connection of batteries or an AC power supply (not furnished).

Guaranteed good $59.50
Above model with audio modulation ..... $15.00 extra

BRAND NEW MN-26 RADIO COMPASS

Here's an item for any ham, boat owner, or aircraft use. These units were made by Bendix Aircraft Company and sold for hundreds of dollars. They are brand new surplus and a nicer looking piece of equipment cannot be found at any price. Two models available. MN-26-C operates from 150 to 1500 Kc.

MN-26-Y operates from 150 to 695 Kc. and 3.4-7 Mc. All made to operate from 28 V. DC source but may be converted by good technician for any supply source. I repeat—these are brand new—complete with instruction book, remote control and loop.

$32.50

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

5 V. CT. 7.5 amp. 110 V. 60 cycle pri. Size 3" x 3½" x 2½". PRICE ..... 49¢

BRAND NEW RELAYS

Here is an assortment of miscellaneous relays any one of which is worth the price of the lot. The assortment includes 6 V. DC SPDT, 24 V. DPDT sensitive, etc. We are closing out our stock on these so take advantage of this offer.

12 for $2.95

RG-8/U CO-AXIAL CABLE

52 ohm impedance. Black vinyl cover over outer conductor. Maximum operating volts 4000 RMS. Only 2.1 DB attenuation per 100 ft. at 100 Mc.

This is an item getting scarce on the surplus market. New —Lengths to 500' —$5.95 per 100 ft.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

$3.75

Has ¼ Hp. 6000 Rpm motor AC or DC, with approx. 2" air openings. Many interesting and useful items have been made from these such as vacuum cleaners, organ conversions, transmitter cooling, forges, etc. Good condition.

PRICE $3.75

A TALL BARGAIN!

JEFFERSON-TRAVIS MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE

$79.50

The Jefferson-Travis Model 52, 5 watt Marine Radio Telephone, has been specifically designed to provide radio telephone service on sail boats, small power boats and other craft with no electrical installation or where it is not desirable to use existing power. This unit would also be desirable for the amateur 75 meter band for mobile or portable operation.

The model 52 has two channels designed to operate in the frequency range of 2 to 3 mc., is crystal controlled in both receiver and transmitter and can operate with a self-contained rechargeable battery pack, sold as optional equipment, on an external 6V. DC power source. Battery drain is very slight for this equipment and approximately 10 hours of operation may be obtained from the self-contained battery listed below. The cabinet is made of sheet steel finished in Copen blue wrinkle inside and outside and is protected from corrosion by an inter-coating of zinc chromate. The control panel is equipped with a horizontal key type switch to select either two of crystal controlled channels. The vertical push-to-talk key type switch in a combination on/off and volume control knob. A hand type microphone of rugged construction is included and conveniently mounted on the left side of the unit. Speaker is self-contained. Weight of unit, less battery, is approx. 12 lbs.

These units were manufactured and made to sell for much more than our asking price. From reports and information obtained by E R C before the purchase of these sets, we were told that they are operating from 35 to 50 miles of the coast to shore stations or between other aircraft. We were not fortunate enough to obtain a large quantity of these units; therefore, rush your order to assure your purchase of one of these excellent bargains. This is brand new factory-packed merchandise.

OUR PRICE $79.50

BATTERIES, suitable for above equipment Willard rechargeable storage batteries, brand new. Shipped dry. 6 V. battery in spill-proof clear plastic case. Uses standard battery electrolyte available at any drugstore. 1.265 specific gravity.

PRICE $3.00

BE A PROSPECTOR!

METALLIC & NON-METALLIC DETECTOR

Brand New—World War II Top Secret.

Portable—very sensitive using 955 acorn tube in detecting head; two tube amplifier using 1N5GT's; headset; 150 micro-ammeter. Packed in original cases included hinged case for storing. Batteries used (not included) are 3—45 V. B's and 1—6 V. A. Comes complete with instructions. Shipping wgt. approx. 100 lbs.

$7.95 each

AAF PUBLICATIONS BINDER

Made of heavy material fabric covered. Has three post clamps for holding your technical manuals or may be used for loose-leaf or magazine binder. Keep each year's copies of your various radio publications intact. Size 9½" x 11½". Holds thicknesses up to 2¾ inches.

BRAND NEW ..... 29c ea.

6 VOLT STEWART WARNER HEATER FAN MOTOR

59¢ ea.

This motor was made for Stewart-Warner auto heaters but may be adapted to many other uses. New but some are dirty, guaranteed operation. Size 2¼" dia. x 2½" length with ½" of ¼" shaft extension.

BC-745 HORSIE TALKIE

$3.95

Here's a swell portable transmitter and receiver operating on 75 meters. Total range 2-6 Mc. These were made for operational distances of five miles; however, greater distances are obtained under favorable conditions. Add only tuning unit desired (not included), cheat unit T-39 and batteries and you are ready to operate. Wgt. of entire unit approx. 13 lbs. These units are all good condition; in fact, most are brand new.

PRICE, less tubes $3.95

T-39 Chest Unit. New $2.50
TU-BC-745 Chan. 10 Freq. 3735 Kc. $1.00
PE-157 Power Supply Unit $4.95
These units used to power BC-745 from 2 V. to 6 V. storage battery to give loudspeaker operation. (Loudspeaker has been removed.)
BB-54 2 V. Battery for enclosing in above supply and operation (New, dry-charged). Price $2.95
FT-338-A Mounting Rack for vehicular mounting of above supply. Prcie..$1.00

NEW PANEL METER

2" ROUND ..... $1.50 each
0-3 Volts DC Weston
0-60 Amps DC G.E.
•0-150 Amps. DC Westinghouse
•0-240 Amps. DC G.E. or Weston
•0-480 Amps. DC G.E. or Weston
•Combination 0-30 V. and 0-120 amps. Weston

3" PANEL METERS

$2.00

0-30 V. DC Westinghouse
0-40 V. DC Hoyt
0-30 Amps DC Hoyt
•0-600 Amps. DC Hoyt
0-500 Ma. DC Westinghouse
0-5 Amps. RF Westinghouse
•Uses external shunt-not included. Shunt..$1.50 extra

PE-101C DYNOMOTOR

New—Original Packing Made for the BC-645-A 420 Mc. Trans.-Rec. Input 13 or 26 V. DC. Output 400 and 800 V. DC and 9 V. AC. Will operate on 6 V. DC at reduced ½ voltage. Size approx. 4 in. dia. x 14 in. long. Shipping wgt. approx. 15 lbs. CLOSE OUT PRICE $1.95

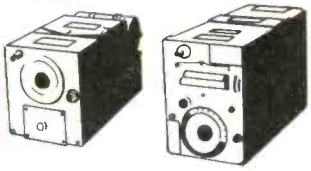
A-5 AUTO PILOT SERVO-M-1

Has ¼ Hp. 24 V. DC motor speed 6000 Rpm to pump hydraulic fluid to selected cylinder for rotation of cable drum. A ham with a little mechanical ability can convert this to rotate his beam by wrapping cable around the drum and his beam mast. Dog included for disconnect of drum for free rotation.

BRAND NEW $4.25

www.americanradiohistory.com

COMMAND SET RECEIVER-XMITTER



CLOSE OUT

We are clearing our stock of command set 3-6 Mc. BC-454 and Navy CBY46105 receivers and BC-457-A 4-5.3 Mc. transmitters. These are removed from aircraft and are complete with tubes and receiver dynamotors.
TAKE YOUR PICK ..... $3.75 ea.
Racks for above ..... 75¢ ea.
Rec. triple or Trans. dual.

CHOICE $ 3.75 ea.

RADIO MODULATOR BC-423, BC-424



110 V. A.C. operated. May be readily placed into ham use by changing frequency of existing 206 Mc. osc. Contains speech modulator with audio tone osc. The National vernier dial alone is worth the price. Comes complete with all tubes such as 2—617's; 1—6F8; 1—5W4 and 1—955. Thordarson power transformer T70R61. Housed in heavy steel cabinet 14¼ x 9 x 8".

NEW CONDITION—CLOSE OUT

$6.50 ea.

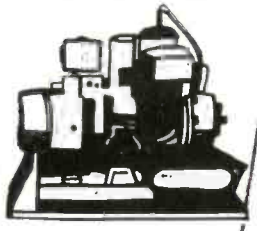
Miss ESSE presents THE BIGGEST STRIP ACT in HAM HISTORY



(HRU) DC POWER SUPPLY

$69.50 EA.

24-28 V. at 70 amp. 2000 watts gasoline engine generator with electric starter. Power supply which can be used to operate 24-28 V. equipment, start airplane engines, charge batteries, as a welding machine, lighting system, or for amateur radio station. 21½" x 17½" x 24⅝". Wgt., 115 lbs.
PRICE $69.50



HEADPHONES BRAND NEW 79¢

Dual with cloth covered headband. Trimm Rex type low Z.

LP-21A LOOPS

$4.95

Used with radio compass SCP-269. Used, removed from aircraft.
PRICE ..... $4.95 ea.

A STEAL FOR THE PRICE



T-17-B CARBON MIKES

New .....
Used $1.75
..... .75



PP2/APQ-5 POWER UNIT

Contains many useful parts such as condensers, resistors, tube sockets, transformers, etc. Made to operate from 115 V. DC 400 cycle. Size 21" L x 5¼" W. x 7¾" H. Complete with dustproof cover. Worth the price alone for the chassis and cabinet.
CLOSE OUT PRICE (less tubes) ..... 95¢ ea.

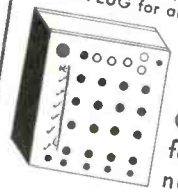
I-82 SELSYN INDICATOR BRAND NEW

$4.95 ea.

Use for beam position indicator or with your SCR-269 ADF.
PRICE NEW .....
PL-118 PLUG for above I-82 Indicator ..... $4.95 ea. 50¢ ea.



C-1 AUTO PILOT CONTROL BOX



Contains many useful parts such as numerous toggle switches, potentiometers instrument lights, etc.

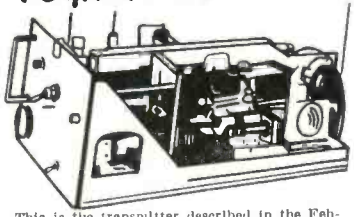
CLOSE OUT $2.75 EACH

SCR-269 RADIO COMPASS

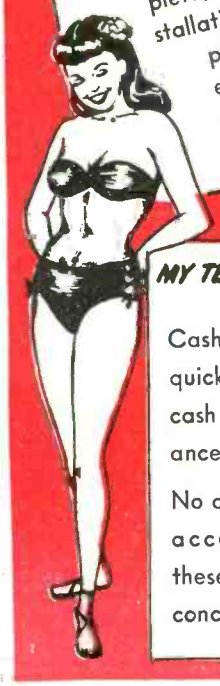


Brand new complete, ready for installation on your plane or boat, except for electrical cables.
PRICE **$99.00**

T-39/APQ-9 RADAR XMITTER



This is the transmitter described in the February "CQ" for conversion for the 420-450 Mc. Amateur band and is now being subjected to approval by the F.C.C. for the 465 Mc. Citizen's band. The oscillator has excellent frequency stability. Two-way communications for distances of 22 miles have been reported.
If conversion is not desired, the transmitter contains many excellent parts for the VHF experimenter such as a cavity oscillator using 2-RCA 8012 tubes rated at full output to 500 Mc. Tubes are forced air cooled by 24 V. DC motor which is easily converted for 110 V AC operation. 8012 tubes only supplied. Other valuable parts such as switches, potentiometers, gears, revolution counter, etc. make this an offer not to be repeated.
PRICE ..... $5.00 ea.
PP-51/APQ-0 POWER UNIT ..... $1.50 ea.
Used for operation of above unit. Contains 2—4 mfd. 1000 V. Condensers. 2—1 mfd. 1500 V. Condensers, transformers, power resistors, etc. A useful item for parts or in conversion of above unit for amateur use. Unit complete except tubes. Price $1.50 ea.

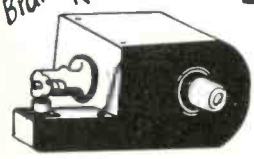


MY TERMS ARE Easy!

Cash with order for quick shipment or 1/3 cash with order, balance C.O.D.

No order under $2.00 accepted due to these special price concessions.

Brand New

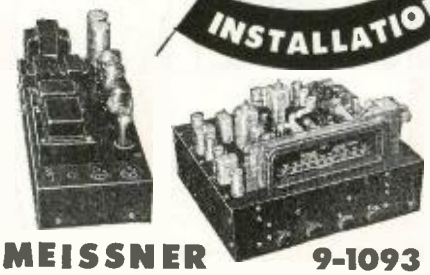


STEWART WARNER-GAS HEATER

These heaters are similar to those manufactured for your car except made for aircraft use. Model 794-850 BTU output 24 V. Contains 6800 Rpm motor with fan blade. Motor will operate on 6 V. DC or 24 V. A.C. Brand new. $3.95

www.americanradiohistory.com

Highest Quality for CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS





OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Separate AM & FM circuits
- AM circuit features dual band width I. F
- PHONOGRAPH INPUT: Compensated for either magnetic or crystal pickup.
- TONE CONTROL: Combination control provides bass boost up to 11 db at 40 CPS and treble attenuation up to 13 db at 10,000 CPS.
- ARMSTRONG FM with double conversion of signal.
- No additional pre-amplifier required to use variable reluctance phono pick-up.
- ANTENNAS: Two indoor supplied, provision for connecting external AM and FM

MEISSNER 9-1093

AM-FM TUNER • AMPLIFIER

Those who want to offer their customers the finest at modest cost will find the MEISSNER 9-1093 AM-FM Tuner and Amplifier perfect for custom installations.

It is one of the widest-ranged, purest toned amplifiers on the market. It handles all tones the human ear can hear, with a full 18 watts output at less than 2% harmonic distortion.

Compare its quality and price with all others . . . discover for yourself why it's MEISSNER for magnificent reception!

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED 9-1093 FOLDER

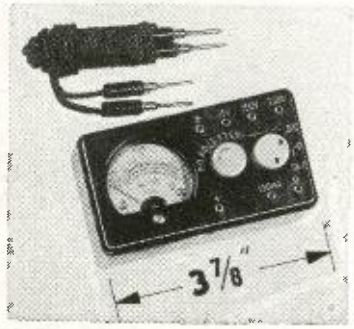
MEISSNER for Magnificent Reception!

MEISSNER MANUFACTURING DIVISION

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC., MT. CARMEL, ILLINOIS

EVERY DAY IS SALE DAY AT NIAGARA

TINIEST V.O.M. IN THE WORLD

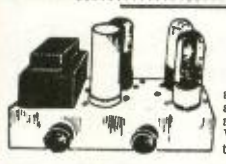


NIAGARA exclusively presents the "Universal Baby Tester," measuring 3⅞" x 2⅛" x 1⅝"!!! Contains a sensitive 0-240 microammeter with the following ranges.

- 0-15 V AC or DC
- 0-750V AC or DC
- 0-150V AC or DC
- 0-150 DC MA.
- 0-100,000 ohms

Ohms adjust and DC-AC-OHMS switch. Includes 1 pair test leads. Will fit into your watch pocket. Fully guaranteed.

Cat. No. N-258 SPECIAL $8.95



SCOOP VALUE 5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

Complete with speaker and 3 tubes. Hi-impedance output for XTAL mike or Phono-Pickup. Volume and tone controls.

5 W. amplif., with 5" speaker $8.95

Same as above with 8" speaker $9.95

SMASHING REDUCTION

PHILCO R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 7070



Designed for precision alignment and many other tests. Max. frequency stability, ample output, portable.

6C4 RF osc.—½ of 7F8 cathode follower—½ of 7F8 audio osc.—6X5GT rect. Six bands of RF from 100 KC to 110 MC. ALL FUNDAMENTAL.

Calibration accurate to within 1% of scale. Complete with shielded output lead and instruction book.

110 V. 60 cycle AC only. 20 lbs.
Used—Like New. A $185 value for only $39.95



BLEEP BLOOP BLAP

DOES YOUR TV SET DROOP FROM INTERFERENCE BLOOP?

Banish interference with Niagara's Hi-pass filter!

Positive protection against interference from amateur transmitters, diathermy, and all other devices generating radio frequency interference below 40 MCS. Designed for 300 ohm leadin. No loss in brightness or clarity. Available built up or in easy to assemble kit form. Complete instructions and test report included.

Hi-pass kit $1.95

Wired and tested $2.95

plus 15c postage and handling in USA.
Money back if not satisfied.

Write Today for Our Big Free Bargain Bulletin.

Niagara Radio Supply Corp. Phone Digby 9-1132-3-4

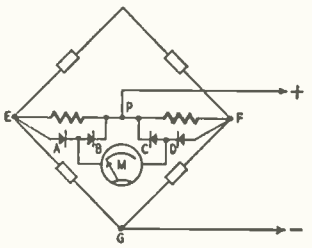
Dept. C100 160 Greenwich Street, New York 6, N. Y.

BALANCED DETECTOR

Patent No. 2,498,103
Bogumil M. Wojciechowski, New York City
(assigned to Western Electric Co.)

In circuits which carry only weak signals, random noise voltages may be an important factor. This noise may result in fluctuations on both sides of zero-center of a bridge galvanometer when the bridge is at or near balance. To remove this source of annoyance the circuit may be blocked if unbalance drops below a predetermined level. At greater unbalance the bridge functions normally.

The diagram shown here may be that of a Wheatstone bridge, balanced v.t.v.m., or similar



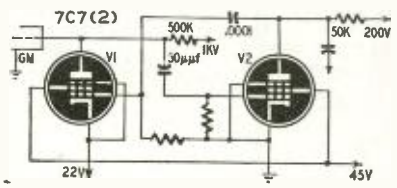
circuit. A d.c. is applied between point P and the lower corner G. When the bridge is at or near balance, this voltage is the only one of importance in the circuit. Therefore, P is positive and both E and F negative. The polarity of the rectifiers (germanium crystals, for example) is such that each pair is blocked by this voltage. The galvanometer cannot deflect under this condition.

When the bridge is sufficiently unbalanced, a d.c. signal appears between E and F. Assume that E is positive. A path may be traced from E through rectifier A, meter M, rectifier C and point P. The polarity of this signal unblocks rectifiers A and C, permitting the meter to indicate.

QUENCH-AMPLIFIER for G-M DETECTOR

Patent No. 2,503,730
Donald G. C. Hare, Roslyn, N. Y.
(assigned to Taxaco Development Corp.)

Improvement in Geiger-Muller radiation detection is the object of this invention. The rate of count varies with the intensity of the radiation. At high counting rates amplitude of the pulses tend to drop off, which is a disadvantage where the pulses are used for recording or other purposes. This inventor uses the G-M detector to



control a multivibrator. Pulse output from the multivibrator depends mainly on the tubes and voltages used, therefore the pulses are constant. The circuit described here also quenches the G-M detector.

Normally V2 conducts because it is biased at or near zero, and V1 is blocked by the 22-volt cathode bias. When radiation falls on the G-M detector, it discharges. Current flows through the 0.5-megohm resister and a negative pulse is transmitted to the V2 grid (through a capacitor), blocking the tube. As a result, a positive pulse is transmitted to the V1 grid, permitting momentary heavy conduction. This lowers the plate voltage to V1 and the detector so the latter is quenched at once. The circuit returns to its original condition with V1 blocked and V2 conducting.

The pulses obtained from the multivibrator have equal amplitude and width over a wide rate of counting.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

Patent No. 2,497,661
Robert B. Dome, Geddes Township, N. Y.
(assigned to General Electric Co.)

Although this instrument has only 15 keys, any note can be played on three consecutive octaves. Three keys are selectors to choose a desired octave. The other 12 correspond to the 12 keys (seven white and five black) of a piano octave.

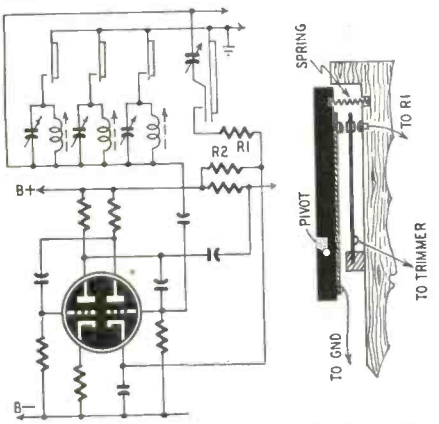
www.americanradiohistory.com

A simplified version of the instrument is shown in the figure. The dual triode is a multivibrator oscillator. Frequency depends upon the capacitor and coil values in the grid circuit of triode on the right. The keys at the left are octave selectors. Only one key is shown at the right but actually 12 are needed, each wired just like the one shown.

Normally the triode on the right is blocked and no plate current flows. Note that its cathode is returned to a point of high positive voltage through R2. When one of the 12 keys is depressed, however, the cathode is grounded through R1 and oscillations begin.

When an octave selector is operated, one of three audio tank circuits is connected in the multivibrator circuit. Each of the other 12 adds a trimmer capacitor to tune to the desired frequency. This is shown better in the insert. Depressing the key halfway grounds the trimmer, connecting it across one of the audio tank circuits (provided one of the selectors is also operated). When the key is fully depressed, it also grounds R1 and unblocks the oscillator triode. Therefore, to play a note it is necessary to operate the desired octave selector simultaneously with one of the 12 piano keys.

The three coils in the octave selectors must be adjusted for inductance ratios of 16:4:1. Since frequency is inversely proportional to the square



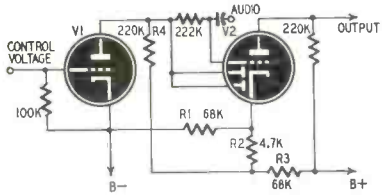
root of the inductance, these coils determine which octave will be played. The capacitors across the coils are needed to overcome the distributed capacitance of the windings, which might otherwise cause error. For any octave selector, the 12 piano keys are operated in turn, and each trimmer tuned to produce the notes of an octave. Then the other two selector circuits are adjusted by tuning the trimmers across the coils.

SQUELCH CIRCUIT

Patent No. 2,507,432
Harland A. Bass, Mt. Healthy, Ohio
(assigned to United States of America as represented by Secy. of War)

This squelch circuit blocks the audio amplifier of a receiver until a predetermined minimum signal is picked up.

The squelch triode may be a 6SF5, and the audio amplifier diode-triode may be a 6SQ7. Suggested component values are shown. If there is no a.v.c. control voltage to V1, it conducts. A voltage drop across R4 places a negative bias on the V2 grid to block the tube.

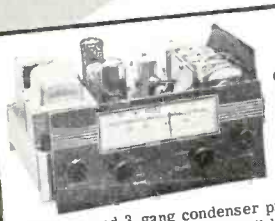


When a strong enough signal is intercepted, the a.v.c. voltage blocks V1, thus reducing the voltage drop across R3 and permitting V2 to conduct.

R1, R2, and R3 form a divider to supply plate voltage to V1. This divider also places a small positive voltage on the grid of V2. Since the grid should be kept negative at all times, the diodes are connected to have their current flow through R4. Even when V1 is blocked there is a voltage drop across R4, which provides the minimum bias to V2.

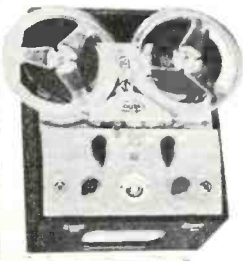
ORDER from CONCORD, CHICAGO SAVE - TIME, MONEY

HI-FI AM CHASSIS



CAN BE USED AS A COMPLETE AM CHASSIS OR AS A HIGH-FIDELITY TUNER IN TOP QUALITY CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS. The addition of a speaker will give you a complete AM system, or by making a few simple wiring changes you can incorporate it into your High-Fidelity ensemble. Its carefully engineered superhet circuit uses iron core i-f transformers to give maximum selectivity and gain. Tuned r-f stage and 3-gang condenser pick-up those distant, hard-to-get stations. Covers the 540 kc to 1900 kc band. Built-in high "Q" loop antenna is extremely selective and sensitive. Also has terminals for connecting external antenna. Powerful output transformer matches any PM speaker that has a 3.2 ohm voice coil. Undistorted power output of 2 watts. Record player can be easily attached. Chassis has phono jack for any crystal or high impedance pickup. Phono motor can be plugged into AC outlet on chassis. Sensitive tone control lets you select exact tonal emphasis you prefer. Tubes: (2) 12BA6, 12BE6, 12AV6, 6V6, and 6X5 rectifier. Overall size of chrome plated chasis: 4-1/4 x 7 x 9-3/4". Operates on 96-125 Volts, 60 cycle, AC.
1-650J--Shipping wt. 10 lbs. 38.95

TWO-SPEED TAPE RECORDER



159.50

Gives you many features that you would expect to find only in more expensive professional equipment. Two playing and recording speeds: 3-3/4 in. / sec. gives two full hours' recording on one 7 in. reel at a 50-5,000 cycle frequency range--and 7-1/2 in. / sec. speed which gives one hour's recording at a 50-8,000 cycle frequency range. Record and play head gives high quality reproduction. Electron eye tube gives positive control of recording level. Editing key lets you spot-erase, edit and "dubb-in" anywhere on the tape. Has rewind and skip control. Alnico V PM speaker. Input jack for microphone, radio or phonograph. Output jack for headphones or external amplifier. Positive interlock control switch--"Play-Record" or "Rewind-Skip" control cannot be used until other control has been returned to neutral position. This eliminates spilled or broken tape. Hi-Fi amplifier. Sturdy plywood case is finished in stain-resistant artificial leather. Size: 9-3/4 x 13-1/2 x 11 in. Space in case carries microphone, reels and cords. Includes microphone, one reel tape, one extra reel.
35-22614J--Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. 159.50

THE LATEST IN TEST EQUIPMENT

TV SIGNAL GENERATOR



With the new Superior Model TV-30 Television Signal Generator you can now accurately align TV i-f and front ends without the use of an oscilloscope or TV sweep generator, the TV-30 does all the work in a fraction of the time. Frequency Range: 4 Bands--no switching 18-32 mc. 35-65 mc. 54-98 mc. 150-250 mc. Audio Modulating Frequency: 400 cycles (Sine Wave). Attenuator: 4-position, ladder type with constant impedance control for fine adjustment. Tubes: (2) 6C4, 6SN7. Comes complete with shielded coaxial lead and all operating instructions. Overall size: 6 x 7 x 9".
25-21694J--Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. 29.35

TUBE TESTER



This brand new EMC Model 202 TUBE - OHM - CAPACITY - TESTER is designed to test all tubes including the noval and subminiature types by the standard emission method. It has individual sockets for each type of tube base, and supplies heater voltages from 0.75 to 117. Flexible switching arrangement also tests cold-cathode, magic-eye, voltage regulator, and ballast tubes. Capacitor leakage can be checked to 1 megohm, resistance to 4 megohms, and capacitance from .01 to 1 mfd. Housed in portable oak case with hinged cover and handle. Panel finished in 3-color hammertone. Built-in roll chart is covered with transparent plastic.
25-21610J--Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. 43.61

FREE
BIG CATALOG
JAM PACKED WITH VALUES
Let it be your guide to
GREATER SAVINGS

GET YOUR COPY TODAY



CONCORD RADIO
Mail Order Center and Showroom
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Branch Showroom: 265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3, Ga.

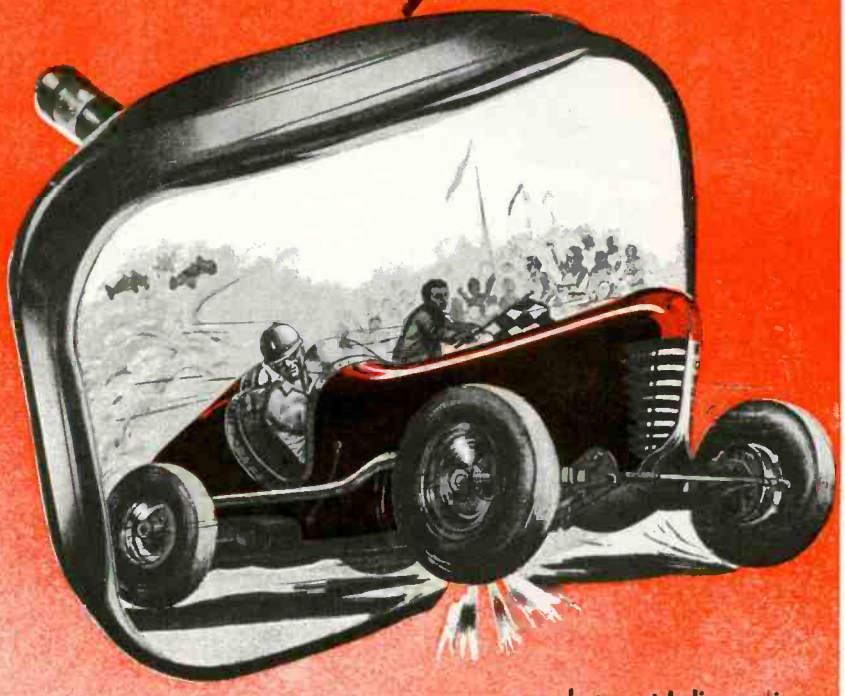
CONCORD RADIO CORP. Dept. JK 50
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
☐ Enclosed $..... (Include shipping charge. Any excess will be refunded.) Rush me the following equipment:

☐ Send FREE latest Catalog & Bargain Bulletin.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

www.americanradiohistory.com

Proving Ground



. . . each year at Indianapolis,

behind the roar of racing engines, a second and often ignored drama is unfolding — the battle of the drawing board and machine shop, birthplace of countless contributions to safer, more enjoyable motoring for all.

Thomas, too, maintains its own electronic research laboratory and proving ground as an integral part of its development program. Life tests, experiments and research projects of all types carried on here are uncovering better materials, better methods, more efficient production procedures for the constant improvement of the Thomas product.

This is your assurance of the continued superiority of Thomas Television picture tubes — there are no finer;

THOMAS ELECTRONICS, Inc.

118 Ninth Street Passaic, New Jersey

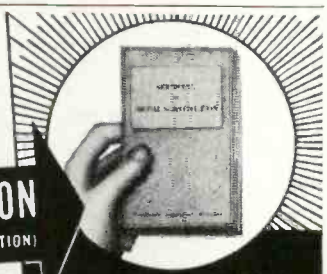
Over 43,000 Technicians Have Learned

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Why Not You, Too?

SERVICING by SIGNAL SUBSTITUTION

A BEST SELLER FOR OVER 9 YEARS! (NEW, UP-TO-DATE, 11TH EDITION)



The Simple, Modern, Dynamic Speed Approach To Receiver Adjustment and Alignment Problems, AM-FM-TV.

- Nothing complex to learn
- No extra equipment to purchase
- Universal — non-obsolescent
- Employs Only Basic Test Equipment

only 40¢

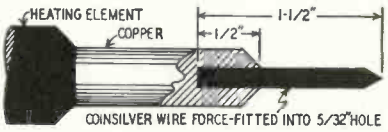
100 pages. Invaluable information that will help you re-double the value of your basic test equipment.

Ask for "S.S.S." at your local Radio Parts Jobber or order direct from factory.

PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, INC. · 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst 4, N. Y.

IMPROVED SOLDERING IRON

A short length of silver wire can very easily improve the heating ability of a small pencil-type soldering iron. Since silver is a much better conductor of heat than is copper, a soldering iron with a silver tip is more efficient than one with a conventional tip. Furthermore, a silver tip does not corrode or oxidize as badly as does a copper one and consequently does not require retinning as often.



To make the silver tip, drill a hole approximately 5/32 inch in diameter about ½ inch deep into one end of the copper. Then force-fit a short length of *coin-silver* wire of the same diameter into the hole, allowing about 1 inch to protrude. File a point onto the end of the wire and the job is done. The drawing shows construction details.

A tight force-fit is most important. If the wire fits loosely, the heat will not be transferred efficiently and most of the advantages of the silver will be nullified.—*Harold Weinfeld*

PRINTED-CIRCUIT GROUNDS

Most amplifier builders have, at one time or another, spent hours tracking down hum or feedback which was eventually traced to a ground loop in a high-gain stage. Because it is often difficult to run all grounds to one point in the low-level stage, I avoid ground loops by using printed-circuit grounds.

I cover the underside of the chassis with a piece of insulating paper, then drill through it and mount all components. All grounds are painted on this sheet with regular silver paint used in making or repairing printed circuits.

When connections are to be made, cut out a tab, lift it up, paint it with a heavy coat of silver, then squeeze a soldering lug onto it and let it dry. Solder connections to the lug.

If the spot selected for a common ground is not satisfactory, it can be moved to another. We have not been successful in deliberate attempts to create ground loops while using this method of grounding.—*Irving Sperling*

TOUCH UP SCRATCHED PARTS

When black panels, smooth or crackle-finished, are scratched, try this trick.

Rub a piece of black wax crayon over the scratch with a circular motion. Dip a piece of soft cloth in linseed oil and rub over the spot, using the same circular motion. Finish the job by rubbing with a polish cloth. If you get too much oil on the surface, remove the excess with a little turpentine on a rag. This method of removing scratches can be applied to other colors by using wax crayons of matching colors.—*G. Samkofsky, W2YSF*

www.americanradiohistory.com

AUTO RADIO KINK

Sometimes it is desirable to do preliminary troubleshooting before removing a defective auto receiver. It is not necessary to bring out the portable signal generator. Simply remove the cover from the hash filter in the power supply section of the set. Use a capacitor to couple the vibrator hash into the suspected circuit or component under test. The coupling capacitor should be large enough to pass the hash and have a working voltage rating high enough to protect parts and tubes from d.c.

This system will prove useful in isolating an intermittent stage and for signal tracing by the signal-injection method. Do not attempt to use it to align r.f. or i.f. stages because the output of the vibrator is a wide-band signal which is not constant in amplitude or in frequency. Consequently, such signals are useful only for simple signal tracing.—*E. B. Davis*

TIGHTENING DIAL CORDS

A number of suggestions have been advanced for tightening dial cords so they won't slip. My method is to loosen one end of the cord, twist it a number of times, then replace it. Twisting shortens the cord, thus causing it to exert greater pull on the spring throughout the drive mechanism.—*Joseph A. Fiederer, AT3, U. S. N.*

REDUCING IGNITION TVI

Automobile ignition systems and arcs from trolley cars tend to interfere with TV receivers.

I have eliminated several cases of interference of this type by elevating the TV antenna and moving it to the rear or remote side of a building. Shielded or coaxial transmission line prevents noise pickup on the lead-in. A false ground or reflector made of fine wire mesh will often prevent interference from reaching the antenna proper if it is installed in a horizontal plane below the antenna.

Interference from oil burners, refrigerators, washing machines, etc., can be reduced or eliminated in some cases by grounding the cabinet or case housing the motor or by grounding the motor frame itself through a .05-μf, 600-volt paper capacitor.—*John L. Johnson*

630-TYPE TV SETS

Replacing the 6K6-GT vertical output tube with type 6Y6-G in 630 TS-type television receivers, or receivers with similar circuit design, will provide increased picture height with good vertical linearity. This change is especially applicable to sets that have been converted from 10- to 12- or 16-inch picture tubes. No other modification is required for expanded height.—*Olaf W. Bailey*

(Better make sure that the heater winding on the power transformer can take the added drain. The 6Y6-G draws 1.25 amperes—slightly more than three times the current of the 6K6-GT.—Editor)

SENSATIONAL...



GENERAL INDUSTRIES MODEL 250

TAPE-DISC RECORDER

Sensational, indeed . . . at a cost which enables it to be incorporated in moderately-priced radio and TV combinations . . . the first *complete* home recording and play-back assembly for both tape and disc use.

The Model 250 Tape-Disc Recording Assembly is General Industries' newest development in the sound reproduction field. Already thoroughly tried and tested in actual use, it contains many new design innovations, including fool-proof operating features that anyone can understand.

A new catalog sheet, describing all of the recording and play-back features of the GI Model 250, will be sent upon request. Write, wire or phone for your copy *today.*

* *when connected with the proper amplifier.*

A very complete service manual is included with each unit. It also contains a suggested amplifier circuit as well as a complete amplifier parts list.

The GENERAL INDUSTRIES Co.

DEPARTMENT C • ELYRIA, OHIO

BUILD 15 RADIOS...Only $14.75

- ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
- NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED
- EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TELEVISION

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO EDU-KIT will help you, if you want an EDUCATIONAL AND INTERESTING HOBBY, or if you want to get into a WELL-PAYING BUSINESS, or if you want to INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO.

Absolutely no knowledge of radio is necessary. The PROGRESSIVE RADIO EDU-KIT is the product of many years of teaching and engineering experience. The detailed instructions and quizzes are clearly written and illustrated, so that they can be understood by anyone between the ages of 12 and 80.

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO EDU-KIT is not merely a collection of radio parts accompanied by a radio diagram. IT IS PRACTICALLY A RADIO COURSE, offered at a mere fraction of its real value. You will be taught to build radios in a progressive manner. First, you will build a very simple 1-tube receiver. The next set is a little more advanced. Gradually you will find yourself constructing elaborate radio sets, and doing work like a professional radio technician. Every part is illustrated. EVERY STEP INVOLVED IN BUILDING THESE SETS HAS BEEN CAREFULLY PLANNED. YOU CANNOT MAKE A MISTAKE.

Each of the 15 radios you will build operates on 110-120 volts, AC or DC. These sets have been designed to teach you the PRINCIPLES OF RADIO. Therefore, you will build a variety of circuits. The PROGRESSIVE RADIO EDU-KIT is EXCELLENT FOR LEARNING THE PRINCIPLES OF RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER, AND AMPLIFIER DESIGN. It is used in many Radio Schools and Colleges in U.S.A. and abroad. It is used by the Veterans Administration for veteran training.

Quizzes are provided as part of the PROGRESSIVE RADIO EDU-KIT. They will be corrected by our staff at no extra cost.



FREE 1950 EXTRAS:

- ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TESTER
- SCREWDRIVER
- BOOK ON TELEVISION
- GENEROUS HANK OF WIRE
- ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
- ALIGNMENT TOOL
- SPOOL OF ROSIN CORE SOLDER
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB

ORDER YOUR PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT TODAY, OR SEND FOR FREE "KIT-KATALOG"
POSTAGE PREPAID ON CASH ORDERS. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED IN U.S.A.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., 497 Union Ave., Dept. RE-40, Brooklyn 11, New York

www.americanradiohistory.com

INDISPENSABLE!

PHOTOFACT BOOKS



Photofact Television Course. Covers TV principles, operation and practice. 216 pages; profusely illustrated; 8½ x11". *Order* **TV-1** .....*Only* **$3.00**

Television Antennas. New 2nd edition. Describes all TV antenna types; tells how to select, install, solve troubles. Saves time; helps you earn more. 200 pages; illustrated. Order **TAG-1** .....*Only* **$2.00**

Television Tube Location Guide. Accurate diagrams show position and function of all tubes in hundreds of TV sets; helps you diagnose trouble without removing chassis. 200 pages; pocket-size. Order **TGL-1**.....*Only* **$1.50**

1949-1950 Record Changer Manual. Vol. 3. Covers 44 models made in 1949, including multi-speed changers and wire and tape recorders. Original data based on actual analysis of equipment. 286 pages; 8½ x 11", paperbound. *Order* **CM-3**.....*Only* **$3.00**

1948-1949 Changer Manual. Vol. 2. Covers 45 models made in 1948-49. Deluxe bound. *Order* **CM-2.** *Only* **$6.75**

1947-1948 Changer Manual. Vol. 1. Covers 40 postwar models up to 1948. *Order* **CM-1** .....*Only* **$4.95**

Recording & Reproduction of Sound. A complete authoritative treatment of all phases of recording and amplification. 6 x 9". *Order* **RR-1**.....*Only* **$5.00**



Post-War Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 2. A complete analysis of 104 well-known audio amplifiers and 12 well-known tuners made in 1949-50. 368 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-2** .....*Only* **$3.95**

Post-War Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 1. Covers 102 amplifiers and FM tuners made through 1948. 352 pages. *Order* **AA-1**.....*Only* **$3.95**

Auto Radio Manual. Complete service data on more than 100 post-war auto radio models. Covers over 24 mfgrs. 350 pages, 8½ x 11". *Order* **AR-1**.....*Only* **$4.95**

Communications Receiver Manual. Complete analysis of 50 popular communications models. 246 pages, 8½ x 11". *Order* **CR-1**.....*Only* **$3.00**

Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide. Accurate diagrams show where to replace each tube in 5500 radio models, covering 1938-1947 receivers. 192 pages, pocket-size. *Order* **TP-1**.....*Only* **$1.25**

Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 2. Covers receivers made from 1947 through 1949. Shows you the one *right* way to string a dial cord in thousands of models. Pocket-size. *Order* **DC-2** .....*Only* **$1.00**

Dial Cord Guide. Vol. 1. Covers sets produced 1938 through 1946. *Order* **DC-1**.....*Only* **$1.00**

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber Today, or write direct to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for $.....enclosed. Send the following books:

☐ TV-1 ☐ CM-3 ☐ RR-1 ☐ AR-1 ☐ DC-2
☐ TAG-1 ☐ CM-2 ☐ AA-2 ☐ CR-1 ☐ DC-1
☐ TGL-1 ☐ CM-1 ☐ AA-1 ☐ TP-1

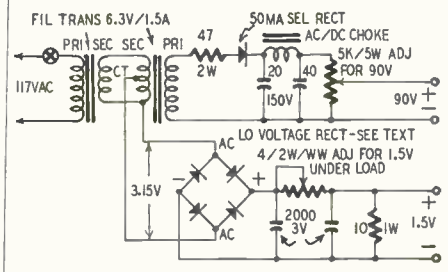
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SIGNAL TRACER SUPPLY

? Please print a diagram of a compact a.c. power supply to replace the 1.5- and 90-volt batteries in my portable signal tracer. It has one 1T4 and one 3S4 tube.—W.A., El Dorado, Ark.

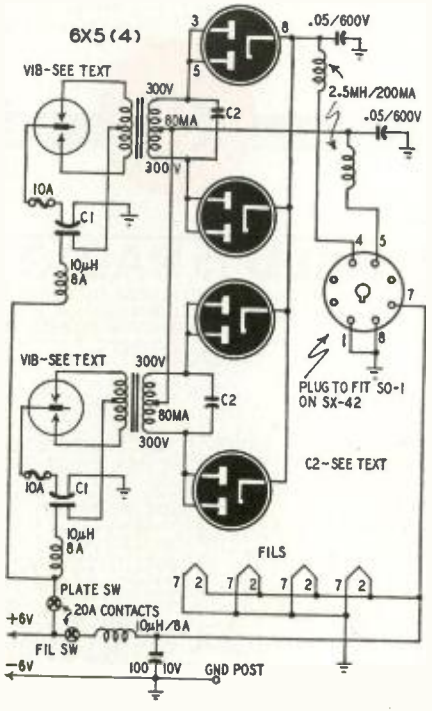


A. This supply is designed to deliver the voltages required for your tracer. The two filament transformers isolate the B-supply from the a.c. line to avoid shock and hum when the instrument is in use. One of the transformers should have a center tapped secondary to supply voltage for the low-voltage rectifier, which may be a Mallory type 1B4R or equivalent. The output voltages should be adjusted under load. The 5,000-ohm, 5-watt variable resistor adjusts high-voltage output and the 4-ohm, 2-watt resistor adjusts filament voltage.

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY

? Please print a circuit of a vibrator power supply which will enable me to operate my SX-42 receiver from a 6-volt storage battery. The supply should deliver 250 to 270 volts at 150 ma. Also please show how the supply can be connected to the receiver.—E. S., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

A. Because vibrator transformers delivering more than 135 ma are not



SHOOTS TROUBLE FASTER!

MAKES MORE MONEY FOR YOU ON THE JOB OR AT SERVICE BENCH



PRICE $9.95 at distributor or postpaid, direct.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Ohioans add 3% State Sales Tax.

Signalette

MULTI-FREQUENCY GENERATOR

In radio service work, time means money. Locate trouble faster, handle a much greater volume of work with the SIGNALETTE. As a trouble shooting tool, SIGNALETTE has no equal. Merely plug in any A.C. or DC line, start at speaker end of circuit and trace back, stage by stage, listening in set's speaker. Generates RF, IF and AUDIO Frequencies. 2500 cycles to 20 Megacycles. Also used for checks on Sensitivity, Gain, Peaking, Shielding, Tube testing. Wt. 13 oz. Fits pocket or tool kit. Satisfaction, or your money back. See at your distributor or order direct.

Clippard INSTRUMENT LABORATORY, INC.

DEPT. B, 1125 BANK STREET
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO
Qualified Jobbers write, wire for details.

FREE To Radio Servicemen

The Miller Manual
MILLER REPLACEMENT NEEDLES
For Use In Phonograph Pick-Ups

48 pages
Of Valuable Information
Installation Instructions
On All Replacement Needles

Now the complete "know-how" of the replacement needle business can be yours for just the asking. The M. A. Miller Manual on "Miller replacement needles for use in phonograph pick-ups" is packed full of all the valuable information required for this highly profitable business. Complete installation instructions and needle styles required to fit all cartridges. Don't miss this generous offer.

Write for Yours Today!

M. A. MILLER MFG. CO.
1165 E. 43rd St., Chicago 15, Illinois

At no extra expense to me please send me a Miller Manual of Phonograph Needles.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____

LIST YOUR WHOLESALE JOBBER

Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

readily available, two 80-ma, 600-volt transformers are used. They have separate vibrators, hash filters, and rectifier tubes. The high current makes it necessary to use two 6X5's in each circuit as shown. The outputs of the two supplies are connected in parallel before being fed to the receiver. Low-frequency filtering is not required because the current flows through the filter in the receiver.

The buffer capacitors C2 are critical; select them carefully. Use values which result in the lowest primary current for a given output voltage from the supply. These capacitors will probably be between .05 and .003 μf. They should be rated at 2,000 volts.

The supply should be mounted in a metal box having ventilating holes covered with ventilating hole plugs or fine metal screen. Ground the case directly whenever possible.

Wire an octal plug as shown to fit into socket SO-1 on the rear of the receiver. Use No. 18 wire for leads to pins 4 and 5, and No. 12 or larger for leads to pins 1, 7, and 8.

The vibrators may be Radiart type 5503, Mallory type 825 or 826, or equivalent. Capacitors C1 should be designed for hash-suppression circuits. They may be Mallory type RF481 or equivalent.

This supply can be used for public address systems, other receivers, and various electronic equipment having 6-volt filaments and plate voltage and current requirements not exceeding those of the SX-42.

MFR'S CLOSEOUT!



PORTABLE CASE
Made to be used as a speaker baffle, ptble. amplifier case, P.A. system, for additional speakers, etc. Sturdy wooden case covered with 2-tone leatherette (brown), leather handle. Slightly soiled. Complete with baffle board and half back panel (other half open for sufficient space to mount amplifier). Dimensions: 16" high; 13¾" wide; 5½" depth at top; 7½" depth at bottom. Individually boxed!
Complete for only.....$1.95

3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER
Latest 1950 Model, Standard Brand, AC. Plays 33⅓, 45 & 78 RPM records. Includes a 2 stylus cartridge, twist arm high fidelity pick-up for standard and LP records.
SWEDGAL'S Lower Price: $39.95 Complete

3-SPEED PHONO MOTOR
Standard Brand, AC, 110 V., 60 Cycle, 3 speeds: 33⅓, 45 & 78 R.P.M. Complete with turntable. Only $5.49 Complete

SPEAKERS — ALNICO V MAGNETS
SWEDGAL's Lower Prices

	Ea.	Lots of 5 Asst.
3½" P.M. .68 oz.	$.95	$.89
4" P.M. .68 oz.	.95	.89
4" P.M. 1 oz.	1.05	.99
4" P.M. 1.47 oz.	1.10	1.04
4" x 6" P.M. 1 oz.	1.59	1.49
5" P.M. .68 oz.	.92	.89
5" P.M. 1 oz.	.98	.93
5" P.M. 1.47 oz.	1.10	1.04
6" P.M. 1 oz.	1.40	1.32
6" P.M. 1.47 oz.	1.50	1.42
10" P.M. 6.8 oz.	3.69	3.59
12" P.M. 4.64 oz.	4.59	4.25

ELECTROLYTIC TUBULAR CONDENSERS
Fresh stock! With mounting strap. CD Type EDL.
20x20-150 V.
40x40-150 V.
50x30-150 V.
39c ea.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Standard Brands with switch & long shaft.

ohms
10,000
25,000
50,000
100,000
250,000
350,000
500,000
1 megohm
2 megohms

39c ea.

POWER TRANSFORMER
560 V., CT @ 50 MA; filament voltage 5V @ 2 amps. Only $1.95



AUTOTRANSFORMER 117 V. AC
Can also be hooked up to deliver secondary V.—70 V., 4.5V (Open circuit ratings).
Swedgal's Lower Price ....89c ea.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
6V6 .....ea. 48c
50L6 ....ea. 44c
6V8 P.P....ea. 59c
50L6 P.P...ea. 49c

6V6 P.P. 15 WATTS
Sec. Taps 4, 8, 15. 250 & 500 ohms. Fully Shielded.. $1.49 ea.

PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS

mfd.		Volts	Ea.
.015	@	200	4c
.015	@@	400	5c
.02	@@	400	5c
.01	@@	400	5c
.06	@	600	6c

MICAS
200 MMF/.00002 Mfd. 500 V. size: ½" x ¼". 6c ea.

Minimum Order: $5.00, 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. All prices F.O.B. N. Y., N. Y.
WRITE TODAY FOR ADDITIONAL LISTINGS
SWEDGAL RADIO, INC.
96 Warren Street Dept. E-8, New York 7, N. Y.
COrtland 7-6752

new! 2nd edition amazing Howard W. SAMS Radio & TV Industry RED BOOK



NOW Complete TV & Radio Replacement Parts Data—All Yours in One Volume!

Covers 22,000 models from 1938-1950

Lists 22 major components—19 parts mfgrs. represented

First complete TV parts compilation

Over 600 pages ONLY $3.95

NEW Second Edition of the famous RED BOOK tells you *in one volume* all you need to know about TV and Radio replacement parts for approximately 22,000 sets made from 1938 through 1950! Includes complete, accurate listings of *ALL* 22 major components. Provides proper replacement listings for 22 product lines produced by 19 leading parts manufacturers. Gives original parts numbers, proper replacement numbers and valuable installation and service notes on TV and Radio Parts: Tubes, Capacitors, Transformers, Controls, IF's, Speakers, Vibrators, Phono-Cartridges, Batteries—*plus* the *first* complete TV parts compilation, including replacement parts data for sweep oscillator and horizontal and vertical output systems. Over 600 pages, 8½x11", sewed binding. You can't afford to be without the RED BOOK—pays for itself with just a few days' use. Order your copy today!

SAVE 95c! If you own the First Edition RED BOOK, tear out the first page, present it to your distributor, and receive 95c credit or allowance on purchase of Second Edition.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or write direct to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2201 East 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

ORDER TODAY!

My (check) (money order) for $..... enclosed.

☐ Send.....RED BOOK (S). $3.95 per copy.

☐ Page 1 from First Edition RED BOOK is enclosed for 95c credit.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

TECH-MASTER TELEVISION

There is no finer TV made!

De Luxe 19" Chassis



Discriminate custom builders choose TECH-MASTER for they know from long experience that "there is no finer TV made" than a TECH-MASTER chassis. Every TECH-MASTER is designed by top-notch TV engineers... and constructed of the finest components. Automatic Gain Control is built into every chassis to provide the ultimate in picture quality.
Supplied "ready-to operate" with TECH-MASTER seal of rigid test and guarantee. Write Dept. RE today for complete literature on TECH-MASTER chassis from 19 inches to 10 inches... a model for every type of custom installation.

TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS CO.
443-445 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

More leading engineers and technicians have built Tech-Master for their own use than any other Television Kit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELEVISION SCOPE



SUPERIORITY AT A GLANCE!

The vertical response of this economy TV scope is usable to 5000 kc, not 50 kc. Response is flat to 750 kc, down 3 db at 1000 kc. Amplifier supplies a voltage gain of 20 at 5000 kc.

AR-3

Check this necessary feature before you buy any scope for TV use.

The R.S.E., AR-3 Scope has been built by Ross Armstrong to our rigid specifications. It's a complete unit that embodies standard horizontal amplifier and sweep circuits with normal sensitivity.

The case is 8" high x 5" wide x 14" long, attractively finished in "hammered" opalescent blue enamel. Operates on standard 110 volts —60 cycles—40 watts. Tubes, 3BPI-6AC7-6SJ7-6X5-5Y3-884. Instructions included. Complete specifications upon request. Satisfaction or your money back.

PRICE **$49.95** F. O. B. DETROIT

AVAILABLE TO JOBBERS IN QUANTITY

INTERCOM & RADIO

AT A PRICE THAT CAN'T BE BEAT



6 tube superhet—3 tube intercom permits communication between radio-master and up to 4 sub-stations.

Original cost $64.50

WHILE THEY LAST **$29.95**

With 1 sub-station and 50 feet of cable
Extra Sub-stations $3.95 each

PUSHBACK WIRE



25% BELOW MILL COST!

1st class, Essex or Lens, ALL SOLID tinned copper, double cotton serve, waxed finish.

SIZE	COLORS	100 feet	1000	Production Reel
22	BLACK-BROWN	.39	3.79	3.65M
	RED-WHITE-BLUE	.49	4.49	3.95M
18	BROWN	.69	6.98	

RSE *Demand This Seal of Quality*

ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Minimum order—$2.00. 25% deposit with order required for all C.O.D. shipments. Be sure to include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders received without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. Detroit.

Quantity and Export Orders Solicited

RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.

85 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

TUBES OF THE MONTH

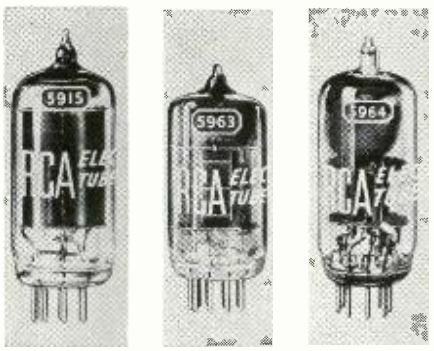
Three miniature tubes designed especially for electronic computer service are part of RCA's contribution to the month's new tubes. These are the 5915, 5963, and 5964.



5915 5963 5964

The 5915 is a pentagrid control tube for on-off applications involving long periods of operation under cutoff conditions. Grids No. 1 and No. 3 can each be used as independent control electrodes. When used as a class-A amplifier with 67.5 volts on the plate and on grids No. 2 and No. 4, the tube has a grid No. 1-to-plate transconductance of 2,000 μmhos and a grid No. 3-to-plate transconductance of 1,100 μmhos.

The 5963 is a medium-mu twin triode also for on-off control applications involving long periods of operation under cutoff conditions. It has separate terminals for each cathode and a center-tapped heater for either 6.3- or 12.6-volt operation. The class-A characteristics of this tube with 67.5 volts on the plate and zero bias are: amplification factor, 22; plate resistance 7,850 ohms; transconductance, 2,800 μmhos; and plate current, 7 ma.



The three new RCA tubes for computers.

The 5964 is also a twin triode and its characteristics are similar to those of the 5963, but it has only one cathode and its heater is only for 6.3-volts.

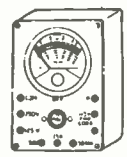
Another RCA tube is the 5876 high-mu triode intended for use as a grounded-grid r.f. amplifier or mixer tube in receivers operating at frequencies up to 1,000 mc. It can also be used as an oscillator up to about 1,700 mc. This tube has the pencil type construction with a coaxial electrode structure. Its class-A characteristics with 250 volts on the plate and a 75-ohm cathode resistor are: amplification factor, 56; plate resistance, 8,625 ohms; transconductance, 6,500 μmhos; and plate current, 18 ma.

G-E announces two new TV picture tubes. One is the 17BP4-A, a 17-inch rectangular tube with a neutral-density faceplate and magnetic focus and deflection. This tube also has an electron gun designed for use with an external, single-field ion trap magnet and its external conductive coating serves as a filter capacitor when grounded. It has

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY

219-221 Genesee St., Dept. RE 10 Buffalo 3, New York

***Sensational Value in* AC-DC POCKET TESTER**



This analyzer features a sensitive repulsion type meter in bakelite case. The result of 15 years in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment. Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter: AC-Volts 0-25, 50, 125, 250; DC Volts—0.25, 50, 125, 250; Milliamperes AC—0 to 50; DC Milliamperes—0 to 50; Ohms Full Scale—100,000; Ohms Center Scale—2400; Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd. Total Price, prepaid in the USA—$7.00. Similar DC Meter, without the AC operated ranges of above. $5.50 prepaid.

Phonograph Scratch Eliminator

Consists of 2 condensers and powdered iron core choke connected in a filter network. Same as used in most jukeboxes to improve low note response and eliminate scratch. Connects instantly between pickup and amplifier. A super bargain at..... **$2.00**

MICROPHONES



Super Special—Highest quality all chrome bullet shaped CRYSTAL MIKE of top-flight nationally known brand. **$5.95**

BULLET DYNAMIC MIKE **$7.95**

PUSH-TO-TALK MIKE with switch on handle **98c**

T-32 MIKE with desk or table stand **$2.95**

MIKE Jr. **60c**

LAPEL MIKES—(Specify whether carbon or magnetic) **93c**

SCR—274N Command Set

The greatest radio equipment value in history **$59.95**

A mountain of valuable equipment. Made by Western Electric. 3 receivers covering 190 to 550 KC, 3 to 6 MC, and 6 to 9.1 MC. Receivers use plug-in coils and can be changed to any frequencies desired without conversion. Included are two 40 Watt V.F.O. transmitters, usable in ham bands, 29 tubes, crystals, and all accessories supplied.

Heavy duty line filter consisting of 2 condensers and R. F. choke in plated steel case. Conservatively rated at 4 amps and 600 volts. Perfect for refrigerators, oil burners, power supply input of signal generators or to block out almost any interference you can think of. Super special $.75 each or 10 for.. **$5.00**

100 W Isolation Transformers 110 to 110 V. Also can be used to change 110 to 220 or the reverse by connecting as auto-transformers. Never before sold at less than double our sensational price of only **$2.95**



ACRO TELEVISION CHASSIS CRADLE

Pays for itself in a week. Saves and eliminates broken tubes, coils, dials, etc. Cadmium plated steel, finger-tip control. A necessity for Television Service. Your Cost $4.69



WE ARE LOOKING FOR TUBES

and other surplus. Large or small quantities. Send your list for our bid.

We especially want BC654 and SCR284 components

SPECIAL 50 MMF, 21 plate variable cond., 29c or 5 for 99c

AUDIO AMPLIFIER—Brand new, Push-Pull stage triode amplifiers having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over $10.00 each. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom system, phono amplifier, mike amplifier or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only.....$3.40 each

GENERAL ELECTRIC 15 TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER SET. This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile storage battery powered service. It's a cinch for the experimenter to connect this unit for 110 volt A.C. operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including FM and amateur television transmission and reception. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. Order our RT-1248 for only **$29.95**, or two for **$53.90.**

www.americanradiohistory.com

a 6.3-volt heater which takes 0.6 amps.

The other picture tube is the 16KP4-A, a 16-inch rectangular tube. It is like the 16KP4, but has an aluminum-backed screen with dark faceplate to increase picture clarity and brightness. This represents G-E's first step towards aluminizing large picture tubes.

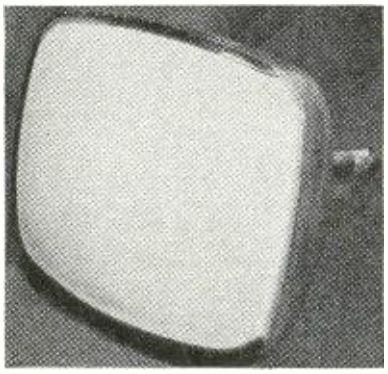


Photo of G-E's 17BP4-A picture tube.

Eitel-McCullough has two new transmitting tubes. The 2C39A is a high-mu, forced-air cooled triode for use as a power amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier for frequencies up to 2,500 mc. As a power amplifier its power output is 27 watts under typical operating conditions. The other Eimac tube is the 4E27A/5-125B. This tube is a power pentode with a maximum plate dissipation rating of 125 watts.

MASTER ANTENNAS

Television reception in congested areas will depend eventually on the multiple master antenna system, according to the president and the chief service engineer of the Lance Television Laboratories in Bronx, New York, which has installed and serviced up to 2,000 TV receivers a week during the past two years. They have found that many of the service calls are for reception complaints due to faulty antennas. In many cases reception is poor even with good antennas when there are several on the same roof because they interfere with each other.

In addition many landlords who are anxious to serve their tenants but who are conscious of the disfigurement, increased cost of maintenance, and financial liability for possible accidents from roof-top antennas, have also inquired about the possibilities of master-antenna systems.

Many new set-owners, according to Lance engineers, first have built-in antennas or indoor aerials. "We service these and try to obtain the best possible pictures for them. Usually we have to compromise on clarity to get them full channel coverage. Then they ask for a window-sill antenna. Finally, if and when the landlord permits it, they get a roof-top antenna, but even then, they are not getting perfect reception. Only a master antenna can give this, unless the individual set-owner erects a separate antenna to receive each channel."

Many TV installation companies in the larger cities are now equipping buildings with master antenna systems and many new construction jobs have provisions for multiple TV.

RCA Two Names You Can Depend Upon . . .
HUDSON RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
★ RCA for Top Quality Equipment!
★ HUDSON for Best Value—Dependable Service!
Our New Giant Store and Warehouse—3 Great Floors—features a Complete Line of RCA Equipment . . . Tubes, Batteries, Test Equipment and Parts . . . for Immediate Delivery or Shipment to All Parts of the World!
RCA WV-97A SENIOR VOLTOHMYST
The WV-97A has a range of usefulness far beyond any other instrument in the field! Its quality, dependability, and accuracy make it ideal for TV in design laboratory, factory, and service shop. The Senior VoltOhmyst measures dc voltages in high impedance circuits, even with ac present. It reads rms value of sine waves and peak-to-peak values of complete waves or recurrent pulses, even in presence of dc. Its electronic ohmmeter has a range of 10 billion to one. Outstanding as a TV signal tracer. Includes direct probe and cable, dc probe, ohms lead, ground lead.
No. A14 .....Net $62.50
NEW! RCA 515S2 15" Duo-Cone SPEAKER
The newest development of Dr. H. F. Olson, RCA's renowned speaker authority. Delivers 25 watts of high fidelity audio over range of 40-12,000 cycles. Has two voice coils, each driving one of the duo-cones, which vibrate as a single cone, at crossover frequencies (around 2,000 cps), avoiding "crossover" interference. 2 lb. Alnico V magnet. Performance is amazing! 18 lbs.
No. A53, RCA 515S2 Speaker.....Net $48.50
RCA Model 515S1 15" Speaker, No. A52.....Net $35.57
RCA TELEVISION COMPONENTS
All RCA Television Components are "originals," designed with characteristics which are correct both electrically and mechanically for the tubes and circuits. They are "performance" proved and competively priced!
RCA INDUSTRIAL TUBES — Value Beyond Price!
RCA's unparalled research facilities, engineering background, and manufacturing experience contribute to the quality, dependability, and operating economy of EVERY RCA tube you buy. The Quality of RCA tubes is Unquestioned!
FREE! SEND FOR OUR NEW 1951 CATALOG
HUDSON RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
212 FULTON STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • Digby 9-1192
Hudson Radio & Television Corp. Dept. 10C
212 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.
Please send: ☐ RCA WV-97A ☐ 515S2 Speaker
☐ Full Payment Enclosed
☐ Down Payment (10%)
☐ SEND FREE HUDSON CATALOG—Just Out!
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Most Complete Stock of Radio, TV, Electronic and Sound Equipment in the East!

NEW CONDENSER TESTER
Finds Intermittent Condensers Instantly
Pres-probe's sliding tip with variable resistance prevents condenser healing. Tests with power on. Requires no adjustment. Stops guesswork. Saves time. Convenient probe size (7½" long). Satisfaction guaranteed.
7.95 Postpaid U.S.A.
See Your Dist. or Order Direct
PRES-PROBE CO.
2326 N. THIRD ST., MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

BRIERLEY RIBBON PICKUP
20 c/s to 40 kc/s frequency range; 2½ grams. tracking
AND
THREE SPEED 12" TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE CHASSIS
Send for details of these specialised products—accepted as the finest quality equipment in Britain.
We will send direct.
JB/P/R/3 for 78's; JB/P/R/3/M for LP. RIBBON PICKUPS ..... each $38.
THREE SPEED 12" TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE CHASSIS ..... $75.
Addressee to pay duty (33.1/3% approx.)
"REPRODUCTION OF RECORDS—1"
A booklet giving full practical information on building and assembling correctly equipment for use with low output high fidelity pickups.
SENT AIRMAIL for $1.
Dept. RE
J. H. BRIERLEY
(Gramophones & Recordings) LTD.,
46, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool, England

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW *EICO* INSTRUMENT KITS GIVE YOU LABORATORY PRECISION

BUILD THEM IN AN EVENING AT LOWEST COST SAVE UP TO 50%

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Versatile top-quality laboratory-precision VTM for trigger-fast operation and lifetime dependable service.

15 different ranges. Large rugged 4½" meter, can't-burn-out circuit. New zero center for TV & FM discriminator alignment. Electronic AC & DC ranges: 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 v. (30,000 volts and 200 MC with HVP-1 and P-75 probes). Ohmmeter ranges, .2 ohms to 1000 megs. DB scale. New stable double-triode balanced bridge circuit—extreme accuracy. 26 megs DC input impedance. Attractive 3-color etched rubproof panel; rugged steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 9-7/12 x 6 x 5".

Model 221-K, KIT, only $23.95



5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE

All-new laboratory-precision scope gives you all the extra sensitivity and response for precise servicing of TV, FM & AM receivers.

Push-pull undistorted vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Boasted sensitivity, .05 to .1 rms volts/inch. Useful to 2.5 MC. TV-type multivibrator sweep circuits, 15 cps—75 KC. Z-axis intensity modulation feature. Dual positioning controls move trace anywhere on screen. Complete with 2-6J5, 3-6SN7, 2-5Y3, 5BP1, CRT. Handsome 3-color etched rubproof panel; rugged steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 8½ x 17 x 13".

Model 425-K, KIT, only $39.95 Includes Tubes

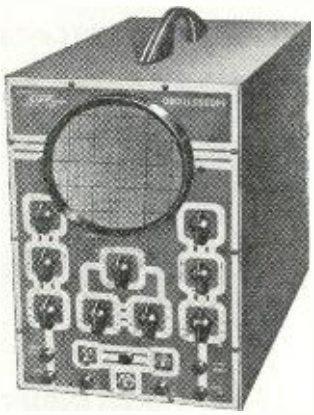
***New* BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER**



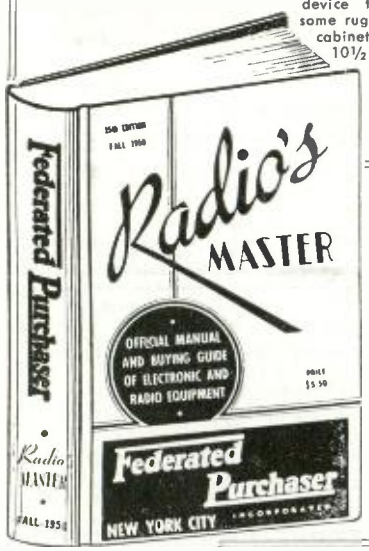
Model 1040-K, KIT, only $22.50

The brand new 6-volt power supply EICO Service-Engineered for extra reserve electrical power for *all* auto radio testing.

Latest-type full wave bridge circuit, extra-heavy-duty 4 stack manganese copper-oxide rectifiers. Latest Variac-type transformer: 0-15 volts output. Continuous operation: 5-8 v., 10 amps; intermittent: 20 amps. 10,000 mfd filter condenser. Rugged meter measures current and voltage output. Double protection: fused primary; automatic reset overload device for secondary. Handsome rugged hammertone steel cabinet. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10½ x 7¾ x 8¾".



We carry EICO quality Kits of all Popular Instruments. Send us your inquiries.



FREE WITH ORDER

THE ONLY OFFICIAL ELECTRONIC SOURCE-BOOK. SAVES TIME & MONEY

New Fall Edition over 1200 pages. Thousands of illustrations, specifications, and prices. Bound with hard cover.

CABLE: FEDERPURCH
Federated Purchaser INCORPORATED
• 66 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. •
Digby 9-3050

DISTRIBUTORS
of Radio and Electronic Equipment
NEWARK, N. J. • ALLENTOWN, PA. • EASTON, PA.

SAFETY FOR TV SET OWNERS

Owners of television receivers should not tamper with the insides of their sets, warned the RMA last month. "The picture tube is harmless as long as it is left intact in the receiver and not tampered with," the Association said. "It becomes hazardous when removed from the set or when an untrained person attempts to repair his receiver. Consequently, it is always essential for a television receiver owner to call a serviceman when trouble develops and never to attempt repairs himself."

The danger, RMA pointed out, comes from the high degree of vacuum in the large tube envelope. A crack in the glass may cause a highly dangerous implosion, with glass and tube elements flying at high velocity.

Five rules were formulated by the Association:

1. Read the operating manual!
2. Don't tinker with the inside of the set. Call a repair technician.
3. Don't let members of the family gather around the technician while he is working with the tube exposed.
4. Request the technician who has replaced a picture tube to put it in its protective container immediately and to take it with him when he goes.
5. Don't clean or dust inside the set. The technician should do that when he services it.

A TABLE-SIZE MODEL



Courtesy Radio Corporation of America

A new table model electron microscope that magnifies 5,000 times. While not as powerful as larger models, its cost will be only about one third as much.

ULTRASONIC MUTATIONS

Plant mutations similar to those caused by atomic radiation are caused by exposure to ultrasonic radiation. In experiments described by Professor Raymond H. Wallace of the University of Connecticut it was found that exposing plants to such radiation for 1 to 25 seconds will cause a wide variation in the seedlings of the plant.

The radiation does not affect the parent plant, but its children and grandchildren have unusual leaf and flower forms, greater or lesser vigor, and changed color or size. In some lines the mutation disappears after the fourth or fifth generation is reached; in others they do not appear in the first or second generation but appear in later generations.

THAT SPEEDY C-R SPOT

Here is an interesting point not often realized even by engineers:

Let's look at an average receiver—having a 10-inch cathode-ray tube. What you see on its 8½ x 6½-inch face—the screen—is an image "painted" by an electron ray. The ray swings backward and forward 15,750 times each second, from top to bottom of the screen. This speed is so great that you see only the result—the television image.

Now, the electron ray travels a distance of 8½ inches across the screen with each swing. It does so 15,750 times a second. Therefore, the ray travels 8½ times 945,000 or 8,032,500 inches per minute. That is 126.77 miles. In 1 hour the ray travels 7,606 miles or almost one-third the circumference of the earth!

www.americanradiohistory.com

TV EYESTRAIN

"Television does not harm the eyes," declared Dr. Carl F. Shepard, Chicago optometrist, speaking at the 52nd annual meeting of the American Optometric Association. But he added that it may bring out visual problems that otherwise might not have been discovered until later; television makes people conscious of problems that already needed attention.

The American Optometric Association has issued a list of suggestions for added pleasure and visual comfort when viewing television:

1. Make sure your set is properly installed, especially the antenna, for clearest possible reception.
2. In tuning, adjust the contrast setting before turning up the picture to the desired brilliance. Strike a comfortable balance between steadiness of image and brilliance. An unsteady image or too much light, or both, will cause visual discomfort.
3. Avoid both intense darkness and bright light in the room. A mild indirect light is preferable.
4. Do not wear sunglasses for televiewing because they adapt the vision to unnatural conditions.
5. Avoid excessively long periods of close concentration on the screen.
6. Do not sit too close to the screen. Usually a distance of 6 to 12 feet from the typical home receiver will be least tiring.
7. In case of discomfort, have your vision examined by a specialist and follow his advice. Many older persons who wear bifocals may find neither segment suited to television. They may be helped by special lenses prescribed for the proper distance.

SMART SERVICE CONTEST

To improve shop appearance, personnel neatness and customer relations, the British Columbia chapter of the Radio Electronic Technicians Association has announced an annual competition for the smartest service shop. The cooperation of jobbers in the area has made possible awards of a shield for the best shop in the province as a whole, and certificates and $25 cash awards for each of the four areas into which the province will be divided.

Awards will be based on general appearance of the shop, neatness of personnel and service areas, and customer relations. No distinction will be made between large and small shops, so the smallest shop has as good a chance as the largest. The judges will be a committee of RETA and Jobbers Association members, and judging will be based on reports sent in by impartial observers. It is hoped that the first awards will be given in June 1951.

1750-KC DISASTER NETWORK

Disaster chain to facilitate communications during such national emergencies as floods, earthquakes, or armed attack is being set up by the Federal Communications Commission. Several thousand hams, along with commercial broadcasting stations and armed forces outlets will be licensed on the 1750- to 1800-kc emergency band. The network will be designed to operate on either a local or a nation-wide basis.

TECH-MASTER TELEVISION

De Luxe KITS

from 19 inch to 10 inch with keyed AGC

TECH-MASTER KITS are acknowledged by the radio industry as the finest for quality and performance. Avoid the danger of buying untested brands . . . insist on TECH-MASTER . . . indisputably the finest of them all. All components are factory mounted. Easy-to-follow instructions assure perfect performance in comparatively short time.



TECH-MASTER TV ACCESSORY KITS

BOOSTER

KEYED A.G.C. CIRCUIT for 630-Type chassis.

"Hi-Sweep" VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER





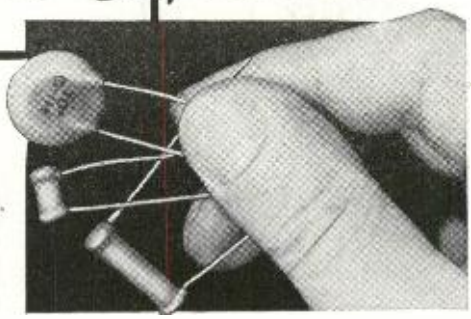


Write Dept. RE for literature on complete TECH-MASTER line of Kits.

TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS CO.
443-445 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

More leading engineers and technicians have built Tech-Master for their own use than any other Television Kit.

Hi-Q Ceramic Capacitors



● For the best in ceramic capacitors, it's the well-known Hi-Q line now available through your Aerovox jobber. You can buy one or more units of any kind at any time. Available in several types—disc, tubular, stand-off, feed-thru, high-voltage, and zero temperature coefficient.

Hi-Q components are better four ways: (1) Precision. (2) Uniformity. (3) Reliability. (4) Miniaturization. Widely used in today's TV receivers.

See Your Jobber . . .

He now stocks those Hi-Q ceramic capacitors for your convenience. Ask your local Aerovox distributor for latest catalog listing these and other new capacitor types.

AEROVOX capacitors

CAPACITORS • VIBRATORS • TEST INSTRUMENTS

For Radio-Electronic and Industrial Applications

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • Sales Offices in All Principal Cities
Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Buy—

TROUBLEPROOF TELEVISION

THE 630 TV WILL WORK WHERE OTHERS FAIL!

Own the Television Set preferred by more Radio and Television Engineers than any other TV set ever made!

THE ADVANCED CLASSIC 630 TV CHASSIS

With the latest 1950 improvements the 630 TV will out-perform all other makes in every way. The 30 plus tube circuit should not be compared to the cheaply designed 24 tube sets now being sold.

• **Greater Brilliance**

Assured by the new 14-16 KV power supply.

• **Flicker-Free Reception**

Assured by the new Keyed AGC circuit—no fading or tearing of the picture due to airplanes, noise, or other interference.

• **Greater Sensitivity**

Assured by the new Standard Tuner, which has a pentode RF amplifier and acts like a built-in High Gain Television Booster on all channels! The advanced 630 chassis will operate where most other sets fail, giving good performance in fringe Areas, and in noisy or weak locations.

• **Larger—Clearer Pictures—for 16" or 19" tubes**

Assured by advanced circuits. Sufficient drive is available to easily accommodate a 19" tube.

• **Trouble-Free Performance**

Assured by use of the finest materials such as molded condensers, overrated resistors, RCA designed coils and transformers, etc.

• **RMA Guarantee**

Free replacement of defective parts or tubes within 90 day period. Picture tube guaranteed fully for an entire year at no extra charge!

PRICE COMPLETE LESS PICTURE TUBE (Price effective Sept. 1) **$159.50**

EXTRA CLEAR PICTURE TUBES
Standard Brands

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE	PRICE
16" Black Face (round)	$39.50
16" Rectangular (black)	39.50
19" Black Face	69.00

DE LUXE TELEVISION CABINETS

Beautifully designed to match the 630 chassis without any cutting or drilling. Solidly constructed like the finest furniture with a satiny piano finish. Shipped complete with mask and protective glass window.

16" Table Model—Mahogany or Walnut Price **$42.50**

16" Consolette—Mahogony or Walnut Price **$44.95**

DUAL SPEED AC/DC PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS

These units were manufactured for the United States Government. Used, but reconditioned for resale at a sensationally low price.

The motors are of the dual speed type—33-1/3 and 78 RPM with fully adjustable speed control and will operate on either 110 Volts AC or DC. No noisy inverters required for DC use. Smooth silent operation.

Cabinets are solidly constructed for portable use and are covered with attractive leatherette. Complete with an electrodynamic loudspeaker, built-in pickup and amplifier, just plug-in and play.

Priced Ridiculously Low While They Last—Only **$16.95**

SURPLUS 3 TUBE AMPLIFIER WITH LOUDSPEAKER— only $3.95

Complete with 3 tubes—ready to play—110 volts AC/DC. Uses 1-6C6; 1-43; and 1-25Z5 tubes and an electrodynamic loudspeaker. Has ear-phone plug-in jack and volume and tone controls.

Satisfaction guaranteed on all merchandise.
All prices F.O.B. New York City
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG C-10

RADIO DEALERS SUPPLY CO.

154 Greenwich St. New York 6, N. Y.

FREDDIE GETS FIRST LEGS

Freddie is learning to walk! The Arkansas radio technician's two-year-old son, born without arms or legs, has already learned to balance himself on his first pair of simple "stumpies." Now he is being trained to use them in walking—a feat doubly difficult as he has no arms and cannot use crutches.



George Van Photo

Freddie tries to take his first steps.

The expense for Freddie's treatment is being borne by his numerous friends and sympathizers, not the least of whom are the readers of RADIO-ELECTRONICS, who have already contributed $2725.51 toward Freddie's complete rehabilitation. A trust fund has been set up so that not only his immediate needs are covered but money is being set aside to supply him with arms and the training to use them, and to replace his present "stumpies" with longer and more usable legs as he grows bigger and able to walk better.

The generosity of our readers will make it possible for this Arkansas radioman's child to become a normal and useful member of society. Each contribution is a mighty step in that direction. No amount is too large or too small! *Make all checks, money orders, etc., payable to Herschel Thomason.* Please address all your letters to:

Help-Freddie-Walk-Fund
% RADIO-ELECTRONICS
25 West Broadway
New York 7, N. Y.

Balance as of July 24	$2,435.01
New Contributions:	
Anonymous—Los Angeles, Calif.	$10.00
Anonymous—Baltimore, Md.	2.00
Anonymous—Syracuse, N.Y.	5.00
Blair County Association of Radio Service Engineers—Altoona, Pa.	10.00
Edward J. Blatt—St. Petersburg, Fla.	3.00

7 HARD TO GET ITEMS AT BIG SAVINGS TO YOU

AMAZING BLACK LIGHT



250-watt ultra-violet light source. Makes fluorescent articles glow in the dark. Fits any lamp socket. For experimenting, entertaining, unusual lighting effects. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.
ITEM NO. 87 A SAVING AT **$2.45**

LITTLE GIANT MAGNET



Lightweight 4 oz. ALNICO permanent magnet. 1¾" x 1½". Lifts more than 20 TIMES ITS OWN WEIGHT! Ideal for hobbyists, experimenters. Shipping weight ¾ lbs.
ITEM NO. 159 BIG VALUE AT **$1.50**

POWERFUL ALL PURPOSE MOTOR



Sturdy shaded pole A.C. induction motor. 15 watts, 3000 rpm. 3"x2"x1¾"; 4 mounting studs; ⅞" shaft, 3/16" diameter; 110-120 volts. 50-60 cycles. A.C. only. When geared down, this unit can operate an 18" turntable with a 200 lb. dead weight. Use it for fans, displays, timers and many other practical purposes. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.
ITEM NO. 147 UNUSUAL BUY **$2.45**

WATTHOUR METER



Leading makes — completely overhauled, ready for service. 100-110 volts, 40 cycles, 2-wire A.C., 5 amp. Heavy metal case 8½" x 6¼" x 5". Easy to install. Shipping weight 14 lbs.
ITEM NO. 33 NOW ONLY **$4.50**

WESTERN ELECTRIC BREAST MIKE



Lightweight 1 lb. carbon microphone. Aircraft type. Breastplate mounting, adjustable 2-way swivel. Easily fastened straps. For home broadcasts, communications etc. Complete with 6 foot cord, hard rubber plug. Sherodized plate, non-rusting finish. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.
ITEM NO. 152 NEW LOW PRICE **$1.10**

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS



Genuine transmitters made by Kellogg, Western Electric, Stromberg Carlson. Work on two dry cells. For P.A. systems, intercoms, other practical uses. Shipping weight 1 lb.
ITEM 160 REAL VALUE **$2.45**

250 POWER TELESCOPE LENS KIT



Make your own high powered 6 ft. telescope! Kit contains 3" diam., 75" focal length, ground and polished objective lens and necessary eye pieces. Magnifies 50x to 250x. Full instructions. Ship. wt. 1 lb.
ITEM NO. 123 YOU SAVE AT **$2.95**

HUDSON SPECIALTIES CO.
40 West Broadway, Dept. RE-10-50
New York 7, N. Y.

I am enclosing full remittance for items circled below. Shipping charges included.

OR, my deposit of $..... Ship balance C.O.D. MINIMUM C.O.D. ORDER $5.00.

C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED ONLY WITH 20% DEPOSIT INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES.

Circle items wanted

87 159 147 33 152 160 123

Name.....
Please Print Clearly

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

George J. Burza—Alhambra, Calif. . .	5.00
P. J. C.—Seattle, Wash.	5.00
Michael D'Alesio—Hackensack, N. J. .	2.00
John B. Dewey—Florence, Mass.	1.00
Ellsworth J. Emerick—Cumberland, Md.	1.00
Timothy and Bambi Gray—Middletown, N. Y.	2.00
R. L. Halliburton—Arlington, Va. . . .	1.00
Commdr. J. F. B. Johnston—San Francisco, Calif.	3.00
H. C. Matzinger—Wyandotte, Mich. .	2.00
Victor H. Meyer—Brooklyn, N. Y. . . .	10.00
J. Nehring—Copiague, N. Y.	5.00
Frank E. Olsson—Guam City, Guam . .	10.00
Pace's Radio Service—Vicksburg, Miss.	5.00
Philadelpha Radio Service Men's Association—Philadelpha, Pa.	100.00
Radio Maintenance Drs.—Los Angeles, Calif.	5.00
Radio Shop, Topeka Trade School—Topeka, Kansas	7.00
Norwood Richardson, Woodbury, N. J.	1.00
Lowell Russell—Toledo, Ohio	2.50
John G. Trainor—College Point, N. Y.	5.00
Neil J. Trotta—Brooklyn, N. Y.	5.00
Adolph J. Uryniak—Utica, N. Y.	2.00
Employees of WABD—New York, N. Y.	71.00
W2HCJ—Watertown, N. Y.	10.00
Total to Aug. 22 . . . . . .$2725.51	

RADIO TUBULAR CONDENSERS

		Per Hundred
.001	600 V	$ 4.40
.002	600 V	4.60
.005	600 V	4.95
.01	600 V	5.10
.02	600 V	5.30
.05	600 V	5.95
.1	600 V	7.95
		Each
.25	600 V	.14
.5	600 V	.19
20	150 V	.29
20/20	150 V	.39
30	150 V	.39
40/40/20	150 V-25V	.58
50/30	150 V	.58
8	450 V	.36
16	450 V	.46
16/16	450 V	.67
20	450 V	.48
30	450 V	.59
40	450 V	.76
80	450 V	.98
.0005	1700 V	.15
.008	1700 V	.17
.01	1700 V	.19
.02	1700 V	.21

TV TUBULAR CONDENSERS 85°C

		Each
.005	400 V	.07
.01	400 V	.09
.015	400 V	.11
.05	400 V	.12
.1	400 V	.14
.25	400 V	.21
.002	600 V	.09
.0025	600 V	.09
.004	600 V	.11
.005	600 V	.11

50¢ BOTTLE PHILCO FURNITURE POLISH	$ .09
$ 5.00 SAPPHIRE PHONOGRAPH NEEDLE	.79
ONE POUND ECONOMY ROSIN SOLDER	.59
ONE POUND DELUXE ROSIN SOLDER	.69
$ 3.95 SOLDERING IRON, 100 watts	1.98
PHONOGRAPH AMPLIFIER, including 3 tubes	4.87
WEBSTER 3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER	29.49
G.I. 3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER	29.49
FAMOUS MAKE PHONO MOTOR, incl. T.T.	3.78
3-SPEED PHONO MOTOR, incl. Turntable	6.24
FAMOUS MAKE PICK-UP, complete	2.97
REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE	1.95
UNIVERSAL PICK-UP, 78, 45, 33⅓, complete	5.97
ASTATIC CRYSTAL STAND MIKE, complete	5.98
GRILL CLOTH, brown or gold, 14" x 13"	.49
GRILL CLOTH, brown or gold, 36" x 23"	1.47
BROOKS INVERTER, DC to AC, 110V-50W	8.95
6 FOOT LINE CORD, including plug	.17
UL APPROVED 8' LINE CORD, incl. plug	.22
APPROVED ZIP CORD, 18 gauge, 500 feet	6.89
TWIN LEAD-IN, Economy, 300 ohms, 100'	1.59
TWIN LEAD-IN, Economy, 300 ohms, 500'	6.87
TWIN LEAD-IN, Deluxe, 300 ohms, 100'	1.95
TWIN LEAD-IN, Deluxe, 300 ohms, 500'	8.97
RG59U CO-AXIAL CABLE, 72 ohms, 100'	3.98
RG59U CO-AXIAL CABLE, 72 ohms, 500'	18.86
POPULAR TYPE TOGGLE SWITCH, SPST	.19
POPULAR TYPE TOGGLE SWITCH, DPST	.29
POPULAR TYPE TOGGLE SWITCH, DPDT	.39
SELENIUM RECTIFIER, 75 mills	.59
SELENIUM RECTIFIER, 100 mills	.69
RESISTANCE CORD, 150 ohms	.39
VARIABLE CONDENSER, 2 gang, 460/162 mmfd	.89
VARIABLE CONDENSER, 2 gang FM 88 to 108 mc	.98
AC-DC OVAL ANTENNA LOOPS	.39
AC-DC ANTENNA HANK, 15' on spool	.17
OSCILLATOR COIL, 456 KC	.18
IF TRANSFORMER, 456 KC, output or input	.59
AC-DC CHOKE, 50 mills, 10 henrys	.49
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (50L6, 35L6, 25L6)	.59
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (6V6, 6K6)	.69
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER (6L6)	.98

BROOKS RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. 84 Vesey St., Dept. A New York 7, N. Y.

BIG MONEY IN RADIO and TELEVISION NOW!

See COYNE'S Brand New 5 Volume Set

APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION

FREE!



Here is a BRAND NEW Set of books written for men who want to "go places" in TELEVISION and RADIO . . . men who know how much a PRACTICAL working knowledge helps to get the BIG MONEY. Over 1500 pages, 5000 subjects of the latest Radio and Television "know how" . . . easy to understand with hundreds of crystal-clear illustrations. It's ALL here! EVEN COLOR TELEVISION AND UHF. How to install, service, align, balance ALL radio and TV sets . . . how to use new and old testing instruments for TV service . . . latest data on adapters, converters and more, more, MORE. You name it and COYNE'S GOT IT, in this amazing new money-making 5-Volume Radio-Television Library.

Color Television Is Here!

Set contains most complete section ever published on Color Television and UHF, adapters and converters. FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND PRINTED IN 4 COLORS.

PRACTICAL! CLEAR! COMPLETE! 5 fact-packed volumes — 1000 illustrations and diagrams with step-by-step photographs which "break down" the equipment to show what makes it "tick". Up-to-the-minute, complete, easy to follow.

Act Now and Get FREE Book

Now you can see these new Coyne books for 7 days without cost and get Coyne's book of 150 Radio and Television Diagrams FREE. It's free just for examining the new 5-Volume Set. Full details of this sensational Coyne "prove it" offer are given below. Mail the coupon at once.

SEND COUPON—SEE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS

You must SEE these new books to know how easy it is to prepare for the big jobs in radio and television. Here's our special offer:—we'll send the complete 5-volume set for your 7-Day FREE Examination. And with it, we'll include our valuable, new guide for all radiomen, "150 New Radio-Television Diagrams Explained," absolutely FREE! If you keep the 5-volume Set all you pay is $3.00 within 7 days after the books arrive and $3.00 per month until $16.50 plus postage is paid—or you can pay $15.00 cash. If you don't want the set, return it and you OWE NOTHING. But either way you keep the Radio and Television Diagrams Book as a gift. That book is ABSOLUTELY FREE.



SEND NO MONEY Coupon is just a request to see Set free and get FREE BOOK. Offer limited—act now.

COYNE Electrical and Television-Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. AO-T1, Chicago 12, Ill.

Mail This Coupon NOW

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. AO-T1, Chicago 12, Ill.

O.K. Send me postpaid, your new 5-volume set, "Applied Practical Radio-Television", on 7 days Free Trial per your offer. Be sure to include as a gift the book of 150 Radio-Television Diagrams absolutely FREE.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Where employed_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

MARK II TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER
Ideal for mobile or stationary use. 15 Tube Set transmits and receives 2 to 8 MC. Phone, CW and MCW 25 Watt Master Oscillator Control. Transmits and receives 240 MC. Phone. Also an intercommunicating set. Comes complete with 15 Tubes, Headset, Micro., Antennas, Control Box 12/24 Volt Power Supply, and instructions—ready to operate. Set size: 27"x10"x13¼". Price USED (TESTED): $39.50
Available—All Parts and Accessories for Mark II Sets

BC-223 TRANSMITTER and SPARE PARTS
30 Watt Transmitter with crystal or MO control on four pre-selected channels, 2000 to 5250 KC., by use of three plug-in coils. Five Tubes: two 801 & three 46. With TU-17 Tuning Unit 2000 to 3000 KC. and Cable, less mtg. Used: **$19.95**
OPERATING MANUAL for BC-223 ..... $2.00
SPARE TUBE KIT for BC-223—Contains 5 spare tubes in metal box. Price $4.95
TUNING UNITS: TU-17—2 to 3 MC.; TU-18—3 to 4.5 MC.; TU-25—4.5 to 5.2 MC.
NEW: $3.50 Ea. USED: $2.50 Ea.
PE-125 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY for BC-223 Transmitter. 12/24 Volt input; output 500 Volt 150 MA. Price ..... NEW: $9.95
MOUNTING for PE-125 ..... 1.50
SPARE VIBRATOR & TUBE KIT. For PE-125—Contains 2 spare tubes, 2 spare vibrators and fuses in metal box. Price $4.95
CABLE only—Transmitter to Power Supply 1.75

BLOWER 115 Volt 60 cycle Blower, approx. 100 Cubic Ft. Dis. 3¼" intake, 2" outlet. Motor size: 3⅛" x 3". 1525 RPM. Complete with mounting bracket. Govt. surplus. Brand New and Boxed. Order No. RE-3604 ..... **$7.95**
FAN OR BLOWER MOTOR—110 Volts. 1550 RPM. Motor size: 3" x 3". Shaft size: 3/16" x 1" $3.95
AC ELECTRIC MOTOR—110 V. 60 cycle ball bearing motor, approx. 3500 RPM. 1/25 HP. Shaft size: 3/16" x ⅝". Motor size: 7" x 4". Ideal for models, fans, etc. Converted from Govt. surplus. Only $3.00

WHIP ANTENNA—MAST BASES, INSULATED:
MP-132—1" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11½". Wt. 2¾ lbs. Price ..... $3.9.
MP-22—Spring action direction of bracket. 4" x 6" mounting. Price $2.9
MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:
Tubular steel, copper coated, painted. 3 foot sections screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Any section ..... 50e Ea
Sections MS-54 or MS-55 (Larger than MS-53) 75e Ea
BAG BG-56 f/carrying 5 mast sections 50e



¾ RPM ANTENNA ROTATOR MOTOR
High torque, reversible motor—operates directly from 110 Volt 60 cycle by use of condenser. Light weight, quiet running, ruggedly built, positive stop, easily mounted. Normally operates from 110 V 400 cycle. Complete, with instructions ..... New: $4.95
10 MFD 400 Volt Cond., $1.00; SPST Momentary Switch, 35c; DPDT Momentary Switch, 75c; Resistor, 100 ohm 25 Watt 50c; 4 Wire Cable, 5c per Ft.
COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS: Motor, Cond., SPST Switch, and Resistor $5.95

COMMAND RECEIVERS AND TRANSMITTERS:

		USED:	NEW:
BC-1206C	Receiver—200-400 KC.	$ 5.95	
BC-453	Receiver—190-550 KC.	11.95	
BC-454	Receiver—3 to 6 MC.	5.95	$ 7.95
BC-455	Receiver 6 to 9.1 MC.	6.95	
BC-457	Transmitter—4 to 5.3 MC.	5.95	$ 8.95
BC-458	Transmitters—5.3 to 7 MC.	5.95	8.95

OPERATING MANUALS:

BC-375	$2.00	SCR-508	$2.00
MARK II B 19	2.00	SCR-522	5.00
BC-223	2.00	SCR-183	2.00

DYNAMOTORS:

INPUT:	OUTPUT:	STOCK NO.	PRICE
9 V. DC	450 V. 60 MA.	DM-9450	
@ 6 V. DC	275 V. 50 MA.	w/Blower	$3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	440 V. 200 MA. & 220 V. 100 MA.	D-104	9.95
12 V. DC	600 V. 300 MA.	BD-86	7.95
12 V. DC	330 V. 150 MA.	BD-87	5.95
12 V. DC	375 V. 150 MA.	BD-83	6.95
12 V. DC	1000 V. 300 MA.	BD-77	7.95
12 or 24 V. DC	275 V. 110 MA.	USA/0516	3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	500 V. 50 MA.	USA/0515	2.95
@ 6 V. DC	240 V. 50 MA.		

BC-645-A TRANSCEIVER
15 Tube Transceiver, ideal for conversion to 460 MC. Citizens Band. Frequency coverage 435 to 500 MC. With conversion instructions — New and Boxed. BC-645-A **$14.95**

TRANSFORMERS—110 Volt 60 cycle Primaries:
Sec. 12 V. 1 amp. ... $1.50 Sec. 24 V. 2 amps. $2.25
Sec. 24 V. 1 amp. ... 1.95 Sec. 24 V. .5 amp. 1.50
Sec. 36 V. 2.5 amps 2.95 Sec. 24 V. 4½ amps 3.95
Sec. 14-14 or 28 V. 7½ or 15 amps. 5.50

Address Dept. RE • Prices F.O.B., Lima, Ohio • 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s • Minimum Order $2.00

FAIR RADIO SALES 132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

Radio Thirty-Five Years Ago
In Gernsback Publications

HUGO GERNSBACK
Founder

Modern Electrics	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931
Wireless Association of America	1908

Some of the larger libraries still have copies of ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER on file for interested readers.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
OCTOBER 1916

The Feminine Wireless Amateur
Intensifying Radio Signals with Radium
President Wilson Opens Centennial by Radio, by W. H. Kirwan
Some Interesting New Radio Apparatus
New System of Radio Telephony
Novel Radio Apparatus
Lead-in of the Eiffel Tower
Rotary Spark Gaps
Hints on the Crystaloi Detector, by Erney T. Tugene
An Inexpensive High-Frequency Alternator for Testing Crystal Detectors, by Raymond Francis Yates

---

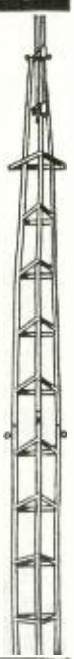
Canadian radio service technicians held a national convention in July. The Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia Radio Electronic Technicians Associations were represented.

midway
NEW YORK'S MOST CONVENIENTLY LOCATED
RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE
For your satisfaction, **Harry Diamond, Sol Sterman W2JWX, and Harold Kahn** who have served you for many years, want you to know that Midway is under their personal supervision. Their record in the past is your guarantee of the finest quality, service and savings now and always.

SPECIAL **INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!**
16DP4
16" Round Glass Cathode Ray Tube
FIRST QUALITY
$24.95
Standard RMA Guarantee

Quantity Limited
Complete Stocks • All Standard Makes
Immediate Delivery • Lowest Prices
Send for your free illustrated brochure Today!
midway RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
60 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y. MU 7-5053

LEARN
Television -Radio OR Electricity
IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF **COYNE**
COYNE 51st YEAR
TRAIN QUICKLY! OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL of ITS KIND in U.S.
2 Opportunity Fields
Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Our 51st Year! Get quick, practical training in TELEVISION-RADIO or ELECTRICITY. G I Approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. Mail Coupon Today for complete details.
NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES!
You learn on real, full-size equipment, not by mail. Finest staff of trained instructors to help you get ready quickly for a better job, a fine future.
FREE BOOKS Clip coupon for big illustrated Coyne book on either TELEVISION-RADIO or ELECTRICITY. Both books sent FREE if you wish. No obligation; no salesman will call. Act NOW!
B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE Electrical & Television-Radio School,
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 70-81H
Send FREE BOOK and full details on:
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY STATE

FOR BETTER TOWERS AT LOWER COST!
Ask about AERO

• **COST LESS**
Because Aero Towers are aircraft-designed, lower manufacturing costs offer you a lower price. Lower weight and lower shipping costs are passed on as savings to you.
• **LAST LONGER**
Cooted INSIDE and OUT. DIP-COATED process keeps Aero Towers Bright and new. Rust resistant. Will not brown.
• **EASY TO CLIMB AND SERVICE**
Strong electric aircraft welds at EACH joint (not just one or two) prevents sway. Provides sturdy, safe, ladder-like cross members.
• **QUICKER TO INSTALL**
Aircraft precision tolerances assure accurate fit of components. Light and easy to erect. Strong durability assures customer satisfaction.
Jobber Territories Open
Dealers—Write for FREE booklet
AERO TOWER DIVISION
Knepper Aircraft Service
1018 Linden Street
Allentown, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONIC LITERATURE

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, and periodicals are available to you if you write to us on your letterhead (do not use postcards) and request them by number. Send coin or stamps where cash is required. We will forward the request to the manufacturers, who in turn will send the literature directly to you. This offer void after six months.

OC-1—TV CATALOG, REPLACEMENT GUIDE

The Seventh edition of the Stancor Television Catalog and replacement Guide lists complete specifications and list prices of all Stancor transformers and related components for television replacement or conversion. Indexed for use in 618 TV chassis and receiver models by 64 different manufacturers. —*Gratis*

OC-2—HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

A 6-page folder issued by University Loudspeakers, Inc., describing cone speakers, tweeters, tweeter adapters, cross-over networks and coaxial speaker systems. Includes installation instructions for each item listed in the folder.—*Gratis*

OC-3—LOUDSPEAKERS

A 10-page catalog issued by Racon Electric Co., describing their line of mostly heavy-duty, all-weather speakers, drivers, reentrant and straight trumpets, cobra-type and paging speakers.—*Gratis*

OC-4—POWER POINTS

A magazine published by Onan & Sons Inc., largely devoted to articles describing interesting and unusual applications of electric plants.—*Gratis*

OC-5—C-D POWERCONS

Cornell-Dubilier's catalog No. 410 on its line of Powercon vibrator convertors also contains a number of pages of explanatory material and is described by the publisher as a combination catalog and manual.—*Gratis*

OC-6—TV PICTURE TUBE GUIDE

An 11 x 24-inch folder issued by National Union, provided with punched holes for wall hanging. It lists most of the existing television tubes, with dimensions and basing diagrams.—*Gratis*

OC-7—ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

A catalog issued by the JFD Manufacturing Co., describing its line of antennas, mounts, screw eyes and other accessories. The number of small accessories and variety of TV antenna hardware are impressive.—*Gratis*

OC-8—MICROPHONE CATALOG

A complete line of microphones is described in a 23-page catalog issued by the Electro-Voice company. Also included are several phono pickups and technical information on the operation of various types of microphones. A chart in the front cover is a guide for selecting the correct microphone for any particular purpose.—*Gratis*

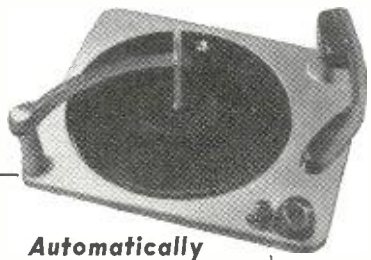


ARE TUBE AND PART SHORTAGES PUTTING YOU BEHIND THE EIGHTBALL?

SENCO STOCKS are XTRA HIGH PRICES XTRA LOW!

You'd Expect to Pay Much More for this Precision Engineered

3 SPEED VM Tri-O-Matic RECORD CHANGER



Automatically Plays

- All Records
- All Speeds
- All Sizes
- One Arm
- One Cartridge

Automatically plays ten 12" Standard or Long Playing Records. Twelve 10" Standard or Long Playing Records; twelve 7" 33⅓ r.p.m. or twelve 45 r.p.m. records. Plays any assortment of same speed 10" and 12" records intermixed.

SENCO LOW PRICE $27.95



FREE!

NEW 1950 SENCO RECEIVING TUBE BASING DIAGRAM CHART



Over 230 Basing Diagrams, covering 600 Tube Types. Invaluable to the Service Technician and Amateur. This is Senco's way of saying thank you to old customers and new ones.

NOTHING TO BUY—FILL IN COUPON—MAIL TODAY!

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE ....

BRAND NEW IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TUBES INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED GUARANTEED

SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT OFFER. Order 25 or More Assorted Tubes and Deduct 5c from the Price of Each Tube.

45¢ Ea.
1A3, 1V, 2A6, 2A7, 2X2, 6C4, 6N4, 6SD7, 6SH7, 6U7, 12A6, 12A8, 12J5, 12K7, 12K8, 12Q7, 12SH7, 24A, 26, 27, 32, 35/51, 39/44, 57, 76, 77, 78, 85, VR53

55¢ Ea.
01A, 1B5, 1T5, 1U4, 1U5, 2A5, 2B7, 2S-45, 5T3, 6AT6, 6BA6, 6BE6, 6D7, 6F5, 6G6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J7, 6K5, 6K7, 6P5, 6SA7, 6SF5, 6SF7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 6SR7, 6SS7, 6V5, 6X5, 12AU6, 12F5, 12SF7, 12SJ7, 12SR7, 12Z3, 31, 32L7, 34, 35Z4, 38, 41, 43, 46, 53, 56, 58, 80, 6K6, 6X4, 25Z6

65¢ Ea.
1A5, 1BP4, 1C6, 1C7, 1D5, 1D7, 1D8, 1E7, 1F4, 1F5, 1G4, 1G5, 1G6, 1H4, 1H6, 1J6, 1L4, 1P5, 1R4, 1R5, 1S4, 1S5, 3Q4, 3S4, 3V4, 4A6, 5W4, 5Y4, 6A6, 6A8, 6AC5, 6AD7, 6AE6, 6AL5, 6AR5, 6B6, 6B7, 6B8, 6BH6, 6C5, 6C7, 6E7, 6F6, 6F8, 6K8, 6L5, 6SC7, 6SJ7, 6T7, 7A4, 7B6, 7E5, 7K7, 7Y4, 12AT6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12SA7, 12SF5, 12SG7, 12SK7, 12SL7, 12SN7, 12SQ7, 14B6, 14H7, 19T8, 25A6, 35B5, 35W4, 35Y4, 35Z5, 35Z6, 42, 45Z5, 47, 49, 50C5, 50Y6, 59, 71A, 75, 81, 84, 89, 117Z3, 2051, 25L6, 50B5, 6AB4, 6AS5, 6BJ6, 6V6

75¢ Ea.
0Z4, 1C5, 1H5, 1T4, 350B, 5U4, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6AB5, 6AU6, 6B4, 6BF6, 6D6, 6J8, 6Q7, 6W4, 6SL7, 6U5, 6V7, 6Y6, 7A5, 7A6, 7A7, 7C5, 7E7, 7F7, 7H7, 7L7, 7N7, 7Q7, 7S7, 7V7, 14A7, 14Q7, 14R7, 22, 25Z5, 35L6, 50L6, 70L7, 82

85¢ Ea.
1LA4, 1LA6, 1LB4, 1LC5, 1LC6, 1LD5, 1LE3, 1LN5, 2A3, 6A3, 6A7, 6AB7, 6AG5, 6BQ6, 6CB6, 6E5, 6R6, 6SN7, 7AG7, 35A5, 55, 117Z6

99¢ Ea.
1B3, 5V4, 6AC7, 6AK5, 6J6, 6L6, 12AT7, 50A5, 83V, 117L7

$1.39 Ea.
6BG6, 12AU7, 12AX7

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS ALL ALNICO V

	Each	Lots of 5 Each
2" P.M.	$1.31	$1.21
3" P.M.—.68 oz.	1.09	1.05
3" P.M.—1.47 oz.	1.25	1.15
4" P.M.	1.09	1.05
4" P.M.—1.47 oz.	1.25	1.15
4" x 6" P.M.	1.79	1.69
5" P.M.—1 oz.	1.09	1.05
5" P.M.—1.47 oz.	1.25	1.15
5" x 7" P.M.—1.47 oz.	2.23	2.13
5" x 7" P.M.—2.15 oz.	2.68	2.58
5" x 7" P.M.—3.16 oz.	3.06	2.96
6" P.M.—1.47 oz.	1.65	1.55
8" P.M.	2.29	2.19

Minimum Order $2.50: Send 25% deposit for all C.O.D. shipments. Include sufficient postage—excess will be refunded. Orders without postage will be shipped express collect. All prices F.O.B. New York City.

Radio Men Who Know SAVE AT SENCO Write for FREE "SPECIALS OF THE MONTH BULLETIN"

SENCO RADIO, INC., Dept. Z, 73 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Tel: BEeckman 3-6498

www.americanradiohistory.com

OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

Heath Company
Benton Harbor, Mich.

The new Heathkit oscilloscope kit model O-6 has some added features to make it more useful for television repair.

A synchronizing circuit operates on either positive or negative peaks of the input signal to better lock in TV signals as they appear in the various stages of a television receiver. Steep wavefronts encountered in TV alignment are easily handled by this scope.

The multivibrator type sweep circuit covers from 15 cycles to over 100,000 cycles, and both vertical and horizontal deflection plates are operated in push-pull by high gain pentodes. A step-attenuated frequency - compensated vertical input amplifier circuit permits examination of nonsinusoidal and high harmonic content input signals.



Other new features include a d.c. amplifier arrangement, a specially designed power transformer which has a greatly reduced external electromagnetic field, and an improved Allegheny Ludlum metal C-R tube shield.

The kit comes complete with a punched and formed chassis, all parts and tubes including the C-R tube, an aluminum cabinet with crackle finish, and a detailed instruction manual with a step-by-step wiring description, pictorials, and photoprints.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Centralab Div.
Milwaukee, Wisc.

Ceramic flat-plate capacitors with higher capacitance are now made available. Their unusual thinness makes them useful for many special applications and they are available in .02, .05 and .1 μf, all rated at 600 working volts d.c.

Centralab now also has ceramic Min-Kaps, which are lower voltage flat-

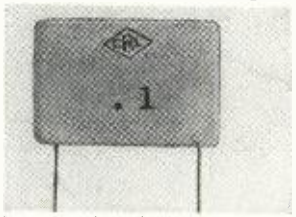
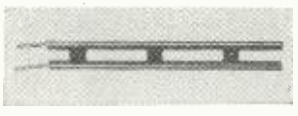


plate capacitors for miniature applications where space is at a premium. The Min-Kaps are rated at 150 working volts d.c. and are flash-tested at 300 volts. Capacitance tolerances are maintained from 10° to 50° C. These units are insulated with a phenolic coating and have 1¾-inch No. 26 tinned copper leads. Their size is 17/32 x 7/32 x 7/64 inch.

LOW-LOSS LEAD-IN

Don Good, Inc.
South Pasadena, Cal.

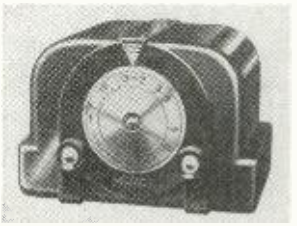
The Goodline Airlead is a ribbon line with 80% of the dielectric web between the wires removed to reduce losses in the dielectric. Its impedance is 300 ohms. Its two 7 x 28 conductors are insulated with weather resistant polyethylene. Nominal dimensions of the twin-lead are .375 x .083 inches.



TV BOOSTERS

Astatic Corp.
Conneaut, Ohio

Two new boosters for TV and FM bring the total Astatic line up to four. The new models, the BT-1 and the BT-2,



both use the Mallory Inductuner for continuous one-knob tuning through both TV and FM bands. They have a single 6AK5 with a selenium rectifier and provision for either 72- or 300-ohm input and output impedance. They present no shock hazard to the user and have an on-off switch for easy cutting in and out of the circuit.

The BT-1 is encased in a metal cabinet of simple design with a mahogany woodgrain finish and gold dial facing and numerals. The BT-2, shown in the photo, is slightly higher priced and comes in a modernistic dark brown plastic cabinet. The entire dial revolves below a fixed pointer and a recessed pilot light shows if the booster is on or off.

LINEARITY GENERATOR

Approved Electronic Instrument Corp. New York, N. Y.

The model A-470 is a crystal-controlled linearity pattern generator for adjusting TV receivers when no test



pattern is available. It has vertical, horizontal, and crosshatch patterns; a shielded attenuator control; 100 to 6,000 microvolt output; and an output impedance of approximately 50 ohms. It can be used for adjusting vertical and horizontal linearity, setting of hold control, checking for hum in deflection circuits, relative sensitivity measurements, and troubleshooting without station pattern.

The instrument is housed in a battleship gray steel cabinet. It has a 7-tube circuit with a 1N34 crystal and a high-stability oscillator crystal.

MOLDED CAPACITORS

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.
South Plainfield, N. J.

A new line of compact molded paper capacitors, types 5MC, 1MC, and 1DMC, is intended for use where unusually high reliability is needed.

Characteristics of this series are: Type 5MC is 7/16 x 11/16 x 3/16 inches and available from 0.001 to 0.01 μf at voltages—depending upon capacitance—from 120 to 400 v.d.c.w. Type 1MC is 13/16 x 13/16 x 1/4 inches on a capacitance range from 0.001 to 0.02 μf at voltages—again depending upon capacitance—from 120 to 800 v.d.c.w. Type 1DMC is 13/16 x 13/16 x 5/16 inches in capacitance range from 0.003 to 0.02 μf at 300 to 800 v.d.c.w.

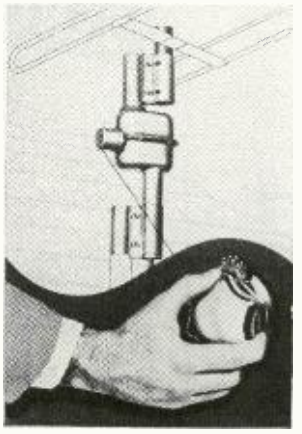
These capacitors are supplied with No. 20 tinned wire leads on 5MC and No. 18 tinned on 1MC and 1DMC, all 1⅜ inches long. They meet JAN-C-91 quality characteristic E.

Impregnated with Dykanol C, wound with kraft paper dielectric and aluminum foil, this series is designed for service at temperatures from —55° to +85° C. Insulation resistance exceeds 10,000 megohms at 25° C; average power is factor 0.3 per cent.

ANTENNA ROTATOR

Joseph Shaw Co.
Toledo, Ohio

The Tele-Turner is a mechanically operated TV antenna rotator. It comes complete with directional indicator, inside manual control, and all necessary hardware.



BEACON ANTENNA

Workshop Associates, Inc.
Needham Heights, Mass.

The model 2HW is a high-gain beacon antenna for aircraft frequencies.

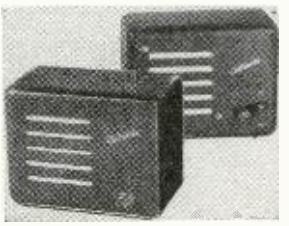


It has an omnidirectional radiation pattern and a gain of about 3 db. A special side lobe permits communication with aircraft while aloft. The antenna has a low standing wave ratio, and each unit can be matched to the operating frequency. It has built-in lightning protection and single-unit construction to reduce maintenance.

INTERCOM

Wm. M. Smith Co.
Braomall, Pa.

A new electronic communicator, the Callmaster, is designed for the low



price field. It operates on 110 volts a.c. or d.c. and has two watts power output. The tube complement is 50L6, 35Z5, and 12SJ7; and it has a 4-inch, 15-ohm speaker. It operates at full volume at up to 2,000 feet between stations. The cabinet is molded plastic and control knobs are of bakelite to make the unit shockproof. Model CM-10 of this intercom consists of a master and sub-station complete with 50 feet of cable. Other equipment is the model CM-20 multi-sub-station systems; and model CM-30 all master systems.

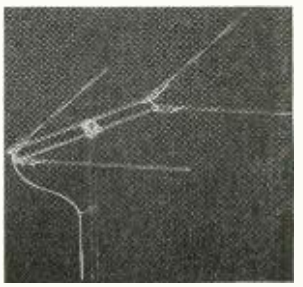
TV ANTENNAS

Ward Products, Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio

The Flying Arrow model TV-72 is a new antenna for improved high-band reception. It has sharp directivity and matches a 300-ohm line. The antenna, shown in the drawing, is rigidly built of ⅜-inch aluminum tubing. Model TVS-75 is a stacked array consisting of two single bay Flying Arrows.

Ward also announces a new Airflight conical antenna for all-band reception. A universal insulator permits any desired element arrangement to suit local conditions. The Airflight conicals are available in single or in 2-bay arrays and both are constructed either of ⅜-inch butt seam tubing or ½-inch seamless tubing. Harness kits permit stacking of two single bays into a 2-bay array or two 2-bay arrays into a 4-bay stacked array.

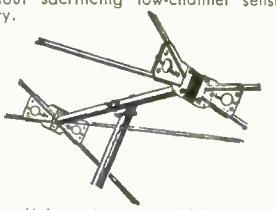
A third new antenna is the attic model TVH-52 which is a 3-element array especially designed for installation in attics.



CONICAL ANTENNA

Telrex, Inc.
Asbury Park, N. J.

The new Universal series of conical V beams has 3-slot element clamps in both driven and reflector "butterflies" to allow flexibility in arranging the elements to suit various operating conditions. Increased V beam action gives a stepped up high-channel response without sacrificing low-channel sensitivity.



The Universal series will be available as model U2X-TV (singe bay) and model U4X-TV (two-bay stacked array).

OUTDOOR TRANSFORMERS

Standard Transformer Corp.
Chicago, Ill.

Two new outdoor type line to voice coil output transformers have been added to the Stancor line. These new units have primary impedances of 3,000/2,000/1,500/1,000/500 ohms and secondary impedances of 16/8/4 ohms. Part No. A-333 is rated at 14 watts, Part No. A-3334 at 25 watts. Both units were designed to fit the most needed outdoor applications. An adapter hardware kit is also available for use where lack of usual mounting space requires that the transformer be clamped to the bracket of a trumpet projector.



INDOOR TV ANTENNA

Radion Corp.
Chicago, Ill.

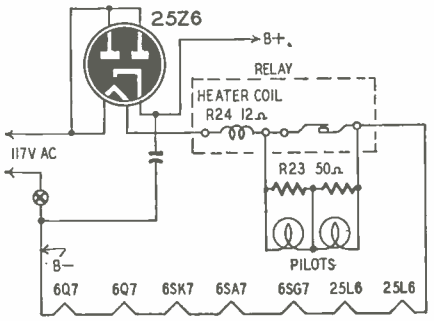
A new departure in indoor antennas is the model TA55 Foto-Tenna. To blend with the interior of any home, the antenna is built into a brown leatherette photograph album. The antenna itself will provide good reception in many metropolitan areas.



www.americanradiohistory.com

RCA 28X5 RECEIVER

The thermal relay burned out and a replacement was not immediately available. To protect the tube heaters and pilot lamps against warm-up surges, I replaced the 12-ohm relay coil with a



negative-coefficient resistor having a resistance of 12 ohms when hot. The diagram shows the relay connections before modification.—*L. Furth*

RCA 612V1 AND 612V3

Several of these sets have come in with complaints of a frying sound in the background of AM stations. In each case the trouble has been traced to leakage in the 18-μμf capacitor C17 in the grid circuit of the 6BE6 oscillator. This capacitor is located behind the oscillator tube where tweezers, delicate handling, and patience are required to get at it. Replace it with a high-quality ceramic unit.—*Leo Beckerman*

E-A-S-Y YET SO FAST AND SO GOOD!

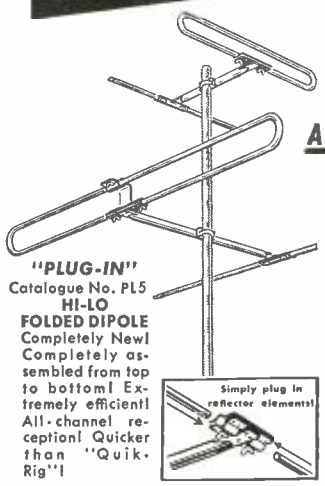
JFD

"PLUG-IN" TV ANTENNAS

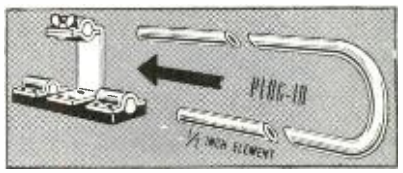
ALL-ALUMINUM CROSSARMS & ELEMENTS

• NO RUSTING • NO CORROSION
• ELIMINATES COSTLY CALL-BACKS

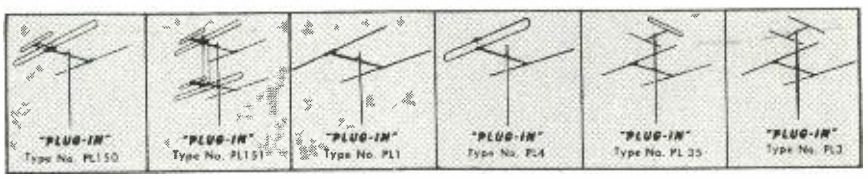
Simply "PLUG-IN" Elements and Tighten Wing Nuts... Mechanically Sturdier and Electrically Superior!



"PLUG-IN" Catalogue No. PL5 HI-LO FOLDED DIPOLE Completely New! Completely assembled from top to bottom! Extremely efficient! All-channel reception! Quicker than "Quik-Rig"!



JFD presents the "new look" in TV array assembly. One-half inch seamless aircraft aluminum tubing. No rivets, no holes, no screws to weaken elements. No tools necessary. Full strength of round tube retained. High front-to-back and front-to-side ratios on all channels. Engineered for maximum gain with minimum interference.

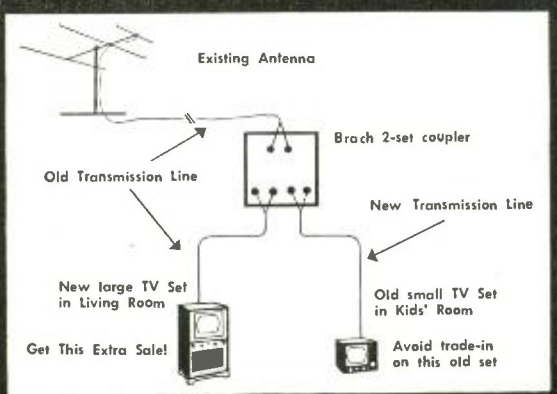


Write for FREE descriptive literature on this new line of JFD "PLUG-IN" antennas. For the most complete line of television antennas and accessories, ask for the latest catalog No. 58.

JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
6101 16th Ave., B'klyn 4, N. Y.

"The 'Exclusiveness' of JFD is the Quality of its Product"

TWO SETS IN EVERY HOME
Made Easy with New Coupler



The Brach 2-Set Coupler

• Eliminates interference
• Matches 300 & 75 ohm lines
• Installs with hand tools
• Low in cost
• Avoids trade-in sales

Order From Your Jobber Today

BRACH MANUFACTURING CORP. (Div. of General Bronze Corp.)
200 Central Ave. Newark 4, N. J.

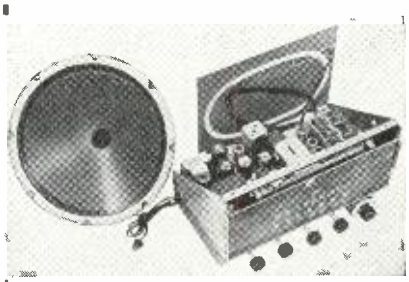
SAVE

THAT GOOD LOOKING OLD CONSOLE WITH THE OBSOLETE RADIO!

install a modern

ESPEY AM/FM CHASSIS

and your favorite console is "right-up-to-date"



Rated an excellent instrument by America's foremost electronic engineers. Fully licensed under RCA patents. The photo shows the Espey Model 511, supplied ready to play. Equipped with tubes, antenna, speaker and all necessary hardware for mounting.

ATTENTION SERVICEMEN—Did you know there are over 19 million consoles waiting to have a modern AM/FM chassis installed? Here is a gigantic sales market just waiting for you to develop. In fact there are thousands of out-moded radios in your "backyard" just waiting to be replaced.

Write for literature RC for complete specifications on Model 511 and others.

Makers of fine radios since 1928.

ESPEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
528 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Learn the soldering tricks of experts—*without* any hard study. This revised and up-to-date, 20-page handbook leads you step-by-step to real soldering skill. Time-saving methods, DO's and DON'T's, difficult operations, fluxes and solders, all made clear by 43 easy-to-understand illustrations. NOT a catalog, but a real professional's pocket manual. Send only 10 cents in coin.



GET NEW WELLER SOLDERING GUN CATALOG, TOO

When you send for your copy of SOLDERING TIPS, be sure to ask about the new Weller Soldering Guns. Fastest, handiest soldering tools you've ever seen—just point, pull, and solder!

WELLER
ELECTRIC CORP.
828 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

☐ Enclosed find 10 cents in coin, for which please send me my up-to-date copy of revised Weller "Soldering Tips."

☐ I am also interested in the new Weller Soldering Guns. Please send Free Catalog Bulletin.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MOTOROLA TS-9 CHASSIS

Low brilliance on these and similar chassis may be caused by an increase in value of the high-voltage filter resistor R-108 (820,000 ohms). When the resistance of this unit increases, picture brightness will fall off because of a substantial decrease in accelerating voltage.—*Ralph Lombardi*

CROSLEY MODEL 11-100U, ETC.

Slippage of dial drive cords on this model and on the 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, and 11-105U can be corrected by replacing the drive cord with one long enough to be wrapped around the drive shaft four turns instead of three.

If necessary, place a 1/16-inch thick No. 6 flat washer on each screw that mounts the tuning capacitor. The washer should be placed between the rubber grommer eyelet and the capacitor frame. When the mounting screws are drawn tight, the eyelet will then flatten enough to reduce the flexibility of the grommet. This holds the capacitor rigid and prevents the cord from becoming loose when the drive shaft is rotated.—*Crosley Service Instructions*

ADMIRAL 24D1 CHASSIS

Arcing between pin 9 of the 6S4 vertical output tube and ground sometimes damages the socket and resistor R417 (2,200 ohms) in the Admiral 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, and 24H1 chassis.

A new socket, part No. 87A25-3, is now being used to prevent arcing. This should be used whenever replacement is necessary. The excessive current drawn by the arc will probably damage R417. Although this resistor may check good on an ohmmeter, it should always be replaced when the socket is changed.—*Admiral Radio and Television Service Bulletin.*



EVERY RADIOMAN Can Use These SERVICE HINTS!

Valuable Manual Yours—FREE!

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas. Contains photos, charts, diagrams—no fluff—no vague theory. In plain every-day language it gives you priceless suggestions—new servicing ideas. You'll use and benefit from the experience of experts. Partial list of contents: How to Localize Trouble; How to Service Amplifiers; How to Test for Distortion; How to Test Audio Circuits; How to Test Speakers; How to Find Faults in Oscillators; How to Test Radio Parts—and it's all yours—FREE! No obligation.



FEILER

SEND COUPON OR PENNY POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

FEILER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 10RCS
1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Illinois

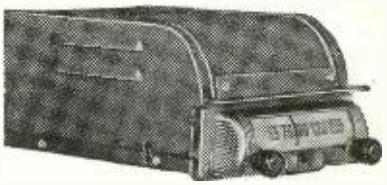
Please RUSH my FREE copy of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone... State.....

AUTOMATIC M-90 AUTO RADIO



- Six Tube Superheterodyne • Three Gang Condenser • Powerful, Long-Distance Reception • Fits All Cars, Easy Installation
- Mounting Brackets Included — Net **$27.97**
- 6 Tube model M90 ..... **$27.97**
- 5 Tube model X50 ..... **$24.36**

Approx. shipping weight either unit (11) eleven pounds.

MAIL US YOUR ORDERS

All orders filled within 24 hours. Illustrated parts list on request. Standard Brand tubes 50% off list

Bill Sutton's Wholesale Electronics
Fifth at Commerce — Fort Worth, Texas

OPPORTUNITY AD-LETS

Advertisements in this section cost 25c a word for each insertion. Name, address and initials must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than ten words accepted. Ten percent discount six issues, twenty percent for twelve issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for November, 1950, issue, must reach us not later than September 24, 1950.
Radio-Electronics, 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.

SPEAKER REPAIRS of all types done by guaranteed factory methods. Send for folder. New low prices. Amprite Speaker Service, 70 Vesey St., New York 7.

WANTED: Will pay any reasonable cost for one or two issues of "Modern Electrics" or early issues of "The Electrical Experimenter." Reply Box 01 Radio-Electronics, 25 West Broadway, New York 7, New York.

MANY JOBBERS NOW SELL my book RAPID RADIO REPAIR. Also obtainable by mail. $1.25 postpaid, or C.O.D. John D. Burke, 168-08 90th Avenue, Jamaica, New York.

MAGAZINES (BACK DATED)—FOREIGN, DOMESTIC arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cleerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS ON 1000 GUMMED LABELS $2.00 Postpaid. Colorful. HOUSE BUTTE, 551 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. (Rm. 2201).

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL, 436 BOWEN Building, Washington, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Practice before United States Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request.

WANTED: AN/APR-4 Units, laboratory quality equipment. TS-174/U, ARR-5, any Surplus. Littell, Farhills Box 26, Dayton 9, Ohio.

SPECIAL: TV CHIMNEY MOUNTING BRACKETS $1.50. Immediate Delivery. Weight 4 lb. Oakdale Television Supply Co., Box 28, Oakdale, Penna.

Five Element TV Yagi Beams. High Band $6.75, Low Band $8.50. Aluminum Tubing, Etc. Willard Radcliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

AMATEURS—RADIO AND ELECTRICAL RESEARCH Engineering. Hy Twillmann, R.R.#1, Chesterfield, Mo.

HAVE YOU A JOB FOR A TRAINED TECHNICIAN?

We have a number of alert young men who have completed intensive training in Radio and Television Repairing. They learned their trades thoroughly by working on actual equipment under personal, expert supervision. If you need a trained man, we invite you to write for an outline of our course, and for a prospectus of the graduate. No fees, of course. Address:

Placement Manager, Dept. P108-10

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf — Chicago 26

www.americanradiohistory.com

INCREASE WIDTH ON G-E 801

The maximum available width on G-E 801 receivers can be increased by 1 inch when you replace the 5Y3-GT (V23) rectifier with a 5V4-GT and add an extra 30-μf capacitor in parallel with the 30-μf filter capacitor C63.—*Christie Urback*

PEST-PROOFING RECEIVERS

Many cases of radio failure are caused by mice which eat away the wax coating sometimes used on coils and capacitors. As a preventive measure, cut brass or galvanized screen wire to fit the back and possibly the bottom of the set. Solder a ⅛-inch border around the edge of the screen and mount it over the rear of the cabinet.

This method can be used to good advantage in mobile communications equipment and standard auto receivers. Some speakers have a thin grille cloth over the back of the speaker case and others have no protection at all. In areas where dirt daubers are as plentiful as they are here in Florida, these pests will build their mud huts in a speaker or control head and ruin it in a short time.

Always protect the speaker by enclosing it in metal screen wire. Prevent them from entering control heads by taping the small holes and then coating the tape with service cement.—*Lyman E. Gray*

REPAIRING FUSE CONNECTORS

When repairing auto radios, we often find that the fuse connector has been disconnected and the insulated sleeve has been lost. If a new one is not immediately available, make a new one of the same size from a piece of spaghetti tubing. Insert the fuse into the sleeve before putting it in the connector. This gadget works well. There is no danger of shorts between the connector and the body of the car itself.

SOLVING THE ANTENNA PROBLEM

When a large increase in rent was asked by the landlord in return for permission to erect an outdoor TV antenna, one set owner tried all sorts of indoor TV antennas with poor results. Finally, a piece of 300-ohm ribbon line was run up to the floor above where a friendly tenant had an outdoor antenna. The ribbon line was run parallel to the friend's lead-in and taped to it. There was no electrical connection between them. The two sets worked fine with no ill effects on the picture on either receiver.

A service technician can waste a lot of time on a set which is apparently O.K. but will not produce a stable picture on any channel. Before going into such a set, always check the antenna. If stations are on the air, make a temporary antenna from 300-ohm line and connect it to the set. If the set performs with fair results, check the lead-in and connections to the original antenna until you locate the fault.—*Jacob Dubinsky*, TEC-194



GREYLOCK RADIO TUBES

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

All Brand New—Individually Boxed—Standard RMA—90-Day Guarantee

Type	Your Net Cost Each	Type	Your Net Cost Each	Type	Your Net Cost Each	Type	Your Net Cost Each	Type	Your Net Cost Each	Type	Your Net Cost Each
OY4	$.89	6AH6	1.49	6SD7GT	.69	12SG7M	.69	50Y6GT	.59	7E6	.79
OZ4M	.89	6AJ5	1.49	6SF5GT	.59	12SH7M	.59	53	.39	7B7	.79
1A3	.49	6AK5	1.49	6SF7M	.69	12SJ7GT	.59	56	.49	7B8	.89
1A4P	.39	6AK6	.89	6SG7M	.69	12SK7GT	.69	57	.39	7C4	.69
1A5GT	.59	6AL5	.79	6SH7GT	.69	12SL7GT	.59	58	.49	7C5	.69
1A6	.39	6AQ5	.79	6SJ7GT	.59	12SN7GT	.79	70A7	.99	7C6	.79
1A7GT	.79	6AQ6	.69	6SK7GT	.59	12SQ7GT	.69	70L7GT	.89	7C7	.79
1B3/8016	.99	6AR5	.59	6SL7GT	.69	12S8GT	.49	71A	.79	7E4	.69
1B4	.49	6AS5	.69	6SN7GT	.79	12SR7GT	.49	75	.59	7E5	.69
1B5/25S	.49	6AU5	.90	6SQ7GT	.59	12Z3	.49	76	.49	7E6	.69
1B7	.59	6AT6	.59	6SR7M	.59	19	.49	77	.39	7E7	.69
1C5GT	.59	6AU6	.79	6SS7GT	.69	19BG6G	1.49	78	.59	7F7	.79
1C6	.39	6AV5	.99	6SS7M	.69	19T8	.99	79	.49	7F8	.99
1C7G	.49	6AV6	.59	6SU7GT	.59	22	.99	80	.59	7G7	.89
1D5GP	.49	6A3	.79	6T7G	.49	24A	.59	81	.69	7H7	.79
1D7G	.49	6A5	.99	6T8	1.09	25A6G	.69	82	.89	7J7	.89
1D8	.69	6A6	.89	6U5/6G5	.79	25A7GT	.79	83	.89	7K7	.89
1E5	.49	6A7	.79	6U7G	.49	25BQ6	1.29	83V	.79	7L7	.89
1E7	.49	6A8GT	.89	6V6GT	.79	25C6G	.79	84/6Z4	.99	7N7	.79
1F4	.39	6A8G	.59	6W4GT	.69	25L6GT	.69	85	.49	7Q7	.69
1F5G	.49	6B4G	1.19	6X4	.49	25W4	.69	89	.49	7R7	.69
1F7	.49	6B5	.99	6X5GT	.59	25Z5	.69	954	.39	7S7	.69
1G4GT	.69	6B6G	.69	6Y6G	.79	25Z6GT	.59	955	.39	7V7	.69
1G5	.49	6B7	.99	6Z7	.49	26	.49	956	.39	7W7	.79
1G6G	.59	6B8G	.49	6ZY5	.49	27	.49	9001	.49	7X7/XXFM	.89
1H4G	.69	6BA6	.69	10	.49	30	.59	9002	.39	7Y4	.69
1H5GT	.65	6BA7	.79	12A	.69	31	.59	9003	.39	7Z4	.69
1H6	.49	6BC5	.99	12A5	.49	32L7GT	.79	5516	5.95	14A4	.79
1J6G	.49	6BE6	.69	12A6	.49	32	.59	117L7/M7	1.19	14A7	.79
1L4	.59	6BF6	.59	12A7	.59	33	.49	117P7GT	1.19	14AF7	.79
1N5GT	.65	6BH6	.79	12A8GT	.39	34	.49	117Z3	.49	14B6	.79
1P5GT	.49	6BG6G	1.49	12AH7	1.19	35/51	.49	117Z6GT	.89	14C5	.79
1Q5GT	.69	6BJ6	.79	12AT6	.59	35B5	.69	1LA4	.89	14C7	.79
1R5	.89	6BQ6GT	1.19	12AT7	1.09	35C5	.69	1LA6	.89	14E6	.79
1S4	.99	6C4	.59	12AU6	.69	35L6GT	.69	1LB4	.89	14F7	.79
1S5	.59	6C5GT	.49	12AU7	.99	35W4	.49	1LC5	.89	14F8	.79
1T4	.69	6C6	.49	12AV7	1.09	35Z4GT	.49	1LC6	.89	14H7	.79
1T5GT	.69	6C8G	.99	12AX7	.89	35Z5GT	.59	1LD5	.89	14J7	.79
1U4	.69	6CB6	.79	12BA6	.69	36	.49	1LE3	.89	14Q7	.79
1U5	.59	6CD6G	2.95	12BA7	.79	37	.49	1LG5	.89	14R7	.79
1V	.49	6D6	.49	12BD6	.69	38	.49	1LH4	.89	14W7	.89
1X2	1.19	6D7	.49	12BE6	.59	39/44	.49	1LN5	.89	14Y4	.79
2A3	.99	6D8G	.49	12BF6	.59	41	.59	3LF4	.89	35A5	.89
2A4	1.29	6E5	.79	12C8	.89	42	.59	7A4 (XXL)	.69	35Y4	.59
2A5	.59	6F5GT	.49	12F5GT	.49	43	.59	7A5	.69	35Z3	.69
2A6	.49	6F6GT	.59	12J5GT	.49	45	.69	7A6	.79	50A5	.89
2A7	.49	6F7	.79	12J7GT	.69	45Z3	.69	7A7	.69	2050	1.49
2B7	.59	6F8G	.79	12K7GT	.79	45Z5GT	.59	7A8	.79	2051	.49
2E22	.49	6G6G	.49	12K8Y	.49	46	.49	7AF7	.79	FM1000	.99
2V3G	.99	6G7	.59	12Q7GT	.59	47	.59	7AG7	.79	VR105	.99
2X2A	1.09	6H6GT	.49	12SA7GT	.69	49	.59	7AH7	.89	VR150	.69
2X2/879	.59	6H6M	.49	12SC7	.69	50B5	.69	7B4	.69		
3A4	.49	6J5GT	.49	12SF5GT	.49	50C5	.69	7B5	.69		
3A5	.89	6J6	1.09	12SF7M	.59	50L6GT	.69				
3B7/1291	.39	6J7GT	.69								
3D6/1299	.39	6J8G	.49								
3Q4	.69	6K5GT	.49								
3Q5GT	.79	6K6GT	.59								
3S4	.69	6K7GT	.59								
3V4	.69	6K8GT	.79								
5T4M	.69	6L5G	.49								
5U4G	.69	6L6G	1.29								
5V4G	.99	6L6GA	1.29								
5W4M	.59	6L6M	1.29								
5W4GT	.49	6L7G	.49								
5X4G	.59	6N7GT	.89								
5Y3GT	.49	6N7M	.89								
5Y4G	.49	6P5GT	.49								
5Z3	.69	6Q7GT	.59								
5Z4	.69	6Q7G	.49								
6AB4	.69	6R7G	.49								
6AB5/6N5	.89	6R7GT	.49								
6AC5GT	.59	6S4	.79								
6AC7M	1.29	6S7G	.69								
6AE5	.79	6S8GT	.99								
6AG5	.99	6SA7GT	.69								
6AG7	1.19	6SC7M	.89								

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice!

TV PICTURE & CATHODE RAY TUBES

SPECIAL! Slightly imperfect, 10-day guarantee only.

10BP4 ..... $14.95
12LP4 ..... 19.95
16HP4 ..... 29.95

SPECIAL OFFER!

5% DISCOUNT

SAVE MONEY! Take 5% discount on any assortment of 100 tubes listed above.

Send today for your copy of our latest BARGAIN BULLETIN N-9 containing all tubes and electronic and television parts we handle. All tubes and parts subject to prior sale.

"Economy-Wise Means Greylock Supplies"

Tube orders over $20 shipped prepaid anywhere in USA except for Cathode Ray Tube. Orders under $20 F.O.B. N.Y.C. Orders under $5, $1 handling charge. 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

"A Trusted Name in Radio"

GREYLOCK ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.

115 Liberty Street - New York 6, N. Y.

TELEVISION RECEIVER—$1.00

Complete instructions for building your own television receiver. 16 pages—11"x17" of pictures, pictorial diagrams, clarified schematics. 17"x22" complete schematic diagram & chassis layout. Also booklet of alignment instructions, voltage & resistance tables and trouble-shooting hints.—All for $1.00. Write for free catalogue.

CERTIFIED TELEVISION LABORATORIES
Dept. C, 5507-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers

please mention

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4701 Sheridan Rd., Dept. RC, Chicago 40, Ill.

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUAM FOCALIZER* UNIT



- PROVIDE SHARPER FOCUS OF TELEVISION IMAGE!
- UNAFFECTED BY TEMPERATURE AND VOLTAGE FLUCTUATIONS!

Simple to install—

NO WIRING NEEDED!

Now, you can replace wire-wound focus coils on television sets you are repairing or rebuilding for larger tubes with the improved Quam Alnico V Permanent Magnet Focalizer* unit that is being used as original equipment in many leading sets.

Easy to install, the Quam Focalizer* unit provides a sharper image that is unaffected by voltage and temperature fluctuations.

A slight turn of the adjusting screw brings the tube in focus—the centering handle centers the image on the screen. It is designed for tubes with anode voltages up to 12 K.V.

Aluminum supporting bracket is furnished with kit.

ASK YOUR JOBBER ABOUT THE QUAM FOCALIZER UNIT KIT*

LIST PRICE . . . $4.75

*Trade Mark

QUAM-NICHOLS CO.

521 E. 33rd Place Chicago 16, Ill.

Makers of Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speakers

Every RADIOMAN can use these SERVICE HINTS!

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas.

Valuable Manual Yours—FREE
Write today—no obligation.

FEILER ENGINEERING CO. Dept. 10RC5
1601 S. Federal St. Chicago 16, Ill.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Ave. Buffalo 9, N. Y.

E. H. Ulm has been appointed merchandising manager of the Electronics Division, SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS.

Ulm joined the staff of the Electronics Division of Sylvania Electric in 1945 as a sales engineer. Prior to that time he was instructor in radar and sonar with the field engineering force of Radio Division of the Western Electric Company. During 1943 he served as an anti-submarine warfare field engineer for the Division of War Research at New York's Columbia Univ.



Sanford B. Cousins was elected vice-president and director of BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES effective August 1. Mr. Cousins was formerly vice-president and general manager of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company.

Ralph R. Batcher, New York electronic consultant, succeeded L. C. F. Horle as chief engineer of the Engineering Department of the RADIO-TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION and manager of the RTMA Data Bureau. Mr. Horle retired after 15 years of service with the RTMA.

Cecil S. Allen was elected executive vice-president and general manager of the Russell Electric Company Division of the RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.



Before joining Russell Electric, Mr. Allen held executive engineering positions with the A. O. Smith Corp. and with the General Electric Company's engineering staff.

Dr. George W. Vinal, chief of the Electro-chemistry section of the NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS and author of *Storage Batteries*, retired after more than forty-two years of service.

Ira Kamen, authority on TV antennas, was named director of TV development and TV promotion for the BRACH MANUFACTURING CO., a subsidiary of the General Bronze Corporation. Before joining Brach, Mr. Kamen was manager of the TV department for the RCA Commercial Sound Distributors in New York and surrounding states. He is the author of two books and his articles have appeared in RADIO-ELECTRONICS.



C. J. Biver was appointed commercial engineer of the central region for the GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S Tube Divisions and **J. H. Chrysler** was made district representative. Other G-E appointments include **Joseph A. Kerr,** New York district manager of the Receiver Division; **William J. Morlock,** assistant manager of the Commercial Equipment Division and **Howard K. Smith,** manager of marketing services for the Commercial Equipment Div.

Francis X. Rettenmeyer, veteran electronics engineer, has joined the PHILCO CORP. as executive engineer to assist in the company's government and industrial electronics program. Mr. Rettenmeyer was previously with the Bell Telephone Laboratories, RCA and the Federal Radio and Telegraph Company.



James D. Walker and **Charles F. Gill** were named managers of CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH'S Detroit and Washington D. C. regions, respectively.

Jack L. Hobby joined the ANDREA RADIO CORP. as advertising and sales promotion manager. The Andrea Company also announced the appointment of **Charles F. Watts** as assistant purchasing agent for TV cabinets.

C. Arthur Robson has joined the engineering staff of the TURNER CO. He came to Turner from the engineering department of the Crosley Broadcasting Corp. Mr. Robson is currently conducting tests on the Turner Company's recently developed television booster.



Personnel Notes

Donald E. Smith, formerly an engineer for the Electronics Division of SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., has been transferred to the renewal sales department of the Radio Tube Division. . . . **Samuel J. Spector,** president of the INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA, has been elected to the board of directors of the Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Shows, Inc. . . . **Nelson W. Wells** has been appointed sales manager for the TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP. . . . **George F. Bart** was named advertising manager of OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION INC. . . . **Joseph B. Zetka,** vice-president and general manager of ZETKA TELEVISION TUBE, INC., died recently after a six months illness. . . . **Jack Stevens** was elected vice-president of GEO. STEVENS MFG. CO., INC., manufacturer of coil winding machines. . . . **Myles Spector** has joined the NATIONAL ELECTRONIC MFG. CO. as sales engineer. He is the son of Samuel J. Spector, president of the firm.

www.americanradiohistory.com

TERRIFIC VALUES for SMART BUYERS!



BUBBLE SEXTANT

12.95 COMPLETE

Terrific value for boat owners! Actually worth $100 or more! Has illuminated averaging disc for nighttime use. Complete with carrying case, recording discs, flash light with rheostat for using sextant at night, 2X telescope for faint stars, and Allen wrench. Hurry! Only a few left!



Sensational Value! 80-Meter Receiver

RCA Model AVR-20-A LIMITED QUANTITY! Originally designed for Aircraft and boats. Tunes 2300 to 6500 Kc. Perfect for 80 meter Ham work. Crystal controlled. Phone and CW. Provision for low and high impedance phones. Tubes used: 6B8, 6F7, 6S7, 6K8. 3-gang tuning cond. vernier tuning. Designed for 6 volt operation. Easily converted to 110 volts AC. Less power supply. SENSATIONAL GIVE-AWAY.

PRICE WITH TUBES..... **$14.95**

SMASH VALUES IN RADIO RECEIVERS

	Used	New
BC-453 RCVR.	...	$21.95
BC-454 RCVR.	$4.95	7.95
BC-455 RCVR.	6.95	9.95
BC-456 MOD.	1.95	3.45
BC-457 XMTR.	6.95	8.95
BC-458 XMTR.	6.95	8.95
BC-459 XMTR.	...	23.95
BC-696	14.95	21.95

AKMY FIELD TELEPHONES

Type EE8—Talk as far as 17 miles. Dependable 2-way communication at low cost. Ideal for home, farm, field. Up to six phones can be used on one line. Each phone complete with ringer. Originally cost govt. $39.90 each. Used, good as new! **$12.95** each



DC AMMETER 0-15 Amps



A terrific buy! 3½" easy reading scale. 75 divisions. Black plastic case 4½"x 5¼"x2¼". Rubber covered test clip leads plus black metal carrying case with hinged cover. Brand New. Wonderful for automotive, battery charging, general test work. Value $25. All yours for only **$4.59**

WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY 20 Ampere-Hours



Exact replacement for GE Model LB-530 portables—brand new. 5" high, 3¾" wide, 3" deep.

Each **$1.95**

7-PRONG 2-VOLT VIBRATOR for portable and farm sets. Replacement for GE LB530.....$1.65

WILLIARD MIDGET 6-Volt 3 Amp-Hr. Storage Battery. Transparent plastic case. New.$2.65
DELCO 24 Volt 17 Amp-Hr. Storage Battery. Brand New, very special.....$17.95
1-QUART Battery Electrolyte for all above, enough for 2 Two-Volt Cells.....$1.25
EE-8 ARMY FIELD PHONES, complete with ringer, used, good as new!.....each $12.95
THYRATRON FG-105 G.E. Mercury Rectifier, individually boxed, brand new.....$11.95

Please include 25% Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER $3.00. All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

G & G GENUINE MAJESTIC **RADIO PARTS SERVICE**
53 VESEY STREET · NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

SERVICING EVOLUTION

Dear Editor:

I have read your editorials "Whither Radio Servicing?" in the June issue and "Unprofessional Servicing" in the April issue. Mr. Gernsback knows better than anyone the history and evolution of the serviceman of the past, but he may not be so well cognizant of the transition or evolution that has taken place in the service technician of today, especially since television.

The slogan of the vast majority of radio and television dealers today is "We Service What We Sell." This slogan cuts the rug out from under the feet of the independent service technician and he is obliged to go back to the dressing room and put on new "make-up" if he wishes to continue in the act. In other words, he must get a job if he can with one of the "We Service What We Sell" dealers and become an hourly rate worker. The responsibility of keeping his clothes neat, of seeing that he has the right tools to work with, of checking on him to see that he does not litter or dirty up the customer's rugs and furniture, lies with his boss, the fellow who juggles the balance sheet and who is concerned primarily with the sales records. The service technician knows he is a hireling. He is concerned with his $1.50 per hour; his mind is as a rule centered on it, especially if he is a married man who needs to "bring home the bacon."

One factor that discourages the independent service man is the rebuff he gets from the television manufacturer and the television jobber. They favor the larger television dealers and their service departments. The television customer is likewise bound up to the television dealer in his contract. Only a few straggler television customers, are available to the independent service man. The income from this limited business is not sufficient to warrant the large capital expenditures required to set him up for first class television service. He, however, as a rule keeps himself informed on television through technical magazines and service meetings, and accomplishes television service with the limited radio instruments he has on hand.

HARRY FORBES
Forbes Radio Service
Erie, Penna.

(The real workman, whether independent or employed, has a responsibility *to himself* to keep neat and to do clean, tidy work. Otherwise we agree whole-heartedly with Mr. Forbes, though we feel that the present set-up in favor of the large service establishment and the dealer-service organization may be temporary. Radio went through much the same evolution in the '20's, and the superior efficiency and flexibility of the small establishment was some years in proving itself. Television may well follow the same course, probably with a little larger unit appearing as the most efficient one. —*Editor*)

Learn more earn more!



CASH IN ON TELEVISION SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES

Makes TV servicing easy to learn!

Here—for only $4—is a book that helps you get where the big money is—in TV servicing! PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING tells what to do—how to do it—what mistakes to avoid—what tools, parts and equipment to use in all details of television receiver troubleshooting, diagnosing and repair. Contains dozens of time-saving, money-making TV service tips plus helpful TV service case histories. 334 pages, over 230 illus. $4 ($4.50 outside U.S.A.) Read it 10 days at our risk! Order *Book No. 1* in coupon.

DON'T LET OSCILLOSCOPES STUMP YOU!



Has 370 illustrations and pattern photos!

Learn to use the oscilloscope right and watch your service earnings soar! MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES gets right down to earth in explaining how to use these handy instruments—from locating receiver troubles to aligning and adjusting even the most complicated circuits. 326 pages. $6 ($6.50 outside U.S.A.) Read it 10 days—at our risk! Order *Book No. 2.*

MAKES AUTO RADIO REPAIR TWICE AS EASY!



SERVICING THE MODERN CAR RADIO is a big 76-page, manual-size book that contains everything to help either the beginner or experienced serviceman repair auto radios faster, easier and more profitably. Gives car radio circuit facts, service tips, shop set-up, testing and installation methods, business-getting ideas PLUS *over 500 detailed car radio circuit diagrams.* $7.50 ($8.00 outside U.S.A.) Order *Book No. 3* in coupon.

LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR



It pays to specialize in something different!

There's big money in repairing or rewinding electric motors! This big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book trains you easily and quickly through easy-to-understand text and over 900 illustrations. Covers all electric motors in common use. $5 ($5.50 outside U.S.A.) Practice from it 10 days AT OUR RISK. Order *Book No. 4.*

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. RE-100, Murray Hill Books, Inc.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Let me read the following books for 10 days AT YOUR RISK. ☐ Enclosed find $—— for books indicated; or ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage and I will pay postman. If books are not what I want, it is understood I may return them in 10 days and you guarantee to refund my money immediately.

☐ Book No. 1 ☐ Book No. 2
☐ Book No. 3 ☐ Book No. 4

(Cash only outside U.S.A.—same 10 day return privilege)

Name .....
Address .....
City, Zone, State .....

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

For

RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS, TELEVISION RECEIVERS

Needed By

RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC.

A Radio Corporation of America Subsidiary
For U.S. and Overseas

REQUIREMENTS:

- Good Character
- Training in Installation or Maintenance of Radar, Communications or Television
- Give Full Details of Practical Experience

Qualified Candidates will be Interviewed Promptly.

COMPENSATION:

Up to $7,000.00 a year to start for Overseas Assignment With Periodic Review of Base Salary Thereafter

Made up of—

- Base Salary
- Overseas Bonus
- Actual Living and other Expenses
- Accident, Hospitalization, and Life Insurance
- Vacation and Holiday Pay

Qualified technicians seeking connection with leading company having permanent program for installation and service of military equipment, AM, FM, TV transmitters and receivers, and electronic devices, such as electron microscopes, mobile and microwave communications, theatre TV, write full history to:

RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC.
Camden 2, New Jersey

WANTED TO BUY

Large and small quantities of new or used electronic government or manufacturers' surplus tubes and equipment. Highest prices paid. State quantity, condition and best price in first letter.

Box No. F-2 c/o Radio-Electronics
25 West Broadway
New York 7, N. Y.

LIKES THE MAGAZINE

Dear Editor:

Your magazine is my idea of a really fine radio paper.

Too many of the current magazines on radio have suddenly turned in the direction of television topics. Now don't get me wrong, I don't have any thing against television, but—I don't like to hunt all through a radio magazine and just find television—plus more television. I like the part of the magazine that devotes some time to the radio experimenter.

Not everyone can afford to build a TV set. *I* can't, and a lot of others are probably like me. That is my reason for writing you this letter, to tell you what a fine magazine you have and to keep up the good work, and I don't believe that I am the only reader who feels this way.

JEROME ANDERSON
San Diego, Calif.

COSTS OF FIXED BIAS

Dear Editor:

The article "Selenium Rectifiers Simplify Fixed Bias" in the July issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS is timely and informative.

The additional components required to change from cathode bias to fixed bias as indicated by Mr. Cataldo, represent an expense worthy of consideration.

In view of that expense, two other changes are justified, to satisfy the requirements of practical audio design.

The grid resistor for the output tube must be replaced by a resistor with a value of 100,000 ohms. This is the maximum permissible resistance for fixed-bias operation.

The coupling condenser between first audio plate and output tube grid must be changed to one of greater capacitance to bring the low frequency response back in line with original performance. A value of .03 μf will be satisfactory.

JOHN E. HAZELRIGG
Holden, West Virginia

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Television Power TRANSFORMER

250 Mil., 800 Volt, center tapped
2 6.3 Fil. winding 4 amp.
1 6.3 " " 2 "
1 5 Volt " " 4 "
1 5 " " " 2 "

$7.95

List $25. SPECIAL..... $7.95

This and other well known TV components for replacement.

ATR INVERTERS, 12V. D.C. input, 110V. A.C. output, 100 W. Ideal for small boats $16.95

CONSERSA-FONE, 5 station. 110V. A.C., 60 cycle. Master, with 1 remote 14.95

Complete Line Of
EICO KITS SPRAGUE PRODUCTS
MEISSNER PRODUCTS RADIART TELE-ROTOR
WEBSTER automatic record changers.
MOTOROLA RADIOS—Home—Auto—Portable.
T.V. ANTENNAS, all types from $4.95.
Call or Write for any of your radio & electronic needs.

Prompt Delivery—25% deposit required on C.O.D. order. Shipped F.O.B., New York.
Write Dept. RE-10

LEADER RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.
215 FULTON ST.
WO. 4-2882 New York 7, N. Y.

Technical Bulletins

EACH $1.00 Postpaid Foreign $1.25

Electrical Design and Construction

These bulletins give you easy, accurate, dependable methods of designing and building electrical equipment. You just follow simple charts, tables and step-by-step instructions that tell how to figure correct size units to meet specific requirements.

106 Rewinding Electric Motors—Enables anyone without electrical training to locate trouble, repair and rewind a.c. or d.c. motors and generators of all kinds; how to figure wire size and wind coils.

111 Transformers—How to design and build all types and sizes of transformers including specials for Neon tubes and ultraviolet lamps. Easy methods of determining core dimensions and wire size.

152 House Wiring—Safe, approved way to wire new and old buildings. Shows many different circuits. Explains how to use latest type of materials including fittings, fixtures. Also gives estimating methods.

101 Resistance Wire—How to use Nichrome and similar wire in heating devices, rheostats and resistance coils. Figuring wire size and length; how to wind elements and test. Also supply directory.

113 Solenoids & Plunger Magnets—How to make these a.c. and d.c. magnets having movable plungers to control other equipment. How to figure dimensions, plunger stroke, wire size, etc.

112 Electromagnets—How to design and build all types and sizes for a.c. and d.c. How to figure lifting power, wire size.

148 Relays—Designing and building a.c. and d.c. relays of any size for various purposes where small currents and voltages must control heavy circuits. Includes control systems for motors and machines.

137 Meters—Designing and building ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, for a.c. and d.c. Includes complete information on calibrating.

127 Small Electric Light Plants—Easy-to-build, low-cost installations for cottages, camps, etc. Includes a 110-volt, seven 25-watt-lamp system; also a 6-volt system using auto generator.

151 Electric Power from Streams—How to survey streams, estimate requirements and available power, design and build dams, select and install the control system and electrical equipment.

161 Burglar Alarms & Time Switches—Dependable types for various purposes. Time switches made for alarm clocks and arranged to control lights, sprinkler systems, motors and other devices.

144 Choke Coils—How to design and build for many different purposes. How to use these instead of rheostats for voltage control, safely and with much less loss of electricity

131 Remote Control of Electrical Devices—Circuits and applications. How to use telephone dial and Stroger switch. For experimenters and model-railroad switching purposes.

134 A.C. Electrical Experiments—Fascinating, harmless experiments for education and entertainment. Also practical uses.

TECHNIFAX, 520 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.

Enclosed find $_____ for which send the following Technical Bulletins at $1.00 each (Foreign $1.25) as indicated by numbers:

_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

RE-10-50

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW.. EICO Instruments and KITS

Over 50,000 SERVICEMEN must be right!

give you Laboratory Precision at Lowest Cost!



NEW 5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE

All-new laboratory-precision scope with all the extra sensitivity and response for precise servicing of TV, FM & AM sets. Push-pull undistorted vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Boosted sensitivity, .05 to .1 rms volts/inch. Useful to 2.5 MC. TV-type multivibrator sweep circuits, 15 cps—75 KC. Z-axis intensity modulation feature. Dual positioning controls move trace anywhere on screen. Complete with 2-6J5, 3-6SN7, 2-5Y3, 5BP1 CRT. 3-color etched rubproof panel; steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 8½ x 17 x 13".

Model 425-K, KIT, only $39.95

Model 425, factory wired, $69.95

NEW VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Laboratory-precision VTVM for trigger-fast operation and lifetime service. 15 different ranges. Large 4½" meter, con't-burn-out circuit. New zero center for TV & FM discriminator alignment. Electronic AC & DC ranges: 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 v. (30,000 volts & 200 MC with HVP-1 & P-75 probes). Ohmmeter ranges, .2 ohms to 1000 megs. DB scale. New stable double-triode balanced bridge circuit—extreme accuracy. 26 megs DC input impedance. 3-color etched rubproof panel; steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 9-7/16 x 6 x 5".

Model 221-K, KIT, only $23.95

Model 221, factory wired, $49.95



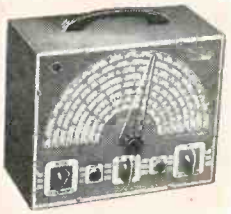
NEW TUBE TESTER

Brand new professional tube tester and merchandiser EICO Service-Engineered for unbeatable value! Large 4½" full-vision meter. Tests *conventional and TV tubes* including 9-pin miniatures. New lever-action switches—tests every tube element. Illuminated "Speed Roll-Chart." 2 grid caps. Short and open-element tests. Spare socket for new tubes. Protective overload bulb. Electronic rectifier. 3-color etched panel; rugged steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 12½ x 9½ x 4¼".

Model 625-K, KIT, only $29.95

Model 625, factory wired, $44.95





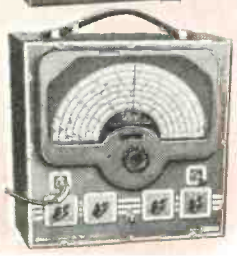
NEW SIGNAL GENERATOR

For FM-AM precision alignment and TV marker frequencies. Vernier Tuning Condenser. Highly stable RF oscillator, range: 150 KC—102 MC with fundamentals to 34 MC. Separate audio oscillator supplies 400-cycle pure sine wave voltage. Pure RF, modulated RF or pure AF for external testing. Attractive three-color etched rub-proof panel; rugged hammertone steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10 x 8 x 4¾".

Model 320-K, KIT, only $19.95

Model 320, factory wired, $29.95





NEW BATTERY ELIMINATOR, CHARGER & BOOSTER

For all auto radio testing. Latest-type full-wave bridge circuit, 4-stack manganese copper-oxide rectifiers. Specially designed transformer, variable from 0 to 15 volts. Continuous: 5-8 v., 10 amps. Intermittent: 20 amps. 10,000 mfd filter condenser. Meter measures current and voltage output. Fused primary; automatic reset overload device for secondary. Hammertone steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10½ x 7¾ x 8¾".

Model 1040-K, KIT, only $22.95

Model 1040, factory wired, $29.95

NEW DELUXE SIGNAL GENERATOR

A laboratory-precision generator EICO Service-Engineered with 1% accuracy. Extremely stable, frequency 75 KC—150 MC in 7 calibrated ranges. Illuminated hairline vernier tuning. VR stabilized line supply. 400-cycle pure sine wave with less than 5% distortion. Tube complement: 6X5, 7F7, 6C4, VR-150. 3-color etched panel; rugged steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 12 x 13 x 7".

Model 315-K, KIT, only $39.95

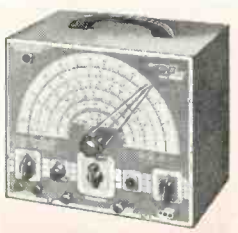
Model 315, factory wired, $59.95

NEW SWEEP GENERATOR

Covers all TV-FM alignment frequencies, 500 KC—228 MC. Vernier-driven dial: center of each of 13 TV channels marked on front panel. Sweepwidth variable 0-30 MC with mechanical inductive sweep—permits gain comparison of adjacent RF TV channels. Crystal marker oscillator, variable amplitude. Provides for injection of external marker. Phasing control. Complete with RF tubes: 6X5GT, 12AU7 (dual-triode), 2-6C4. Less crystal. 10 x 8 x 6¾". 5 MC Crystal, ea. $3.95.

Model 360-K, KIT, only $29.95

Model 360, factory wired, $39.95





VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Pocket-size VOM cram-packed with value! 22 different ranges. 3" D'Arsonval movement. Ring-type shunts. Germanium crystal rectifier. Ranges—DC: 0-5, 50, 250, 500, 2500 v. AC & Output: 0-10, 100, 500, 1000 v. DC Ma: 0-1, 10, 100. DC Amp: 0-1, 10, Ohm: 0-500, 100,000; 0-1 Meg. DB: —8 to +55. 3-color etched panel; rugged hardwood case. 8 x 4½ x 3".

Model 511-K, KIT, only $14.95

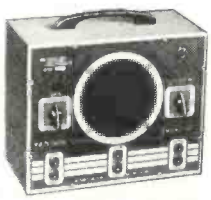
Model 511, factory wired, $17.95

MULTI-SIGNAL TRACER

Highest gain and flexibility in low-cost field. Audibly traces all IF, RF, Video and Audio from ANT to SPKR or CRT without switching. Response well over 200 MC. Integral test speaker. Provision for visual tracing with VTVM. Complete with 6SJ7, 6K6, 6X5. Germanium crystal diode. 3-color etched panel; rugged steel case. 115 v., 60 cycle AC. 10 x 8 x 4¾".

Model 145-K, KIT, only $18.95

Model 145, factory wired, $28.95





RF PROBE

Sensitive Germanium crystal probe for signal tracing and measurements to over 200 MC. Extends range of VTVMs and scopes.

P-75K KIT, for VTVM; P-76K for Scope; ea. $3.75

P-75 or P-76, factory wired, ea. $7.50



HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE

New professional EICO-engineered HV probe carefully designed and insulated for extra safety and versatility. Extends range of VTVMs and voltmeters up to 30,000 v. Lucite head. Large flash-guards. Multi-layer processed handle. Complete with interchangeable ceramic Multiplier to match your instrument.

HVP-1 (wired) only $6.95

EICO SUPER-SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTIONS

Easy-to-follow step-by-step EICO pictorial and schematic instructions—most explicit and comprehensive in electronics!—supplied with each Kit. *Anyone* can build the EICO Kits!

the exclusive EICO Make-Good GUARANTEE

Each EICO Kit and Instrument is doubly guaranteed, by EICO and your jobber, to contain only selected quality components. EICO guarantees to replace any component which might become defective in normal use if returned to the factory transportation charges pre-paid within 90 days of purchase. EICO guarantees all Kits assembled according to EICO's simplified instructions will operate as specified therein. EICO guarantees service and calibration of every EICO Kit and Instrument at the nominal charge as stated in the instructions.

Be sure to look at the EICO line **before you buy any higher-priced equipment!** Each EICO product is jam-packed with unbelievable value. **YOU** be the judge—**compare EICO at your local jobber today,** and **SAVE!** Write **NOW** for free newest Catalog C.

Prices 5% higher on West Coast

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.

276 NEWPORT STREET, BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

© 1950, Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

3 NEW books

. . . containing more factual information, more practical data . . . more clearly presented than anywhere else. You can't afford to be without them! Order NOW!

TV AND OTHER RECEIVING ANTENNAS

(Theory and Practice)

by Arnold B. Bailey

An outstanding book that explains and teaches. Clear and thorough. It can be used as a daily work reference. Complete coverage. All the latest type receiving antennas. Present VHF and proposed UHF frequencies. Learn how to select the proper antenna. Avoid costly mistakes. Learn what an antenna can and cannot do. 12 chapters, bibliography and index. Approx. 480 pages. . . . **$4.50**

TV INSTALLATION TECHNIQUES

by Samuel L. Marshall

A completely practical "how to do it" book, giving the answers to just about every TV antenna installation problem. Transmission lines, receiver adjustments and mechanical requirements whether for short chimney-attached mast or 80-ft. tower, including foundation. This book means more profitable installations — fewer return calls — faster installations — dollars in your pocket! Approx. 336 pages. 270 illustrations. 8⅜" x 5½", Cloth Bound. . . . **$3.60**

ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES

by RIDER and USLAN

This is undoubtedly the greatest and most complete reference book ever written on the cathode-ray tube. It is a practical encyclopedia which teaches how to use an oscilloscope, and how to get the most out of the device you now own. It assures your money's worth from your scope. It helps you select the proper equipment. The book begins with basic theory of cathode-ray tube operation and proceeds through application in scopes and TV receivers . . . with full and clear explanations for uses in every field and research activity which employs a cathode-ray oscillograph. All scopes produced and sold during the last 10 years, more than 70 different models, are described completely—with schematic wiring diagrams. Almost 500,000 words and about 3000 illustrations are incorporated in more than 980 pages. Invaluable for engineers, servicemen, teachers, students. Armed Forces, radio amateurs, research laboratories, etc. 22 chapters. 8½ x 11 inches. **$9.00**

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Mail This Coupon! *Fast Delivery!*

We pay postage if you remit with order. Slight postage charge on C.O.D.'s.

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me the following RIDER books:

☐ TV and Other Receiving Antennas. $4.50
☐ TV Installation Techniques. 3.60
☐ Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes 9.00
Total. . . . . $

NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . .ZONE . . . . . .STATE . . . . . .

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Money-Order Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. 5

LIKES USEFUL ARTICLES

Dear Editor

I, like Mr. H. D. Thompson, have read *Short-Wave Craft* and *Radio Craft* for a long, long time. The first signals I ever listened to on short waves came from a Gernsback-inspired circuit, and I've been going along with the magazine through the years ever since. And let's say that I am interested in TV—not interested enough to build a set, but I do read the articles about TV appearing in the magazine. I probably will never build or service any TV set—but first and foremost, it is a mighty important part of my beloved radio hobby.

The things that I actively concern myself with in the magazine are the "How To Build It" articles, tuners, amplifiers, and at the present moment, the conversion of the R89/ARN5 receiver to an FM tuner. So granted that TV will never be much closer to me than the set in my living room, I feel that because it is the latest and greatest development in the field, I owe it to myself to at least read about it and find out at least something about it.

Certainly, for my own benefit, I'd like to see RADIO-ELECTRONICS devoted exclusively to experimenting and FM-AM set construction every month. But as there is enough of it in the magazine, I don't feel as though I should foam at the mouth because TV articles appear therein.

R-E is not the only radio or electronics magazine I buy—but I sincerely believe that it is the only one which has kept faith with the radio hobbyist and given him a good portion of articles that he can utilize with his limited equipment and knowledge. When it ceases to do that, I probably will continue to buy it for its technical content—but it will have lost its greatest value for me as an individual.

FRANCIS D. DONOVAN

West Medway, Mass.



Suggested by Albert Margo, Munhall, Pa.

Leotone

!!Midget Mike-Speaker Unit!!—(OD 1⅛"x9/16"). Use as Dynamic Mike, Phone, Pillow Spkr. 59c
3/16" Brown Linen Bakelite . . 7"x10" 79c
7"x14" . . . 1.10 7"x18" . . . 1.39 9"x15" . . . 1.49
SPST Canlset . . 3A/125V. P.P. . . 29c 4/1.00
DPDT Toggles (H&H) . . Split ball. . . 35c 3/1.00
Hearing Aid Output Transformer 13/16"x¾"sq.x½" . . 50B5 etc., to voice coil. 49c 5/1.98
Hearing Aid Audio Chokes 13/16" x¾"sq.x½") . . 4500 ohms DC. .49
Radio—Amplifier Steel Cabinet . . (made for RCA). Chrome GRILLE & SIDE TRIM. Marine gray. 16½"x 10½"x9¾". Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. . . 1.98
Hand Signal Lamp . . 5 COLOR TURRET LENS. Trigger sw., V-sight. Blk. crackle finish. 2 bulbs 1.98
Line Noise Filter . . Precision-built. 5A/115V. . . 2.95
NS-33 Headset . . Lo-imped. 5 ft. cord. PL-55. . . 1.69
P-23 Headset . . Hi-imped. 5 ft. cord, PL-55. . . 1.69
Rubber Phone Cushions . . . . . pair .29
Double Headset Cord . . rubber, tipped. 49
Headset Extension Cord . . JK-26/PL-55. 6ft. 69
PL-54 Plug w/13" tipped dble. cord. . . 15c 8/1.00
Hi-Frequency Buzzer . . 6V., adjustable. . 69c 2/1.25
Pioneer Gen-E-Motor . . 18VDC-450VDC. WITH DATA FOR EASY CONVERSION to 115V. AC MOTOR. 3⅜" O.D.x6". 3.49
18 Ft. Whip Antenna . . 6 steel sects. MS-49-54. 2.49
"Alnico Magnet" Kit . . Powerful Bar, Block "U", Circular. Kit of 10 assorted. 1.98
1½"V. Filament Transformer . . 115V. primary .79
W-110 Field Wire . . rolls 150-330 ft. only. . ½¢c ft.
#30 P.E. Magnet Wire . . 400 ft. roll. . 19c 6/1.00
Midget Pots . . 20K ohms. 11/16" O.D. ¼" shaft 23c 5/1.00
Audak Magnetic Pick-Up . . Hi-Fidelity. Hi-imped. 6.95
3" Shaft Extension . . ¼"—¼". . . . 23c 5/1.00
Moulded Octal Sockets . . 1½" saddle mtg. . 7c 16/1.00
Auto Suppressors . . for plugs or distrib. . 8c 15/1.00
Aluminum Panels(.051). . 7"x18"—$69c; 11½"x18" .98
Phono Arms . . 9" curved. Less crystal. 99
PE-94 Dynamotor . . BRAND NEW. Complete. . 8.95
Grille Cloth . . Gold or Silver weave. . per sq. ft. .30
High Fidelity Crystal Mike . . Hi-Imped., rubber shock mtd. O.D. 1¾"x1¼". Less case. 98
Aluminum Housing for crystal mike. 15
Experimental Tubes . . for Testing Research. Filament tested. 20 asstd. receiving types. 1.00
Rubber Shock Mounts . . 8 lb. 12c 10/1.00
Tube Cartons . . Plain white (prices per 100): Miniature (1" sq.x2¼")—98c; GT (1¼" sq.x3¼") 1.25
Medium (1½" sq.x4⅜")—1.49; Large (2" sq.x5") 1.79
Moulded Bakelite Condensers . . Micamold. .00001 to .2mfd. 200-600V. Kit of 50 asstd. . . 1.98
Paper Tubular Condensers . . .2 to .002mfd., 150-600V. Kit of 35 asstd. 1.98
Dial Scales . . FM, Acetate & glass. 25 asstd. . 2.49
Dial Escutcheons . . Rnd., slide-rule. 25 asstd. . 2.49
Dial Windows . . Glass & acetate. Kit 12 asstd. 1.29
Voltage Dividers . . to 50W. Kit of 10 asstd. . . 1.98
Knobs . . screw & spring. Kit of 25 asstd. 98
Speaker Cones . . KITS OF 12 ASSTD. Less V.C. 4" Cones—98c kit; 5" Cones—1.25; 6" Cones 1.49
8" to 12" . . Ass'tment of 12. Incl. free-edge. 1.98
Speaker Repair Kit . . Liberal assortment of: Spiders, V.C. forms, Rings, Felt, Chamois Leather, Shims, Cement & Instructions. 2.49
!!SPECIAL!!—BOTH $1.98 CONE & REPAIR KITS 3.95
New "Jumbo Radio Parts Kit" . . 17 FULL POUNDS of: COILS, WIRE, SOCKETS, RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, ETC. 2.95
Trigger sw., V-sight. Black crackle finish. . . . 1.98

Min. Order $2.00 20% Deposit on all COD's
Full Remittance with foreign orders
Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded

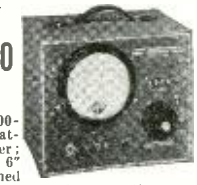
LEOTONE RADIO CO.
67 Dey Street, New York 7, N. Y.

it's terrific!!

Model A-460 TELEVISION FIELD STRENGTH METER

Approved

For fringe area service.



12 channel High Gain (standard coil) Turret Tuning Frontend. Dual scale—High and Low. High scale 30-500 microvolts—full scale for fringe areas. Low scale, 100-20,000 microvolts, causes greater sensitivity. 12 channel tuner; video i-f channel; large 6" meter; hammer-tone finished panel; ideal for locating antenna systems; testing transmission lines; testing efficiency of indoor antennas; checking booster efficiency etc. The Model A-460 is housed in a heavy gauge steel cabinet, battleship gray finish with 6 tubes (standard brands) IN34 Crystal, operating instructions, circuit diagram and guarantee. Shpg. weight 25 lbs. Size: D-8" x H-10" x W-12"

$79.50

110 VOLT AC POWER TRANSFORMER OPERATION

JOBBERS: Write for our new 1951 Edition 16-page Catalogue and Jobber net prices.

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INST. CORP.
142 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Extremely fine wire, less than one-tenth the thickness of human hair, has been made at the Illinois Institute of Technology by an electrochemical process which "eats" down a wire of larger size to the thickness desired.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREQUENCY MODULATED RADAR, by David G. C. Luck. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 6¼ x 9¼ inches, 466 pages. Price $4.00.

Since the close of the war, a number of books and articles have been published on radar and radar techniques. These were almost invariably devoted to pulse-type radar systems. The author of this book, by dealing exclusively with FM systems, has made a place for his book in this crowded field.

After discussing the underlying principles of determining speed and position by FM radar, the author then describes circuits and apparatus which have been developed for this purpose. Such elements of the systems as antennas, oscillators, modulators, limiters, and counters are described.

The major portion of the book is devoted to single-target FM systems. Multiple-target systems are covered with much less detail. Much of the discussions of FM radar sets are confined to the AN/APN-1—a popular surplus item—and the AN/APG-4 system for low-altitude bombing.—*RFS*

LEARNING ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS EXPERIMENTALLY, by Leonard R. Crow. Published by The Scientific Book Publishing Co., Vincennes, Indiana. 5½ x 5¾ inches, 525 pages. Price $4.40.

Fundamentals of electricity, magnetism and electronics are taught with approximately 135 experiments which can be performed with simple, inexpensive equipment found in high-school or home laboratories. Most of the experiments are designed to be entertaining as well as instructive. Such attention-holding effects as jumping rings, spinning balls, powerful electromagnets, and miniature motors are presented. The experiments are described with line drawings and photographs of actual setups.

The book also contains 300 pages of basic theory on a.c. circuits, magnetic circuits, magnetic frequency multipliers and amplifiers, d.c. saturable reactors, peaking transformers, dry rectifiers, vacuum tubes, and electric arcs. This section is also well illustrated with drawings and photos. Errors were noted in four diagrams in the section on amplifiers. Tubes were marked as 6AG5's while it is obvious from the circuits that they are actually 6A5-G's. —*RFS*

MANUAL OF ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS. Published by Meter & Instrument Divisions, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. 8½ x 11 inches, 140 pages. Price $1.

This manual explains the operating principles and illustrate the application of these principles in the instruments commonly used for electrical measurements. It is not intended as a guide to instrument design or to instrument application. Most of the basic instruments are described, but electronic instruments are not included because these represent circuit developments rather than electro-mechanical structures. The book has many illustrations, both photographs and drawings, to aid in presenting a clear and understandable discussion of how these instruments work.

ESSENTIALS OF ELECTRICITY FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION, Second Edition, by Morris Slurzberg and William Osterheld. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Co. 6¼ x 9¼ inches, 533 pages. Price $5.

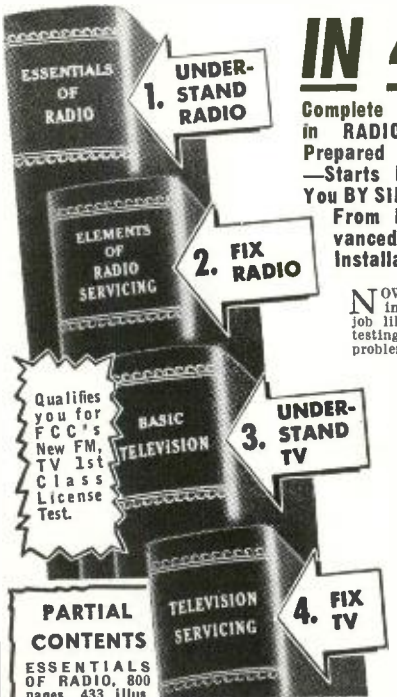
The beginner in radio who is serious about learning more of this art will find this book a valuable starting point from which to go deeper into such things as FM, TV, high-fidelity, and high-frequency circuits. It deals with basic theory of electricity, electrical power apparatus, alternating current circuits, and basic electronic circuits in a very simple manner slanted toward radio and television applications rather than power circuits.

Each chapter ends with a number of questions and problems dealing with the subject covered. About 50% of the answers to the problems are given. The appendix has a pictorial chart of common radio symbols, together with photographs of the elements the symbols represent, to help the beginner correlate schematics with actual circuits. The appendix also contains useful formulas, mathematical tables, wire tables, and standard color coding charts.—*MW*

NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT

Radio-Television

IN 4 EASY STEPS!



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TELEVISION Prepared by Famous Experts —Starts From Scratch. Takes You BY SIMPLE LOGICAL STEPS From Basic Theory to Advanced Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.



NOW you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV broadcasting, FM-AM transmission, etc. You can step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. And you can train yourself for your career AT HOME . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

2296 Pages— 1611 Illustrations

The men who wrote this complete 4-volume course are among the outstanding radio and TV instructors in America today. They are practical, shirt-sleeved technicians. They know the questions you want answered. Every detail is clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step-by-step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers "nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The course will pay for itself many times over. It can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below to examine this complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. With the course, you get ABSOLUTELY FREE (to keep whether or not you keep course) a valuable illustrated book, "Successful Soldering." (reg. price: $2.00)

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. Don't delay. Mail coupon at once!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800 pages, 433 illus. Circuit Analysis • Vacuum Tubes • Circuits: Detector, Amplifier, Tube Oscillator, Power Supply, Transmitting and Receiving • Test Equipment. Audio Units • Power Diagrams • Frequency Stability • Microphones • Transmission Lines • etc.

ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus. Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Automobile Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage • The Service Bench • Detector Stage —AVC • Converter Variations • etc.

BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus. Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control • D-C Reinsertion • Picture • FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission • Reception • Deflection Generators and Circuits • Antennas • Frequency Modulation • Power Supplies • Color Television • etc.

TELEVISION SERVICING, 429 pages, 388 illus. Antennas • Transmission Lines • Test-pattern and Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits • Video Detection • Alignment of the TV Receiver • The Cathode-Ray Tube • High and Low-Voltage Power Supplies • etc.



ABSOLUTELY FREE

(whether or not you keep course)

"Successful Soldering"

(reg. price: $2)

Soldering coppers; fluxes. Tinning; sweating; stainless-steel, other special solders . . . heating methods. Illustrated.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. RE-10
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION
☐ **McGraw-Hill's Basic Course in Radio & TV . . .** including **Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing** (Total retail price of the four books is $22.50—Special Course Price: Only $19.95 in easy installments). Also send ABSOLUTELY FREE, "Successful Soldering." If not satisfied with course, I will return the four course books; pay nothing; and keep "Successful Soldering" free. Otherwise, I will send you only $1.95 plus postage then; and the balance in 6 monthly installments of only $3.00 each.

If you wish to examine any of these books individually, check below the ones you wish us to send you for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION:
☐ **Essentials of Radio, $6.00**
☐ **Basic Television, $6.50**
☐ **Elements of Radio Servicing, $4.50**
☐ **Television Servicing, $5.50**

For whichever of these books I decide to keep, I will send you $2.00, plus postage, at the end of 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

Name .....
Address RE-10
City ..... State .....

☐ **WE'LL PAY POSTAGE** if you enclose first payment of $1.95 when ordering the course, or the full price of book when ordering individual books (see prices above). Same 10-Day Return Privilege for full refund.

www.americanradiohistory.com

BECOME AN ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN IN 12 MONTHS



TRAIN NOW FOR IMPORTANT RESPONSIBILITIES

Do you have 12 months to invest in a training program that can bring immediate and life-long opportunities?

Then investigate the Technician courses available at this College of Electrical Engineering. For example, in those valuable 12 months you can earn your Electronic Technician's Certificate. You enter the fascinating field of Industrial Electronics. You are trained for responsibilities of tremendous growing importance to the strength and welfare of the nation.

This world-famous course also supplies the basic fundamentals so that you can progress into studies of radar, television and other branches of Communication Electronics.

• Over 35,000 alumni and 1,555 students • Faculty of 85 specialists • Train in modern, well-equipped shops.



6 additional months make you a

RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

It is academically possible for the Electronic Technician to complete this course in 6 months of study. You are then ready for vital assignments in the fields of Communication Electronics.

TV and other branches of advanced Electronics requires men who are trained under the daily, personal guidance of specialists — through an intensive course such as offered here.

In 24 additional months become an

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Under this internationally-known educational system, the Technician courses described here are complete in themselves but also serve as units of the College program leading to the B.S. degree with a Major in Electronics. Thus, if you must leave school after completing your Technician course, you are ready for immediate employment or specialized services. Or, you can continue here immediately or at any time and your Technician Course will be credited toward your B.S. degree.



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering



Write today for the helpful "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual".

A SPECIAL PREPARATORY program is offered.

MILITARY, ACADEMIC OR PRACTICAL training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

NEXT TERMS OPEN JANUARY 8 . . . APRIL 2

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-1050, N. Broadway and E. State
Milwaukee, Wis.

Rush free "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual" plus facts on course in.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....City.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran of World War II

RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY



RADIO COURSES

Preparatory Mathematics, Service, Broadcast, Television, Marine Operating, Aeronautical, Frequency Modulation, Radar.

Classes now forming for the Fall term beginning Oct. 1st
Entrance exam. Sept. 25th

Veterans. Literature.

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE
(Founded 1920)
38 West Biddle Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

LEARN TELEVISION

DAY and EVENING CLASSES

ELECTRONICS-RADIO
Modern Laboratory Instruction in
- SERVICING
- BROADCAST OPERATING
- ELECTRONIC and TV ENGINEERING

G.I. APPROVED

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Inc.
21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.

Your Future in

RADIO—TV

Your future in radio-TV begins *right now*, with proper training. The Don Martin School of Radio Arts, established in 1937, offers the training you want . . . for every type of job in Radio-TV—script writer, announcer, disk jockey, newscaster, technician. Free job placement service for graduates. Day and night classes. . . . Write for our FREE booklet, "YOUR FUTURE IN RADIO." Approved for veterans.

Don Martin School of Radio Arts
1655 No. Cherokee, Hollywood 28, Calif. HUdson 23281

AUDIO (SOUND) ENGINEERING
HOME STUDY TRAINING

Practical, easy-to-understand lessons, written by competent Audio Engineers and Educators, prepare you for a better job and a good future in the Television, Radio, Motion Picture, and Recording Industries.

Write today for details—Learn while you earn!!

HOLLYWOOD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Div. RE
4925 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 27, California

CODE SPEED

SENDING RECEIVING

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Commerce needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 3-L, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS



3 BIG RADIO-TV BOOKS FREE!

Prepare for own business or a good paying job. Radio Training Approved for Veterans.

SEE OUR LARGE AD ON PAGE 11

Sprayberry Academy of Radio

Dept. 20-O, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

RADIO ENGINEERING

FM—Television—Broadcast

Police Radio, Marine Radio, Radio Servicing, Aviation Radio and Ultra High mobile applications. Thorough training in all branches of Radio and Electronics. Modern laboratories and equipment. Old established school. Ample housing facilities. 7 acre campus. Small classes, enrollments limited. Our graduates are in demand. Write for catalog.

Approved for Veterans

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. C VALPARAISO, INDIANA

RADIO ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course incl. Telev., U.H.F., and F.M. B.S. Degree Courses also in Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., and Aero. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Grads successful. Founded 1884. *Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write for catalog.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 2410O College Ave. ANGOLA INDIANA

RADIO and TELEVISION

Thorough Training in All Technical Phases

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DAYS—EVENINGS WEEKLY RATES

FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR GRADUATES

For Free Catalog Write Dept. RC-50

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

350 WEST 4TH STREET NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

AUDIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL

Practical engineering training in Audio fundamentals, Disc, Film, Magnetic Recording, and Audio frequency measurements.

Studio training simulates Broadcast, Motion Picture, Television, and Commercial Recording work.

Approved for Veterans

HOLLYWOOD SOUND INSTITUTE, Inc.

1040-E North Kenmore, Hollywood 27, Calif.

Specify if Veteran or Non-Veteran

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television. Modern lab. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering. Approved for G.I.'s. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalogue.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1510 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

RADIO and TELEVISION

Over 30 years N.E. Radio Training Center. Train for all types FCC operators' licenses. Also Radio and Television servicing. FM-AM broadcasting transmitters at school. Send for Catalog R.

MASS. RADIO SCHOOL

271 Huntington Avenue Boston 15, Mass.

Lic. by Comm. Mass. Dept. Educ.

TELEVISION

Laboratory and theoretical instruction under the guidance of experts, covering all technical phases of Radio, Frequency Modulation and Television. Prepares for opportunities in Broadcasting, Industry or Own Business.

MORNING, AFTERNOON or EVENING SESSIONS. Licensed by N. Y. State. Free Placement Service. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW CLASSES

Apply Daily 9-9; Sat. 9-2

VISIT, WRITE or PHONE

RADIO-TELEVISION INSTITUTE

Pioneers in Television Training Since 1938

480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17 (46th St.)

PLaza 9-5665 2 blocks from Grand Central

TELEVISION

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!

COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)

RADIO SERVICEMAN

TELEVISION SERVICING

BROADCAST ENGINEER

V. A. Furnishes Books and Tools

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

1425 Eutaw Place, Dept. C, Baltimore 17, Md.

TV ELECTROMAGNETIC SERVICING COURSE

Practical Shop and Laboratory Training at

Largest Resident TV School in the East!

Also RADIO SERVICE & REPAIR, F-M & TELEVISION

Preparation for F. C. C. LICENSE EXAMS

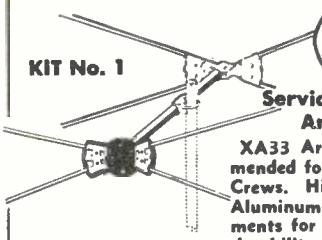
★ *Approved for Veterans* ★

DELEHANTY SCHOOL of TELEVISION

105A EAST 13th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

ALMO SPOTLIGHT SPECIAL

SNYDER TV AERIAL KITS



KIT No. 1

$5.95 YOUR COST

Servicemen's Array

XA33 Array Recommended for Installation Crews. Hi-Tensil ½" Aluminum Alloy Elements for strength and durability.

Complete with these accessories: 2—40 inch mast sections, 60 ft. 300-ohm lead-in, 1 roll guy wire, 4—3 inch stand-offs, 2 mast standoffs, 3 screw eyes, 1 guy ring, 1 roof mount.

10% CASH WITH ORDERS

ALMO RADIO CO.

509 ARCH STREET • Philadelphia

6205 MARKET STREET • West Phila.

6th & ORANGE STS. • Wilmington

4401 VENTNOR AVE. • Atlantic City

---

*VOLOMETERS

*Reg. Trade Mark for Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

from the New

EMC ECONOMY LINE



MODEL 104

(20,000 ohms per volt meter)

- 4½" SQUARE METER (50 micro-amperes—alnico magnet)
- Includes carrying strap

5 DC Voltage Ranges at 20,000 ohms/volt to 3,000 V.; 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 V. 3 Resistance Ranges to 20 megs. Also 3 AC & DC Current Ranges & 5 DB Ranges. $24.95

MODEL 102

(1000 ohms per volt meter)

- 3" SQUARE METER
- 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.)
- Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0-1 megohms)

5 DC & 5 AC Voltage Ranges to 3,000 Volts. Also 4 DC Current Ranges. $13.90





MODEL 103

(1000 ohms per volt meter)

- 4½" SQUARE METER
- 3 AC CURRENT RANGES (0-30/150/600 ma.)
- Same zero adjustment for both resistance ranges (0-1000 ohms, 0-1 megohms)

Same Ranges as Model 102. Also 5 DB Ranges. $17.50

Model 103-S with plastic carrying strap $17.95

All of the above have round cornered, bakelite, molded cases.

Export Dept., 303 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.

Write Dept. B-10 for Free Catalog

Gives More Measurement Value Per Dollar

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

423 Broome Street, New York 13, N.Y.

When writing to advertisers please mention RADIO ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

SENSATIONALLY NEW!



Professional

TAPE RECORDER

The MAGNEMASTER* Consolette

Featuring

- Two-speed two-direction operation! 50 to 15,000 cycles at 15 in. per sec. 50 to 10,000 cycles at 7½ in. per sec.
- Dynamic range better than 50 db!
- Single or dual track recording without changing heads!
- Simultaneous monitoring off tape while recording (optional)!

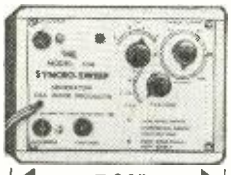
Other Magnemaster features include: Separate heads for erase, record and monitor • Guaranteed lifetime head alignment • Shuttle speed in both directions • Synchronized brakes for instantaneous stop • No overshoot or tape spillage during play or shuttle • Flutter ± 0.05% at 15 in. per sec.; ± 0.1% at 7½ in. per sec. • Lifetime self-adjusting spring clutches • Gentle non-slip non-pinching drive system.

Write today for complete literature.

*Trade Mark Reg.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-90 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

A BRAND NEW INVENTION!



Oak Ridge "Miniature" *Synchro-Sweep Generator Model 104

5¾"

dealers net $44.50

For TV servicing—a simple rugged unit that tests all sets for linearity, sync, sweep, and hi-voltage. No test pattern or program needed. GENERATES ITS OWN SIGNALS. "A completely new invention in test equipment." I.M. reg. app. for Pat. app. for.

ENDORSED BY TV EXPERTS

Concensus among leading Servicing organizations, Parts Jobbers, Technical Schools: "Oak Ridge Miniatures introduce a new servicing technique that makes possible the speedy and profitable servicing of television sets. RIGHT IN THE HOME!"

Four Oak Ridge "Miniatures"

Specially designed for fast accurate "On-The-Job" TV testing. Including Mod. 104 Synchro-Sweep Generator.

Model 101 Substitution tester—Dealers net $17.95

Model 102 High voltage meter—Dealers net $17.95

Model 103 Signal Generator—Dealers net $33.50

Four instruments available in a sturdy carrying case, with table mounting bracket.



Mod. X-100 4 units permanently mounted in carrying case.

Net $112.00

Mod. A-100 4 units individually removable in carrying case.

Net $120.90

—Sold thru jobbers only—
Write for information to:

OAK RIDGE PRODUCTS
(Mfg. Div. of Video Television, Inc.)
NEW ADDRESS:
37-01-C Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Aero Towers and Rotator Division 98
Aerovox Corporation 95
Allied Radio Corporation 51
Almo Radio Company 111
American Microphone Company 12
Amplifier Corporation of America 112, 113
Approved Electronic Instrument Corp. 108
Arkay, Inc. 113
Atlas Sound Corp. 72
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. 55
Boyce-Roche Book Company 70
Brach Manufacturing Company 101
Brierley, J. H., Ltd. 93
Brooks Radio Dist. Company 97
Buffalo Radio Supply 92
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute 7
Certified Television Laboratories 103
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics 20
Clippard Instrument Lab., Inc. 90
Commercial Trades Inst. 102
Communications Equipment Company 112
Concord Radio Corporation 87
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 58, 59
Coyne Electrical School 97, 98
DeForest's Training, Incorporated 9
DuMont, Allen B., Labs. 6
Electro-Technical Industries 10
Electronic Instrument Company 107
Electronic Measurements Company 111
Espey Manufacturing Company 101
Esse Radio Company 83, 84, 85
Fair Radio Sales 98
Federated Purchaser 94
Feiler Engineering Company 102, 104
G & G Radio Parts Service 105
General Electronic Dist. Company 61, 62, 63, 64
General Industries Company 89
General Test Equipment Company 104
Greylock Electronic Supply 103
Hallicrafters Company 17
Heath Company 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79
Hudson Radio & TV Corp. 93
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corporation 13
Instructograph Company 103
JFD Manufacturing Co. 101
Jackson Electrical Instrument Company 82
Lafayette Radio Corporation 69
La Pointe-Plascomold Corporation 60
Leader Radio & Electronics Corp. 106
Leotone Radio Corporation 108
Littelfuse, Incorporated 114
Mallory and Co., Inc. P.R. ..... Inside Back Cover
McGraw-Hill Book Company 109
Meissner Mfg. Co. 86
Midway Radio & TV Company 98
Midwest Radio & TV Corp. 67
Miller, M. A., Mfg. Company 90
Murray Hill Books, Inc. 105
National Radio Institute 3
National Schools 5
National Union Radio Corp. 72
Niagara Radio Supply 86
Oak Ridge Products 112
Ohmite Manufacturing Company 14
Opportunity Adlets 102
Platt Electronics 113
Precision Apparatus Company 88
Pres-Probe Company 93
Progressive Electronics Company 89
Quam-Nichols Company 104

RADIO SCHOOL DIRECTORY
(Pages 110-111)

Baltimore Tech. Inst.
Candler System Co.
Comm. Radio Inst.
Delehanty Institute
Electronics Inst., Inc.
Hollywood Sound Inst.
Hollywood Tech. Inst.
Indiana Tech. College
Don Martin School
Mass. Radio School
Milwaukee School Eng.
RCA Institutes
Radio-Television Inst.
Sprayberry Academy
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Tech. Inst.

RCA Service Company 106
RCA Victor Division (Radio Corporation of America) 8, 19
Radcraft Publications 81
Radiart Corporation 58, 59
Radio Apparatus Corporation 68
Radio City Products 66
Radio Corporation of America ..... Inside Front Cover, Back Cover
Radio Dealers Supply Company 96
Radio Supply & Engineering Company 92
Rider, John F., Publisher 108
Rose Company, The 81
Sams & Company, Incorporated, Howard W. 4, 90, 91
Seg Electronics 112
Senco Radio, Incorporated 99
Simpson Electric Company 57
Sprague Products Company 56
Sprayberry Academy of Radio 11
Standard Transformer Corporation 68
Sun Radio & Electronics 102
Sutton's Wholesale Electronics, Bill 102
Swedgal Radio, Incorporated 91
Sylvania Electric Products 15
Tech-Master Products 91, 95
Tel-A-Ray Enterprises, Incorporated 53
Thomas Electronics 88
Trio Manufacturing Company 54
Triplett Electrical Instrument Company 18
Turner Company 16
Weller Manufacturing Company 80
Wells Sales Company 71

Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors appearing in above index.

ELECTROLYTICS
Prong Mount
D. Y. Type
18c ea.
10 for $1.75

Mfd.	Volt
40	150
80	150
10	200
8	450
16	450
20–20	25
10–10	150
20–20	150
40–40	150
20–30	250
3x20	150
40	250
30	300
80	350
10	450
15	450
30–30	25
20–10	150
40–20	150
50–30	150
20–1	350
10–1	300

29c ea.
10 for $2.75

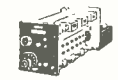
6	400
50	400
40	450
30–20	150
50–50	150
20–20	350–25
20–20	400–25
40–20–10	150
40–30–20	150–25
50–50–20	150–25
60–40–10	150–25
60	300
30	450
32	450
30–30	150
70–30	150
30–20	350–25

AUDIO XFRMRS
SUB OUNCER SPECIAL—Mult. match, mike to grid, plate to grid, plate to line, etc. Ideal for transceivers: 200 ~ /15000 ~ c.t./100000 ~ /20000 ~ Level 4 V.U. Special 69c
UTC 80707 ouncer Pl. to Mult. Gds. $1.29
5119—Ouncer Pl. to line 49c
901—Pl. to V. coil 75c
6262—Pl. to Hdst. or line.....69c
5640—Mike or Line to Grid. $1.29
T202—6V6 Pl. to 811 Gds...$1.45
705—Line to Grid. 98c
25—Pl. to Line 98c
837—1:1-1:2 Ratio 75c
622—1:2.28 Ratio 75c
9449—PP6V6 to PP805 Class B, 10 Watt...$4.95
353 AB1 PP 6L6 to 25 ~ Line 9 voice coils 20 ~, 12 ~, 1.7 ~, 16 ~ 25 watt $3.95
959 Dyn. & Carbon Mike to PP Grids 79c

Write for Latest Flyer or List of Items Required

SPECIAL XFMRS. 115V. 60 CY.
36v/3.5 A for Rect., etc...$2.75
24v/1.5A for 4RC/S, etc... 1.95
2300v/4Ma. 2.5/2A 5.79
1080Vct/55Ma. 2x6.3/1.2A 4.49
720Vct/220Ma, 6.4 R.7A, 6.4/6.5v/3A 1.25/3A ...$2.95

T.V. Transformer. 7" or 9" scope. 3000v/5 MA, 720vct /200MA, 6.4/8.7A, 6.4/6A, 5/3A, 1.25/3A, 115V 60 cy inPut. Price..$3.95



ARR2 Homing Rec. Tunes 234-258 MC Contains 4—6AK5, 6—9001, 1—12A6. IDEAL For 2—6—10 Mtr. Conv. Sold As is Fair Cond.... $4.95

GIBSON GIRL



The Emergency Radio Transmitter. Sends S O S signals automatically on 500Kc. 150-mile range. No batteries required. Has hand-driven generator, tubes, wire. New. It's only....$3.49

BC-605 INTER-PHONE AMPLIFIER Easily converted to an ideal inter-Com munications set for office-home-or factory. Original. New w/conversion Diagram $4.49



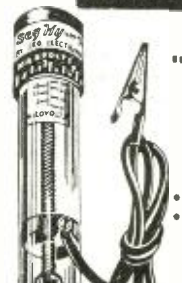
ARC/5 Xmtrs VFO Drivers
40 Watts Output
3—4 Mc $5.95
Used Good Cond. Sold As Is.

BC 429 RECEIVER
High sensitivity; 3 gain T.R.F. Complete with one dual tuning unit. Covering 200-400 KC and 2500 to 4700 KC with tubes. An ideal marine receiver for small boats and yachts. Now only..... $3.95
Extra tuning unit..... 1.95

Rated Concerns Send P.O.
Send M.O. or CHK. Mdse. Guartd. Shpg. Charges
Sent C.O.D. Price F.O.B. N.Y.C. Phone Di. 9-4124

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.
131 Liberty St., Dept. C10 New York City 7, N. Y.

MEASURE HI-VOLTAGE!



Pocket-Size
"SEG HY-VOLTER"
BALL-GAP
KILO-VOLTMETER

Perfect For
- Radio
- X-Ray
- Television
- Radar

Measures high voltage directly in KV—A.C. and D.C. pulse voltages. Retains reading for later use. Pocket-size SEG Hy-Volter is a perfect tester for field work—saves wear and tear on expensive equipment. It is a complete instrument—not a probe! Easy to use. Sturdy. Safe.

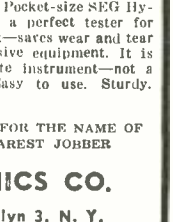
ONLY $3.95
7" LONG

WRITE FOR THE NAME OF NEAREST JOBBER

SEG ELECTRONICS CO.
156 E. 56th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

500 FORMULAS TO SUCCESS

MANY million dollar firms started with a single formula, for which they paid a big price. Here you have 500—no less—tried and tested formulas, recipes and processes for making things . . all at the ridiculously low price of 25c. Here is your opportunity to start a business with but a few dollars' capital and with undreamed of profits in prospect. You can also use these formulas in your own home to cut household expenses to the bone. Or you can put them to use in your workshop to cut costs as much as 100%. Quit paying out many dollars in profits to manufacturers, wholesalers, and dealers, when you can make the same thing yourself for a few cents. It's so easy when you follow our simple instructions.



66 PAGES. 47,000 WORDS IN TEXT

Send for "500 FORMULAS AND RECIPES" today. Enclose 25c, that's all! You won't be asked for another cent now or later. Sold on a money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL PLANS COMPANY
1966R Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADAR SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS, by members of the technical staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories. Published by D. Van Nostrand Co., New York. 6¼ x 9¼ inches, 1042 pages. Price $7.50.

The development of radar during World War II made such striking advances that there was a real need to record these developments in detail as far as security regulations would permit. This was first done in a series of papers published in the Bell System Technical Journal. This book puts all these papers in one cover.

No attempt is made to describe in detail the hundreds of different radar units ranging in size from small aircraft sets weighing only a few hundred pounds to giant battleship models of several tons; but all these radars are governed by the same principles and use the same circuits and electronic techniques. These techniques are described in detail. This book should be a useful tool for those working with microwaves.—*MW*

JOSEPH HENRY, His Life and Work, by Thomas Coulston. Published by Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. 6 x 8½ inches, 352 pages. Price $5.00.

The only American to give his name to one of the standard units of electricity, Joseph Henry is a far more obscure figure than many whose work has been of far less importance. A well written and sympathetic biography such as this one will do much to put him in his proper place in the mind of the technical reader.

Dealing with Henry as a human being as well as with his scientific discoveries, the book is very readable. Nor does it neglect the scientific side: students will find the chapter "Henry's Place in Science" an excellent and concise summary of the discoveries and developments described at length in the body of the book.

THE RADIO MANUAL, by George E. Sterling and Robert B. Monroe. Published by D. Van Nostrand Co., New York. 8 x 10½ inches, 890 pages. Price $12.00

The new edition is much larger than its predecessors, and contains new chapters on frequency modulation, radio wave propagation, antennas, emergency equipment, FM broadcast equipment and lifeboat radio.

In other respects it follows the line of the older editions, covering (but more completely) the whole field of radio, from broadcasting through commercial and marine radio to navigational aids, including loran and radar. State as well as federal regulations covering radio operation and use are given in three final chapters. The section on television is written by T. T. Goldsmith Jr., director of research of the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories.

Arkay

Fine Quality Radio and Test Equipment

Kits

at popular prices!

— 19 — Different Models!

ask your dealer for catalog or write direct to us!

Arkay

By: RADIO KITS, INC.

120 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

PLATT PROMISES...

With world conditions as they are, Platt promises to do his share by continuing to offer radiomen a wide variety of merchandise at rock bottom prices. You are assured of bargain prices, immediate delivery, and top-notch equipment.

Platt has a considerable amount of highly desirable material used in World War II, so if you don't see what you need be sure to write. Or better still, if you happen to be in New York City, why not make it a point to drop in at Platt's large retail store at 489 Broome Street.

20 POUNDS OF ASSORTED RADIO PARTS



Transformers, Chokes, Wire, Condensers, Knobs, Sockets, Switches, Dynamotor. ONLY $3.39

100 ASSORTED RESISTORS



Non-insulated, various ohmages and wattages $1.47



KIT OF 15 CONDENSERS

Bathtubs and Electrolytics. NOW $1.49

BC-221 Frequency Meter—Excellent Condition $79.50
MN-26C Compass Receiver, NEW 29.50
433G Compass Receiver—Excellent Condition 39.50

DYNAMOTORS

Dynamotor for DY-12 Power Supply for ART-13 ..... Only $7.95
Type DM-33-A, in. 28 V, out. 540 VDC, 250 mills ..... BRAND NEW 1.95
(Excellent—Used) 1.25
Type DM-53-A, 24 V. in. 220 V. 80 MA out ..... BRAND NEW 1.95



SENSATIONAL SAVING!

FIELD TELEPHONES

Army surplus, completely reconditioned and electrically tested. Guaranteed. LIKE NEW. Only $10.95

HEADSETS—Excellent Buys!



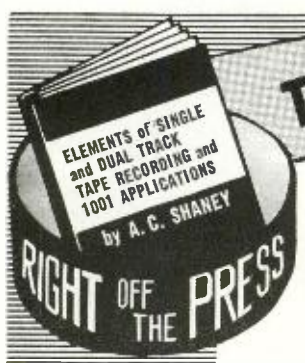
HS-33 with cord and plug, used, good condition $0.79
HS-23—Brand New with ear pads 2.75
HS-33—Brand New with ear pads, cord and PL54 plug 2.75
TH-37A—1200 ohms with dual plugs ... $2.95

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

Immediate Delivery—Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. All shipments F.O.B., N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax to your remittance.)

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.

Dept. B, 489 Broome St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
PHONES: RE 2-8177 and WO 4-2915



THE FACTS ABOUT TAPE RECORDING

Written by A. C. SHANEY
Leading Audio Designer and Pioneer in Magnetic Recording Since 1937

Send one dollar today for your copy. You'll refer to it constantly as the most authoritative reference and buying guide.

A MUST reading for anyone considering the purchase or construction of a tape recorder, as well as for the engineer, experimenter, hobbyist or recording enthusiast interested in the art of magnetic recording.

Starting with the history of magnetic recording, this informative booklet follows through to the mechanical and electrical design and development of America's most advanced tape recorders. The most complete work in the tape recording field. The 112 fact-packed pages contain data never before in print. More than 100 illustrations, including photomicrographs of recording tape in various stages of use.

Size 8½ x 11 112 pages

Only $1.00 Postpaid

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
398-90 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

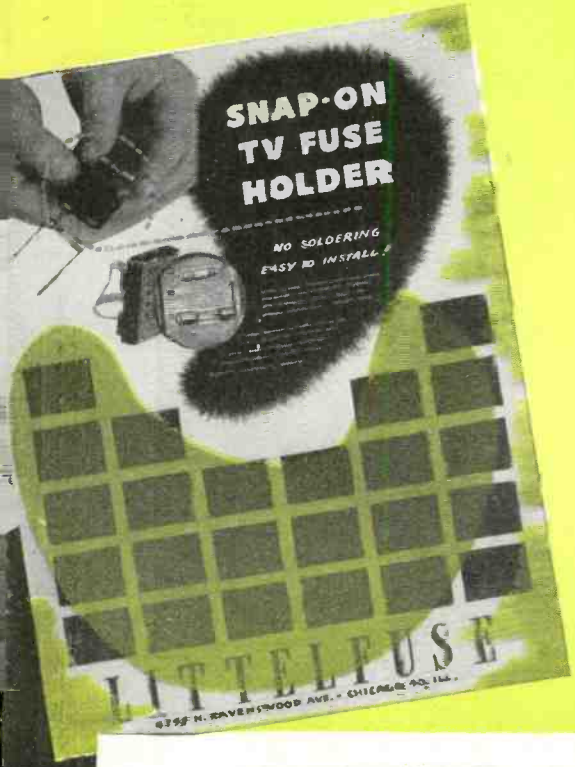
To: Amplifier Corp. of America
398-90 Broadway, N. Y. C.

☐ Rush ..... copies of A. C. Shaney's Book "Elements" I enclose herewith $ ..... @ $1 per copy.
☐ Rush free literature on your complete tape recorder line.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

www.americanradiohistory.com

SNAP-ON TV FUSE HOLDER!





DEAL NUMBER 1

Snap-on fuse holder for quick, easy replacement of TV pigtail fuses. Snap one side of holder on blown pigtail fuse in set. Snap regular replacement fuses in other side—the job is done. No more cutting out the pigtail. No more messy soldering. No more fuses blown by hot irons. Save time, save work, save the customer's money, and still make big TV profits. Service dealer cost, 15c each.

LITTELFUSE INC.
4757 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

2 TV PROFIT DEALS!



DEAL NUMBER 2

TV fuse kit—10 assorted fuses that service all TV receivers—Admiral, Philco, RCA, Zenith, Emerson, Hallicrafters, etc., etc., etc. The serviceman needs the right fuse in his box—it is in this kit when he needs it. Saves time, saves profit. Service dealer cost, 98c each.

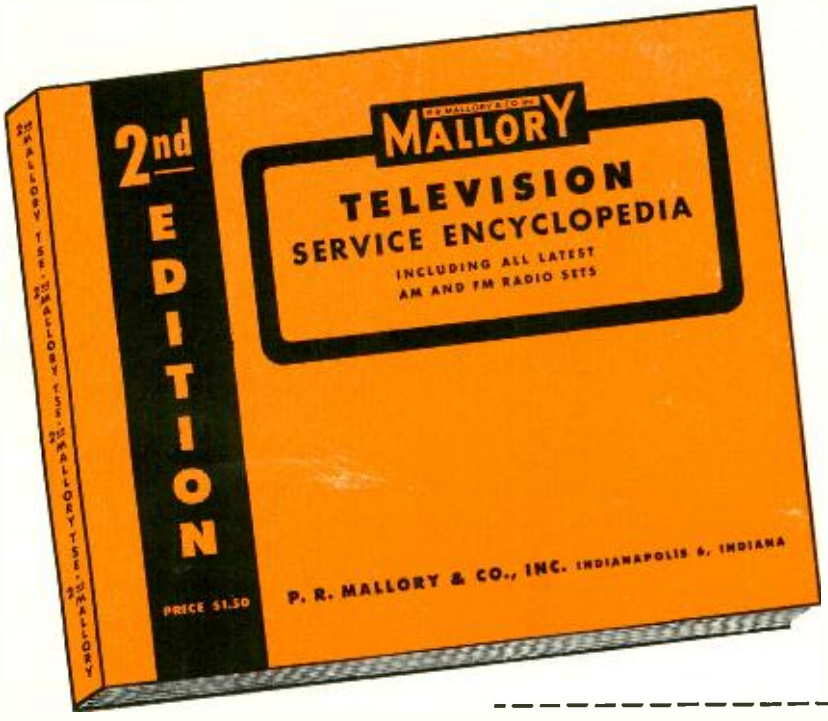
LITTELFUSE INC.
4757 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



TV FUSE KIT

www.americanradiohistory.com

Reserve Your Copy...Now!



Here's What You Get!

- Data on correct replacement parts.
- Tube complements and numbers.
- Servicing hints.
- Circuit information.
- IF peaks.
- Installation notes.
- References to Rider, with volume and page numbers.

The 2nd Edition Mallory Television Service Encyclopedia

Complete TV Listings Including All Current AM-FM Radios

This new, bigger, 2nd Edition of the already popular Mallory Television Encyclopedia contains all the TV listings from the 1st Edition . . . plus a complete list of TV sets produced since that time . . . plus an up-to-date supplement for the 6th Edition of the Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia.

This handy, authoritative reference book is written for you . . . in your language. The total of more than 175 pages includes over 400 TV sets, almost 2,000 AM-FM Radio sets, and more than 950 drawings and diagrams . . . in addition to sectional introductions and installation notes.

No other book gives you all this information. See your Mallory distributor right away . . . ask him to reserve your copy. The supply is limited. The price is $1.50.

The Service Technician's Standard Replacement Authority!

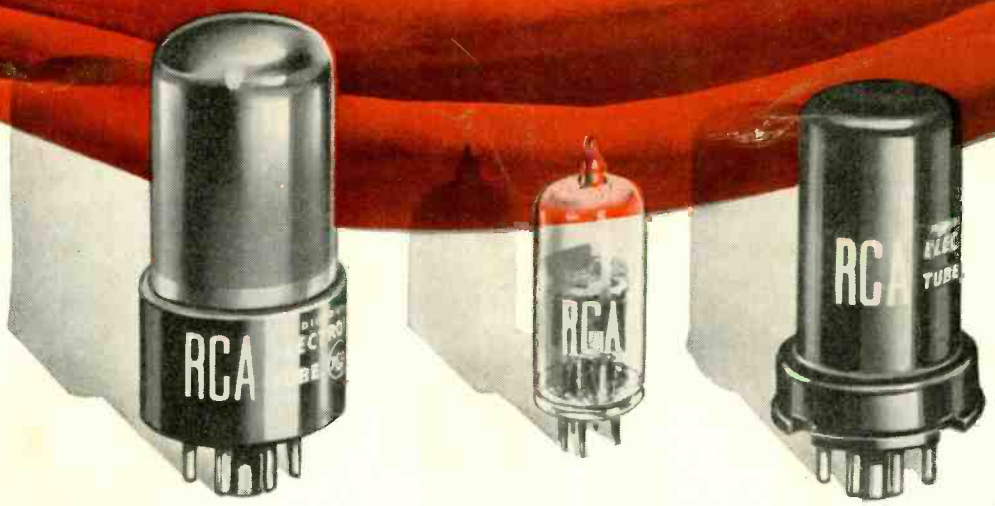
P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
CAPACITORS . . . CONTROLS . . . VIBRATORS . . .
SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS . . . RECTIFIERS . . .
VIBRAPACK* POWER SUPPLIES . . . FILTERS
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE QUALITY OF **RCA** TUBES IS UNQUESTIONED



Seven of the Top Ten are RCA

...pioneered for AM, FM, and TV

AMONG THE RECEIVING TUBES used *industry-wide* during 1949, seven of the top ten volume types were RCA pioneered. Of the remaining three, two were of basic RCA design. Almost one-half of these industry-wide leaders were also among the top ten volume types used in the radio and television *service business* during 1949.

Only tubes of unquestionable quality—both as to design and manufacture—could merit such acceptance by the industry. Here are leaders designed by the Leader—familiar types, such as the RCA 6SN7-GT and 6AG5 . . . and more recently the 1B3-GT, 6BA6, 6J6, 6AU6, and 6AL5. Their widespread application has permitted production to be concentrated on fewer types . . . which, in turn, has accounted for lower costs, improved quality, and greater uniformity.

This is but one instance of how RCA's engineering leadership adds *value beyond price* to the RCA tubes you sell. It is a value shared alike by you and your customers.

Always keep in touch with your RCA Tube Distributor

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES — HARRISON, N.J.

www.americanradiohistory.com